

Coins of the Nuestra Señora de Atocha



THE NUMISMATIST

FOR COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY

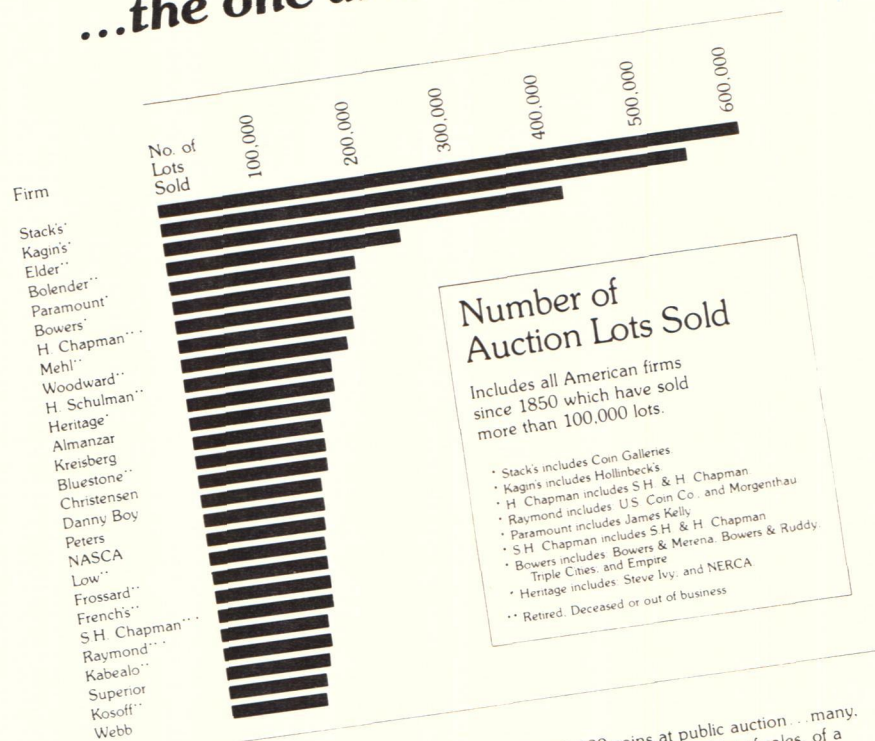
OCTOBER 1986 / \$3.00

THE NUMISMATIST

OCTOBER 1986

Stack's Leadership is on the line

...the one at the top of the graph.

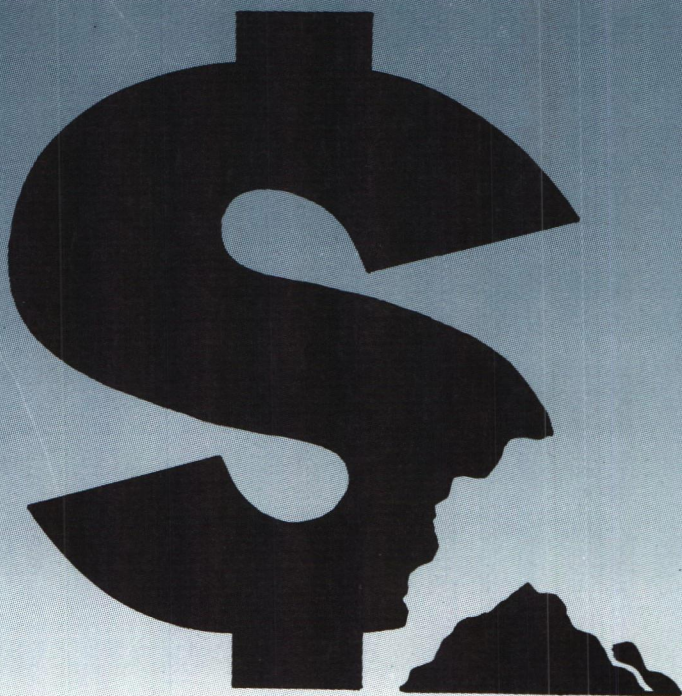


Through June, 1986, Stack's has sold 613,089 coins at public auction... many, many more than its next nearest competitor. That's an awful lot of sales, of a huge number of coins, that adds up to a world of numismatic experience without equal in the nation. And, they've been doing it for over fifty years—longer than any other rare coin dealer, ever!

On the basis of background, demonstrated success and numismatic reputation, there can be no question... when you think of disposing of your collection—think of Stack's.

Stack's
America's Oldest and Largest Coin Dealer

123 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019
(212) 582-2580



Crisis Of Confidence

There's a crisis right now in the coin hobby. And it's insidious; one that results in many innocent collectors paying a serious price. Not only in money lost to deceptive claims, but also in a loss of confidence in future mail order transactions.

While others may pass this off as a risk of free enterprise, it is our goal to serve and protect the interests of our valued subscribers. By insisting that all NUMISMATIC NEWS advertisers pass a strict screening policy.

We further affirm the integrity of our advertisers by spending thousands of dollars annually on an intensive "blind testing" program, and recognize their sound business practices with our seal of approval — the Krause Publications' Customer Service Award.

There may be a crisis in today's coin hobby, but, at NUMISMATIC NEWS, we're hard at work to maintain full confidence in mail order dealing, by creating an atmosphere that fosters a fair exchange — in every transaction you make.

numismatic news

Your Weekly Collecting Guide Featuring COIN MARKET



**krause
publications**

700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990

Home Of Superior Hobby Periodicals and Books

A-Mark PRESENTS The LIBERTAD



Mexico's one ounce, legal tender, annually dated, non-restrike silver coin.

As a distributor of this .999 fine silver coin, we are proud to offer it to the many fine dealers we work with throughout America.

For information, write or call

A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc.

9696 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90212
213-550-8861

Consign NOW!

Long Beach Sale

February 12-15, 1987

Kagin's is now preparing for this sale. The winter Long Beach Coin and Stamp Expo has always been one of the largest and most eagerly awaited shows of the year, with thousands of collectors, dealers and investors attending. The new year is always an excellent time to sell coins and we invite you to participate as a consignor this February. If you have decided to sell all or part of your collection, you owe it to yourself to contact Kagin's first about this important sale. We will be happy to give you more details and answer any questions you may have. **Send in the coupon or call (800) 227-5676, in California (800) 652-4467.**

Consignment deadline: November 1

Clip and mail to: Kagin's Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

1388 Sutter, Suite 700, San Francisco, CA 94109

☐ **YES**, I am interested in selling my material at Kagin's Long Beach Sale
Please contact me.

Brief description of collection: _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone: Day _____ Eve _____

THE NUMISMATIST

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

OCTOBER 1986 / VOLUME 99, NUMBER 10



2017 COINS OF THE NUESTRA SEÑORA DE ATOCHA

N. Neil Harris



2043 ISAAC SCOTT HATHAWAY: DESIGNER OF THE BOOKER T. WASHINGTON AND WASHINGTON-CARVER HALF DOLLARS

John E. Collins



2051 ANDREAS HOFER COMMEMORATIVES: AUSTRIA HONORS A NATIONAL HERO

John Strauss

ON THE COVER: Emeralds, coins and gold chains comprise a large portion of the treasure recovered from the *Atocha*, a Spanish galleon that sank off the Florida Keys in 1622. Photograph courtesy of Andy Matroci.

FEATURES

- 2009 From Your President
- 2011 Letters
- 2013 Numismatic Narratives
- 2053 New Issues
*CURRENCY—Israel, Iceland, Swazi-
land, Canada*
- 2056 Roman Coin Project
David R. Cervin
- 2057 Coins and Collectors
Q. David Bowers
- 2059 Lubell on Taxes
Myron S. Lubell
- 2060 Consumer Alert
Kenneth Bressett
- 2062 Pearlman's People
Donn Pearlman
- 2064 ANA Certification Service
*Counterfeit 1796 Half Dollar
Discovered*
- 2089 Donations

ANA CHRONICLE

- 2068 Milwaukee Convention Dubbed a
"Collectors' Show"
- 2086 Proposed Bylaw Amendments
Affect Election Procedures
- 2089 Bourse Applications Now Accepted
for Atlanta

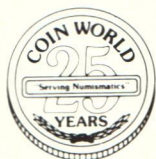
MEMBERSHIP NEWS

- 2091 Calendar of Events
- 2096 Members Celebrate Silver and
Gold Anniversaries
- 2099 Club Activities
- 2102 Membership Report
- 2107 Obituaries

MISCELLANY

- 2108 Advertising Rates and Information
- 2228 Index to Advertisers

A Winning Combination



*Where human creativity
and technology meet. . .*

Technology can be dazzling. So dazzling that it's easy to lose sight of the fact that real strength lies not only in sophisticated production and printing equipment, but also in the pre-eminent creativity of the human mind. And that's where the real strength of COIN WORLD lies.

We take the awesome power of high-speed presses, ignited by the spark of our highly professional editorial staff, and put them to work every week in COIN WORLD.

*A winning combination
for 25 years!*

*Free sample copy requests welcomed.

*One year (52 issues) subscription
U.S. \$26.00, outside U.S. \$51.00

Coin World
THE WEEKLY NEWSPAPER OF THE ENTIRE NUMISMATIC FIELD

911 Vandemark Road, P.O. Box 150,
Sidney, OH 45367

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Florence M. Schook, President
P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154
Stephen R. Taylor, Vice President
70 West View Ave., Dover, DE 19901
Grover C. Criswell, Governor
Rt. 3, Box 1085, Ft. McCoy, FL 32637
Bill Fivaz, Governor
P.O. Box 888660, Dunwoody, GA 30338
David L. Ganz, Governor
1394 Third Ave., New York, NY 10021
Kenneth L. Hallenbeck, Governor
619 N. Nevada Ave.,
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
A.M. Kagin, Governor
910 Insurance Exchange Bldg.,
Des Moines, IA 50309
Kurt R. Krueger, Governor
160 N. Washington St., Iola, WI 54945
Bob Medlar, Governor
40 N.E. Loop 410, Suite 338,
San Antonio, TX 78216

APPOINTED OFFICERS AND STAFF

Ruthann Brettell, Executive Director
818 N. Cascade Ave.,
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279
George D. Hatie, General Counsel
400 Renaissance Center, Suite 1900,
Detroit, MI 48243
Adna G. Wilde Jr., Treasurer
29 Friendship Ln.,
Colorado Springs, CO 80904
John J. Gabarron, Sergeant-at-Arms
P.O. Box 30011, Lincoln, NE 68510
H.G. Spangenberg, Historian
P.O. Box 150, Clayton, OH 45315
David L. Ganz, Legislative Counsel
1394 Third Ave., New York, NY 10021
Glenn B. Smedley, Public Relations
Director Emeritus
1211 E. San Miguel St.,
Colorado Springs, CO 80909
Edward C. Rochette, Consultant
818 N. Cascade Ave.,
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

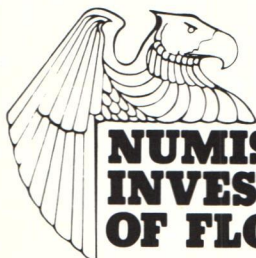
PROFESSIONAL STAFF

Gary L. Gowen, Assistant to Executive Director
N. Neil Harris, Editor
Richard S. Montgomery, ANACS Director
Kenneth E. Bressett, Education Director
Robert D. Binz, Controller
Robert W. Hoge, Museum Curator
Pete Carrigan, Director of Membership
© Production
Nancy W. Green, Librarian
Deborah Muehleisen, Director of Advertising
© Communications
Candace Westdale, Management Information
Systems Manager



THE SOURCE FOR SUPERB QUALITY

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA INC. deals in all high-quality U.S. coins, gold, silver, nickel, copper, for both collector and investor. NIOF is your best bet to buy one coin or sell an entire collection.



**NUMISMATIC
INVESTMENTS
OF FLORIDA**

Bakery Centre, 5745 Sunset Drive
South Miami, Florida 33143
(305) 373-3001

**PROFESSIONAL COIN
GRADING SERVICE**
NIOF is an **AUTHORIZED MARKET
MAKER** in PCGS coins.

PCGS COINS GIVE YOU:

STANDARDIZED PRECISION GRADING, a Grading Guarantee with teeth in it, **ACCEPTED WITHOUT QUESTION** by 32 of the nation's leading coin dealers.

INSTANT LIQUIDITY, grades that remain the same, **PUBLISHED BIDS** of PCGS dealers give you **ACTUAL CASH VALUE** of your PCGS coins at any time, **SIGHT UNSEEN BIDS** to buy PCGS coins in intact holders.

TAMPERPROOF SONICALLY-SEALED HARD PLASTIC HOLDERS that protect both the coin and PCGS Grading Guarantee statement in safe, easy-to-store units.

PEACE OF MIND through a Grading Guarantee "you can take to the bank." free of grading worries of the past since **PCGS HAS SOLVED THE GRADING PROBLEM.**

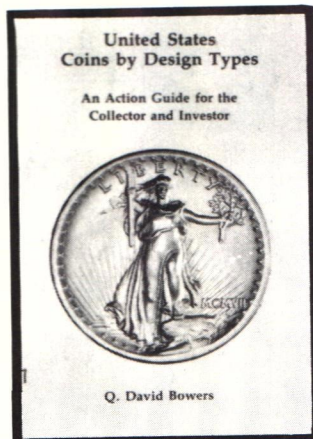
EASY ACCESS TO LEADING AUCTION HOUSES, including Numismatic Auctions of Florida that have pledged to accept PCGS coins without question at their PCGS grades.

NIOF wants to work with you to build your portfolio with PCGS coins. Call NIOF Portfolio Director Michael Freiman today at 1-800-825-3089!

Now Available for Shipment!

A great new book by Q. David Bowers . . .

"U.S. COINS BY DESIGN TYPES"



RECENTLY PUBLISHED is a great new book by Q. David Bowers, award-winning author of over two dozen reference books, and multiple-time winner of the Numismatic Literary Guild's "Book of the Year" and the Professional Numismatists Guild's "Robert Friedberg Award" honors - the highest writing honors in numismatics. A professional for over 30 years, the author has served as president of the American Numismatic Association (1983-1985), as president of the Professional Numismatists Guild (1977-1979), and has been a vital part of many other areas of numismatics.

THIS NEW BOOK is destined to be a best seller. 248 pages in length, and containing hundreds of photographic illustrations, it discusses in detail each and every design type of U.S. coin from 1793 to date, devoting a full page to each design! Not only will you learn the background and technical information concerning each - much of which has never been available before in a single volume - you will also learn of sleep-

ers - coins which are quite rare but which are underpriced today. For the collector and investor alike, the book contains information worth far more than the modest price of \$9.95 charged!

COLLECTING COINS by design types is one of the most important areas of numismatics, and it is likely that forming "type" sets will be front row center in numismatic activity for years to come. Indeed, the "Coin Dealer Newsletter," the "Guide Book," and other publications now give "type" prices in addition to date and mintmark listings. This new book will be one of the most valuable, most used volumes in your library. In fact, we guarantee it!

ORDER NOW for shipment immediately. We guarantee you'll be delighted. After you receive the book you have 30 full days to determine that the book is everything we say - and more, or you can return it at the end of 30 days for an instant cash refund - no explanation necessary. Order now, and you'll be among the first to receive this truly great book! The price is just \$9.95 plus \$2 postage and handling.

Dear Friends,

TN-1086A

Enclosed is \$_____, or charge to my MasterCard, Visa or AMEX Acct:

No. _____ Expiration: _____

Please send me: _____ U.S. COINS BY DESIGN TYPES \$9.95. Also these other books by Q. David Bowers:

_____ HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT \$9.95; _____ U.S. COPPER COINS \$9.95;

_____ U.S. 3¢ to 5¢ PIECES \$9.95; _____ HISTORY OF U.S. COINAGE (deluxe hardbound book written for

The Johns Hopkins University) \$49; _____ U.S. GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY (deluxe hard-

bound volume illustrated with coins from the ~12 million Eliasberg Collection) \$47. Add \$2 postage to your order.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES, INC.



Attn: Publications Dept.
Box 1224
Wolfeboro, NH 03894



FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

FLORENCE M. SCHOOK

Convention Success Indicates Rekindled Interest

Summer has passed quickly, but a number of noteworthy events registered during the past months mark this year as one of great significance. The general enhancement of ANA services and programs for members, the return of interest in collecting as a hobby, and a concerted dedication to finding solutions to the problems of grading are major landmarks.

The ANA's 95th Anniversary Convention, held in Milwaukee, August 6-10, was truly a showcase of what numismatics is all about. As such, it was clearly one of the best conventions ever, long to be remembered. The people responsible for this success cannot be individually acknowledged here, but I must state that I am proud of every one of you and extend my thanks both personally and on behalf of the ANA.

The theme for the convention was "Family Fun for Everyone"—that's what was promised and what was delivered. Hospitality, friendliness, fun and collector involvement was evident throughout the week. A total of 1,235 people attended the Numismatic Theatre and educational programs, and most every special-interest group meeting or social function played to a full house. Convention-goers even packed the ANA business meeting to hear the controversial keynote speaker, Howard Ruff.

I was particularly proud of my YNs and all of our activities. Assisted by Michael Whelan and Dave Hunsicker, we had something for everyone: an educational forum, YN party, State Fair tour, awards breakfast and special "magic bid" auction. At the Boy Scout Merit Badge Clinic, organized by Tom Casper, more than 70 boys were certified and received the coin collecting merit badge.

Continued interest in the 1891 Club was encouraging and a testimony to the dedication of ANA members who want to see that the Association's centennial is given a fitting tribute in 1991. Twenty-one new members enlisted, and goodwill donations of \$671 were added to the fund. During the 80-member rally held at the Milwaukee Convention, Charles Colver was named chairman of the program for next year, followed by a discussion of the progress made on the centennial publication of an ANA history book. If you are not already a member of this elite booster group, you owe it to yourself to join now and participate in planning the ANA's centennial activities.

Many felt that one of the most positive steps taken by the ANA was ratification of a proposal to establish a commercial (dealer) membership and to study appropriate regulations to govern business relations. Self-regulation of the coin industry is not merely a dream—it is a very necessary part of today's business and is essential if this industry is to survive. Addressing this situation and the related intricacies of grading is indeed controversial, but the ANA intends to face these issues squarely. To ignore or deny the problems would serve no one; solutions can be found only through the cooperation and efforts of all concerned.



Florence M. Schook



Actual size

TREASURE from the wreck of the 'Hollandia'

transformed into an exciting new medal

Laden with silver 'pieces of eight', pillar dollars and ducatoons, the Hollandia sank off the Isles of Scilly, Cornwall, England on the night of 13 July 1743. ☐ For more than 200 years her precious cargo lay on the sea-bed until discovered, intact, by a team of divers and marine archeologists after a three year search in difficult waters. ☐ The Hollandia medal, designed by leading British medallist Ron Dutton is guaranteed to have been made exclusively from fragments of this silver treasure recovered from the wreck. ☐ Inspired by the celebrated 'pillar' dollar, the artist's imaginative style evokes the high expectations of the Dutch East Indiaman, Hollandia. This was the ship's maiden voyage from Amsterdam to the Far East where she would have traded her silver for exotic silks, spices, porcelain and other oriental luxuries. ☐ This specially commissioned edition is limited to no more than 1900 hallmarked sterling silver medals at \$79. The Hollandia medal is supplied in a handsome presentation box with a certificate of authenticity and a concise illustrated history. For those simply wishing to acquire an example of Ron Dutton's outstanding design, a bronze version is also available at \$19.

APPLICATION FORM

Mail to: **Hollandia Medal, P.O. Box 104, Leytonstone, London E11 1ND, ENGLAND.**

Please send me _____ Hollandia Medal(s) in Silver from the wreck at U.S.\$79 post paid, air insured

_____ Hollandia Medal(s) in Bronze at U.S.\$19 post paid, air insured

I enclose my cheque for U.S.\$ _____ made payable to 'H.W. SIMMONS'

OR Please charge the sum of U.S.\$ _____ to ☐ Amex ☐ Mastercard ☐ Visa Expiry date: _____

Card number

Signature _____

Name
BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Please allow 6 weeks for delivery from England. Money back guarantee if not satisfied.
Registered in England No. 1612141. Tel: (01) 989 8097



F.W. SIMMONS
R106863
H.W. SIMMONS
R098259



Massa Responds to Criticisms

I am truly grateful to the many readers of *The Numismatist* who wrote to express their reactions ("Letters," August 1986) to my theory regarding the "rider of the white horse" ("The Riddle of the Apocalypse," June 1986). This article summed up my findings after a decade of research.

I respectfully encourage those who have disagreed with my conclusions to write to me directly so that I might personally answer their questions. I thank *The Numismatist* for courageously publishing this new, controversial theory.

David J. Massa, ANA 128787
894 Orchard Park Road
Lexington, OH 44904

Collector Recounts Results of Disposition

I would like to add my observations in regard to the article "The Collection" (December 1985), which discussed disposition of a coin collection. I am a 25-year ANA member and past president of a local coin club.

I am recently retired and wanted to plan for the orderly disposition of my collection instead of passing the burden to my executor or beneficiaries. To accomplish this I wrote to approximately 10 reputable, nationally advertised dealers. The summarized results that follow seem to parallel those described in the article:

1) Three dealers never gave me the courtesy of a reply.

2) Four dealers, including one that I have dealt with in the past, stated they had no interest.

3) Two dealers asked for details. One rejected my material outright but continued to advertise weekly his need to purchase coins. The other made a tentative offer equivalent to 25 percent of *Coin World* values (as described in that periodical's "U.S. Trends" column).

4) One final dealer visited me, evaluated the coins and took them for auction. I just received my settlement of the proceeds, which amounted to approximately 50 percent of *Coin World* values.

I believe that my experience indicates

that it is still very difficult to dispose of an average collection, even if a knowledgeable collector is making the effort. If an inexperienced individual is in charge of the liquidation, the estate is bound to be ripped off.

Name withheld by request

Assignats

I found the article "French Assignats" in the August 1986 issue of *The Numismatist* of particular interest. Many years ago the late Abraham Slopak of Connecticut wrote me concerning a group of French assignats in uncut sheets [to be offered for sale].

There were about 20 different varieties in the lot, each a little different in one way or another. I found them very intriguing and arranged to purchase the entire group. In my 57 years of collecting, I have never seen more varieties offered on the market in one group.

Again, Henry Morris' article was most interesting.

Frank F. Sprinkle, LM 6595

Foreign Coins Focus of Collector's Interest

Generally, people tend to think of numismatics as the collection of "old" coins. However, my numismatic interest lies in collecting foreign coins of all dates. My collection consists of about 350-450 coins from approximately 55 countries.

I have a penpal in Uruguay with whom I exchange coins. Each letter we send to one another usually contains four or five coins. I am a 17-year-old secondary school pupil and have been collecting coins for 8 years. I welcome correspondence with other collectors of foreign coins. I can imagine an exchange in which I would send stamps in return for coins, but this is not my primary interest.

Bán Csaba
Budapest 1118 Regösköz 5,
FSZ/4 Hungary

Spink

The oldest coin dealers in the world



Coins from ancient to modern and bullion bought and sold
 Beginners to life-long enthusiasts welcome
 Free verbal valuations
 Expert impartial advice given
 Coins bought outright, or sold on commission
 Regular auctions held
 Publishers and stockists of numismatic books
 Publishers of The Numismatic Circular since 1892
 Advice and purchase at auction sales on collectors' behalf
 Written valuations prepared for insurance and probate purposes

Sale number 55: Wednesday, 8th October, 1986
 English and Foreign coins and Numismatic Books

Sale number 56: Norweb English Coins, Part Three
 Wednesday, 19th November, 1986

*For further information, including details of Numismatic Circular
 subscription, please contact the Coin Department.*

Spink



Spink & Son Ltd. King Street, St James's, London SW1. Tel: 01-930 7888 (24 hrs) Telex: 916711

English Paintings and Watercolours · Silver · Jewellery · Oriental, Asian and Islamic Art · Medals · Coins · Bullion · Banknotes · Paperweights

NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES

Vets Entitled to Medals

One out of three males in the United States is a veteran of the military, and most who left the service at the end of the Vietnam, Korean and Second World Wars were never issued the medals to which they are entitled. A free brochure outlining how those medals can be obtained is available from Korean Veterans International, P.O. Box 52033, Tulsa, OK 74152 (include a self-addressed, stamped envelope). Those who have misplaced their medals can obtain a list of dealers across the country who supply most pieces.

ANS Funds Scholars

The American Numismatic Society is offering ten grants-in-aid for study at its 35th Seminar in Numismatics, June 9 through August 8, 1987. The seminar involves an intensive program that includes lectures and conferences conducted by specialists in various fields, preparation and delivery of an oral paper on a topic of the student's choice, and actual contact with the coinage related to that topic.

Grants are available to students of high competence who will have completed at least one year of graduate work in classical studies, archaeology, history, art history, economic history or other related disciplines. Applications also are accepted from junior university or college faculty members with a degree in one of these areas. Stipends of \$1,200 are made possible by a donation from Mr. and Mrs. Eric P. Newman.

The ANS also will award a \$3,500 fellowship to a graduate student in the field of the humanities or social sciences who will have com-

pleted the general examination (or the equivalent) for a doctorate; will be writing a dissertation during the academic year 1987-88 in which the use of numismatic evidence plays a significant part; and who has attended one of the ANS Graduate Seminars prior to the time of application. Applications must be received by March 1, 1987.

Another ANS award, the Frances M. Schwartz Fellowship, was created last

year to support the study of numismatic museum methodology and is open to students with a bachelor's degree or the equivalent. A variable stipend, not to exceed \$2,000, depends upon the amount of work completed in the ANS museum.

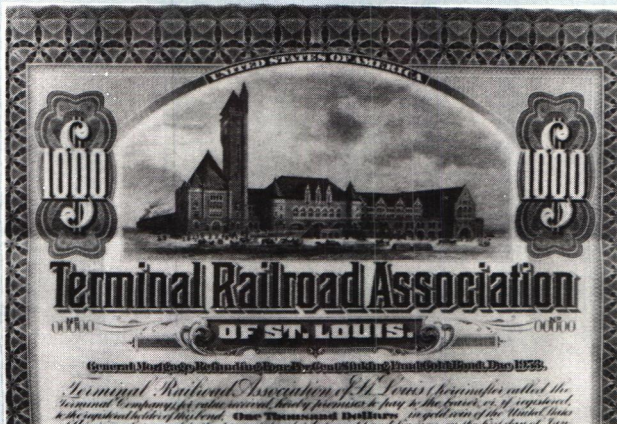
Further information and application forms for the grants-in-aid and fellowships can be obtained from the American Numismatic Society, Broadway at 155th St., New York, NY 10032.

Money Museum Features Trains

To commemorate the first anniversary of St. Louis, Missouri's refurbished Union Station, an exhibit of railroad memorabilia currently is displayed at the city's Mercantile Money Museum. Included are bank notes, coins and stock certificates depicting trains, as well as artifacts connected with 19th- and 20th-century railroads.

Lines such as the Missouri, Kansas & Texas, the Chicago & Alton, and the Illinois Central are represented by engraved stock certificates, highlighted by a rare example for the Terminal Railroad, which carries an intaglio vignette of St. Louis' Union Station as it appeared when it opened in 1894. American obsolete bank notes and items from China and Mexico, all depicting trains as a central subject, are exhibited.

A cooperative undertaking of the Mercantile Bank and the Eric P. Newman Numismatic Education Foundation, the Mercantile Money Museum is located at 7th and Washington in St. Louis and is open weekdays from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Admission is free. Group reservations may be arranged by calling 314/425-8199.



Bay Area Yields Dubosq & Co. Slug

Treasure-seeker Allan Pankey of Breckenridge, Colorado, recently discovered a rare California private gold piece in the sand near the home of a friend in the San Francisco Bay area. With a metal detector, he uncovered a \$10 Dubosq & Company slug, said to be "the finest" of seven known pieces. The find, graded AU-55, sold for \$46,200 at session five of the ANA auction in Milwaukee. Pankey, who collects stamps and fossils as well as coins, decided to search the undisclosed area after his friend found several Seated Liberty half dollars there.

Standard Paper Money Catalog Released in 5th Edition

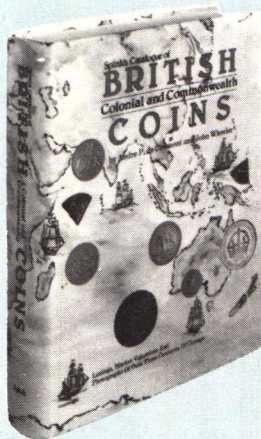
Krause Publications has released the 5th edition of the *Standard Catalog of World Paper Money* by Albert Pick, a hardcover, two-volume reference describing 37,000 notes, with 100,000 completely new and revised valuations in three grades based on current market conditions.

Volume I, *Specialized Issues*, covers commercial and restricted-circulation notes from territories, colonies, states and provinces, as well as numerous military notes. Volume II, *General Issues*, focuses on legal-tender government issues that circulated nationwide, with special coverage of 18th- through 20th-century issues. To provide fast access to information, listings are alphabetized by issuing authority, and further classified by denomination, series, issue and signature combination.

The two-volume set, priced at \$90 (\$45 per volume), is available from numismatic dealers or directly from Krause Publications, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990.

Commonwealth Coinage Cataloged

Providing coverage of British coinage from 1601 to the present, the first edition of *Spink's Catalogue of British Colonial and Commonwealth Coins* by Andre de Clermont and John Wheeler is scheduled for release this month. The 704-page hardcover volume, featuring 7,770 original photographs, lists date, denomination, total weight, actual gold weight,



varieties, mintage figures, and market values in up to six condition grades. The entire volume contains up-to-date Krause/Mishler reference numbers, along with references to other cataloging designations.

Priced at \$40, *Spink's Catalogue of British Colonial and Commonwealth Coins* is available at hobby shops or directly from the publisher, Krause Publications, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990 (priced at \$42.50 postpaid).

Thomas Foundation Elects Officers

The Donald B. Thomas Foundation, a nonprofit Canadian organization devoted to promoting numismatics among youngsters, unanimously reelected Al Bliman

of Willowdale, Ontario, as chairman, and Lesley Thomas of Mississauga, Ontario, as secretary. L.H. "Scoop" Lewry of Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, was elected vice chairman. The Foundation was registered as a charitable organization in 1978 in honor of Donald Thomas, owner-publisher of *Canadian Coin News*, whom Bliman described as "a man for all seasons who believed that the juniors of today are the hobby's future."

The Foundation has appointed "juniors of the year"; presented awards at Stampex and young numismatist events at the Canadian Numismatic Association Convention; assisted funding for Coin Week Canada; and provided numismatic/philatelic literature for secondary and junior high school students, including recent donations of booklets titled *Coin Collectors Handbook* to the Boy Scouts and Girl Guides of Canada for use in earning coin collecting merit badges. Annual Foundation meetings are held each spring at the Toronto International Coin Fair, with the next gathering scheduled for April 1987.

BEP Announces Exhibit Schedule

The Bureau of Engraving and Printing has finalized its 1986-87 numismatic/philatelic exhibit schedule, which will feature technical representatives at nine events, as well as the issuance of souvenir cards for seven of those shows. "We carefully reviewed each of the numerous invitations received by the Bureau," noted Director Robert Leuver. "As always we were honored with so many invitations from such high-caliber events that it was extremely difficult to make a selection of only nine." The schedule is based on geographic location and

expected attendance to provide maximum opportunity for the public to view samples of security documents produced by the BEP.

The Bureau will exhibit at the Long Beach Philatelic Exhibition, Long Beach, California, October 2-5, 1986; National World and Paper Money Convention, St. Louis, Missouri, November 13-16, 1986; Dallas Coin and Stamp Exhibition, Dallas, Texas, December 11-14, 1986; Florida United Numismatists, Orlando, Florida, January 7-10, 1987; ANA 9th Midwinter Convention, Charlotte, North Carolina, February 27-March 1, 1987; Washington, Montgomery, Prince Georges Tri-Club Show, New Carrollton, Maryland, April 9-12, 1987; International Paper Money Show, Memphis, Tennessee, June 19-21, 1987; ANA 96th Anniversary Convention, Atlanta Georgia, August 26-30, 1987; and Great Eastern Numismatic Association

Convention, Cherry Hill, New Jersey, September 17-20, 1987.

Bureau exhibits traditionally include historic stamps and currency rarely seen by the public. A popular attraction at numismatic shows is the "Billion Dollar Exhibit," featuring historic gold and silver certificates, fractional currency, United States notes and other rarities. The Bureau also will demonstrate its 19th-century spider press at Orlando and Atlanta.

Roman Coinage Listed

Wayne C. Phillips Rare Coins of Monrovia, California, has issued a *Checklist of Roman Coinage*. Five sections cover moneyers of the Roman Republic; the military coiners of the Imperial Period; subordinates of Imperial coiners whose names are featured on coinage of the period; Quasi-Republican subordi-

nate coiners whose names appear on the coins of Augustus during the early decades of his reign; and all personages of the Roman Empire, from the time of Augustus to A.D. 476.

Containing 645 entries, the 28-page pamphlet, priced at \$2.50 postpaid, is available from Phillips at P.O. Box 563, Monrovia, CA 91016.

Silvertowne Revamps Certification Service

Leon Hendrickson and John Hunter announced that the "Silvertowne Photoguarantee Authentication Service" has changed its format and now is known as Silvertowne Numismatic Photographic (SNP) Certification Service, a division of Silvertowne Numismatic Portfolios. The revised service features a new certificate design and improved photographic equipment, enabling the firm to produce a high-quality certificate.

Silvertowne also offers a grading service. For coins valued at \$500 and less, the SNP authentication fee is \$10 and the grading fee is \$10; fees for coins valued at more than \$500 are \$15 and \$15, respectively. Turnaround time is expected to be 10 working days.

Equation Correlates Bagmarks and Grade

John Sego of Carol Stream, Illinois, reports that he recently discovered a mathematical formula that dictates the number of bagmarks or scratches on a coin surface. He anticipates strong resistance toward the formula from coin dealers but believes the collector is in need of a mathematic equation that will determine a Sheldon number from the amount of marks on a coin's surface.

"In my opinion, the Sheldon method should only dictate the number of bagmarks or scratches on the surface," says Sego. "One should save the adjectives for the footnotes."

His equation, $M = 10 (\sqrt{70} - \sqrt{G})$ or, solving for G , $G = (\sqrt{70} - .1M)^2$, where G is a Sheldon grade and M is the number of marks on the coin surface, "is quite linear in the AU-55 to MS-70 range but becomes exponential in the lower grades."

Explains Sego, "In the first equation, '10' is a constant, which will give an answer of 3.04 bagmarks for an MS-65 surface. If this seems incorrect in your coin experience, change 10 up or down to adjust the range of your experience. If there is a coin grade of '0' by Sheldon's system, the equation says that it has 83.66 bagmarks or scratches on its surface. At the opposite end of the function, it says a grade of MS-70—a perfect coin—has zero bagmarks.

"If the public accepts this equation, we will have to define the length of a bagmark in millimeters, microns or some other unit of measure and [stipulate a particular] power magnification. This will be a problem of the future."

Information in Error for British Books

Two books described in the August "Numismatic Narratives," *Money: From Cowrie Shells to Credit Cards* and *The Money Fun Book*, published by the British Museum, are not available from the British Royal Mint, as stated. They can be obtained from British Museum Publications Ltd., 46 Bloomsbury St., London WC1B 3QQ, England.

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

ANNOUNCES

THE RELOCATION OF

THEIR OFFICES ON

SEPTEMBER 29, 1986

TO

**10100 SANTA MONICA BOULEVARD
SIXTH FLOOR
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90067
(213) 278-1535**

MAILING ADDRESS:
P.O. BOX 3788
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212



COINS OF THE *Nuestra Señora de Atocha*

*A sunken Spanish galleon yields more than
140,000 numismatic treasures*

N. NEIL HARRIS LM 1399

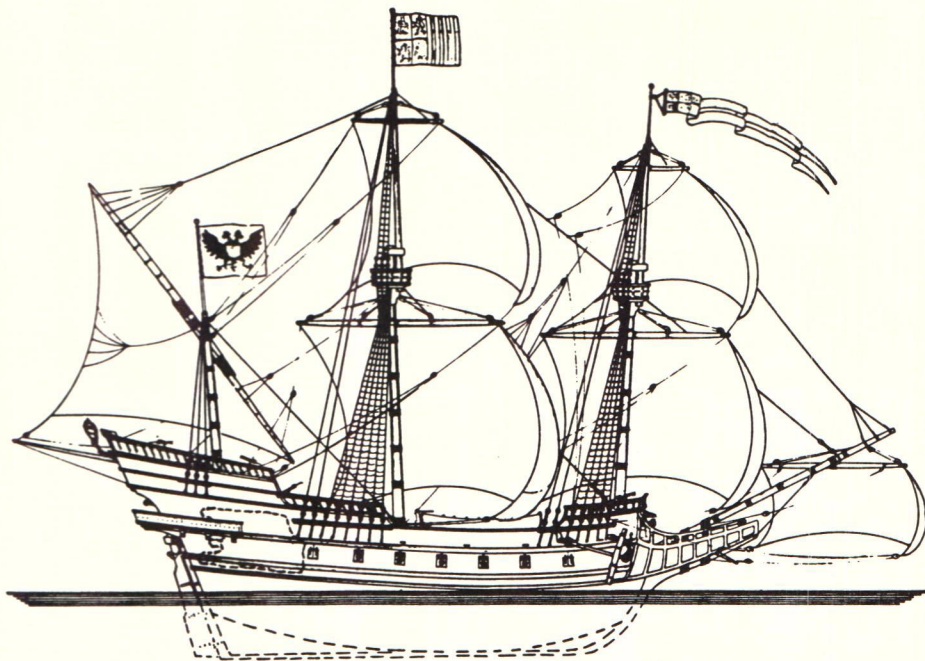


Little more than a year has passed since Mel Fisher's Treasure Salvors, Inc., after a 16-year search marked by tragedy and hardship, located and began salvaging the rich treasure that was lost with the famed *Nuestra Señora de Atocha*, a Spanish galleon that sank during a storm in 1622, 41 miles west of the Florida Keys. The find generated great interest in the treasure, Fisher's operation and Key West in general, and has been covered by the media many times over in one manner or another.

A great many people, especially coin collectors, are at the same time skeptical and inquisitive. Mel Fisher has a reputation for being crafty and overly resourceful, and to many his discovery is just another in a long line of unbelievable feats of sea salvage. However, three numismatists have had the good fortune to see the

unbelievable with their own eyes.

Leah Miguel of Treasure Salvors, based in Key West, Florida, invited members of the American Numismatic Association to examine the *Atocha* treasure, as well as observe salvage and conservation techniques. Selected to represent the ANA were Kenneth E. Bressett, director of education; Robert W. Hoge, museum curator; and myself, editor of *The Numismatist*. Jeannette Mobley, an archaeology student at the University of Colorado who had assisted in the ANA museum the previous two summers, accompanied the group at her own expense. Since the invitation included a chance to dive at the site of the *Atocha* wreck, a six-week crash course in scuba diving (completed in three weeks!) was in order, as no member of our trio had any prior experience.



This reconstruction of the *ATOCHA* is based on the actual construction contract found by Eugene Lyon in the Archive of the Indies in Seville, Spain. The construction of the *SANTA MARGARITA* was similar, and the outlined area on the sterncastle indicates those portions of the *MARGARITA*'S hull that were recovered in 1981.

TREASURE SALVORS, INC.

The Sinking of the *Atocha*

Even though the English, French and Dutch challenged the Hapsburg's claims in the Western Hemisphere, Spain remained the most powerful nation in Europe in the early 17th century. To its shores fleets of galleons carried the wealth of the Indies, which was necessary to maintain Spain's high appearance of court, nobility and power.

In the summer of 1622, a fleet of Spanish ships, including the *Nuestra Señora de Atocha* and her sister ship, the *Santa Margarita*, took on heavy cargos of royal and private treasure in Cartagena, Portobelo and, finally, Havana. The fleet didn't sail from Havana until September 4—the height of the dreaded hurricane season. Less than 48 hours into the voyage, in the Straits of Florida, the fleet was scattered by a rapidly moving hurricane. Eight ships lost sails, masts and rudders, and were swept toward the Florida Keys.

From the Marquesas Keys to the Dry Tortugas, the ships were tossed upon the reefs and shoals by driving wind and rain. The *Atocha* struck a shallow

reef and sank in 55 feet of water, while the *Margarita* was swept onward until she grounded six miles north of the *Atocha* on a wide shoal known today as "the Quicksands." Only 5 crewmen of the 265 persons aboard the *Atocha* survived, while 68 crewmen escaped the wreck of the *Margarita*. No passengers from either vessel survived.

The Manifest

According to manifests, or cargo lists, on record in Seville, Spain, the *Atocha* and the *Margarita* were laden with gold, silver and copper, as well as tobacco and indigo, a plant valued for the blue dye derived from it. The *Atocha* carried an estimated 7,175 ounces of gold in bars and discs; 1,038 silver bars; approximately 255,000 hand-stamped silver coins from mints in Potosí, Lima, La Plata, Mexico City and Santa Fe de Bogotá; 15 tons of Cuban copper; 300 bales of indigo; and 500 bales of tobacco.

The *Atocha*'s silver cargo totaled more than 47 tons, each bar weighing roughly 75 pounds, while the *Margarita*

carried about half as much. Each bar bore a registry number, owner's marks and the bar's weight, which, along with the name of the shipper and owner, were carefully recorded in the manifest by the ship's silvermaster. "Legal" bullion was marked with the *sello real*, or tax stamp, indicating the royal tax had been paid.

Though officials were judicious about logging the legal shipments, smugglers were just as careful not to register their precious items. Smuggling was rampant at the time, even though the penalty for trafficking gold was 200 lashes and 10 years chained to an oar in a Spanish galley. Many of the gold bars retrieved from the *Atocha* and the *Margarita* are crudely cast, showing no evidence of tax stamps—proof positive that they were contraband. In addition, gold coins, nuggets and chains, and numerous emeralds were found, virtually none of which were listed in the manifest.

The Indefatigable Fisher

By the time Ken, Bob and I completed our dive training, we began to question whether we'd be able to put our new skills to use. Because of Fisher's cloudy reputation, some encouraged the ANA not to send its representatives to Key West, feeling that the Association might suffer some embarrassment. However, the ANA decided to proceed with its plans.

Throughout most of his 20-odd years of treasure hunting, Mel Fisher has been dogged by controversy. In 1963 he sold his chicken ranch in California and moved to Florida to comb the ocean for the treasure of the 1715 Spanish *Plate* fleet, lost off the Florida coast around Vero Beach. Soon after, he found it.

With money in his pocket, he began his quest for the *Atocha*, the "Big A." However, his source of information was unreliable, and in 1966 Fisher began his search in the wrong area, approximately 10 miles southwest of Key Largo near present-day Islamorada.

Frustrated, Fisher contacted historian Eugene Lyon, who was researching his doctoral dissertation at the Archive of the Indies in Seville, Spain, and per-



Treasure Salvors' headquarters and exhibit area is maintained in an old Navy base building, a block from Key West Harbor.

sued him to look for references to the lost galleons. Finally, in February 1970, Lyon found a remarkable document—a detailed expense report by Francisco Nunez Melián for the salvage of the *Santa Margarita*. The worm-eaten document led Lyon to believe the fleet was lost around the "Cayos del Marquez," now known as the Marquesas Keys, more than 100 miles from where Fisher had been searching.

Fisher promptly moved his base of operations to Key West, 35 miles east of the Marquesas. He logged more than 120,000 linear miles before finding a huge galleon anchor in June 1971, the same size and shape as those carried by the *Atocha* and the *Margarita*, along with silver coins, gold bars and chains, and several matchlock muskets. The coins were dated 1621 and earlier. Undoubtedly, he had found one of the richly laden galleons, but which one?

No more significant discoveries were made until 1973, when Fisher's divers found thousands of silver coins, more gold bars, chains and muskets, and

three large silver bars. Eugene Lyon again came to the rescue, deciphering the markings on the bars as those listed on the manifest of the *Atocha*. Fisher had indeed found treasure from the legendary vessel.

Throughout this period, Treasure Salvors and other such operations labored under permits issued by the State of Florida, which, in most cases, took 25 percent of the recovered goods. On the surface this arrangement did not seem unfair; however, salvors often waited years before they received their shares.

In early 1975, the Supreme Court of the United States ruled on Florida's coastal boundaries which clearly placed the *Atocha* in international waters, beyond the control of the State of Florida. Nevertheless, the United States government claimed ownership of 100 percent of the treasure. To protect its 75-percent share, Treasure Salvors filed an admiralty action in the U. S. District Court, claiming discovery and rightful ownership of the treasure. The legal battles were costly, and, though Fisher eventually won, his operation's finances were severely threatened.

Cannons and Tragedy

Then, on July 13, 1975, Fisher's son Dirk found nine bronze cannons, each weighing approximately 1½ tons. Using information provided by Eugene Lyon, the markings on the cannons were matched to those listed in the armament segment of the *Atocha* manifest. Treasure Salvors was finally on the trail of the "Mother Lode," the main wreck of the *Atocha*—or so everyone thought.

At the height of the excitement tragedy struck. Dirk Fisher, his wife Angel and a crew of divers anchored near the Marquesas Keys late one afternoon so that they might begin work early the next day. During the night a leak developed, and their boat, the *Northwind*, rapidly took on water, cap-sized and sank. Though eight crew members managed to escape, Dirk, Angel and diver Rick Gage did not.

For three years following the unhappy accident, the search for the *Atocha* continued without any new finds or

clues as to the true location of the bulk of the treasure. By 1979 Fisher had spent 12 years and \$6,000,000 searching for his dream—to many, an impossible one to fulfill.

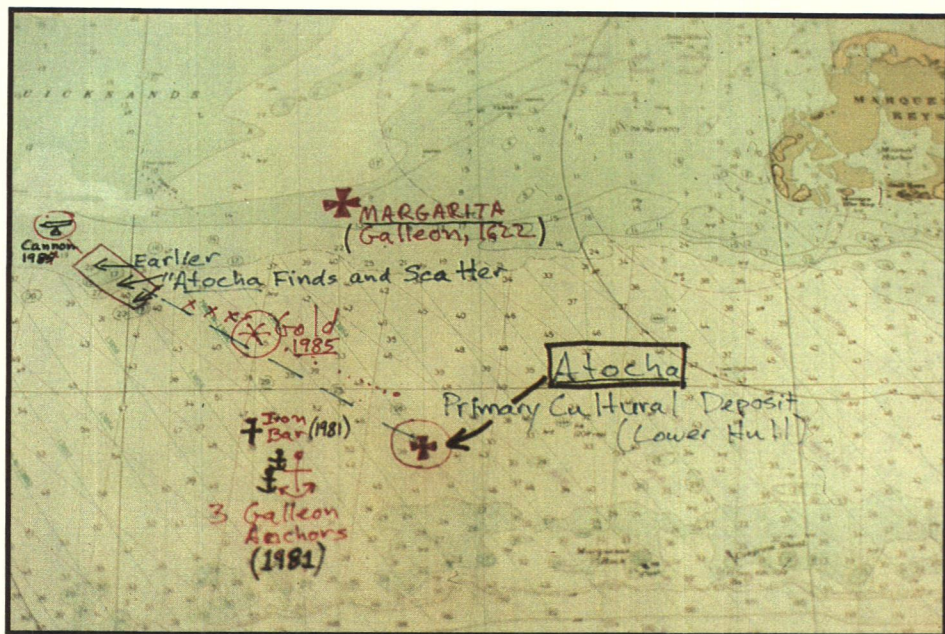
The Search Continues

On a hunch, in Winter 1980 Fisher decided to check an area that he had marked previously. With the aid of a magnetometer, an instrument that detects the presence of iron objects, he found some old anchors and a large quantity of ballast stones of the kind used to stabilize cargos in the holds of 17th-century galleons. This find was only the beginning. By the following spring, Treasure Salvors had uncovered the *Margarita*. Although it was not the treasure Fisher sought, the find was enormous, yielding \$20 million.

The discovery of the *Margarita*, though indeed satisfying and exciting, did not sway Fisher from his ultimate goal of finding the *Atocha*. Duncan Mathewson, marine archaeologist for the operation, had developed a theory that the *Atocha* lay south-southeast of the Quicksands in deeper water. Kane, Fisher's youngest son, adopted Duncan's theory and plotted a path from the Quicksands to the site of the *Margarita* and beyond.

For three years little was discovered of any great importance—a coin here, a ballast stone or two there. However, enough was found to maintain their interest in what now had come to be known as "Kane's Line." By Spring 1985 most everyone was beginning to think that surely they were too far east. Then, on May 27, Memorial Day, the sea yielded another offering—13 gold bars and 16 emeralds in magnificent gold settings. Surely they were on the right track! But the next five weeks turned up nothing.

Then, on July 19, Cartographer Ed Little emerged from his chart room and asked Bleth McHaley, vice president of Treasure Salvors, if she would "like to see the *Atocha*." Ed showed Bleth a side-scan sonar reading that he was convinced represented the elusive ship. After an agonizing night of anticipation, Kane positioned his unsightly



A map illustrating the basic locations of the major finds can be found in *Treasure Salvors'* chart room.

coastal rig *Dauntless* over the spot, wondering if the instrument readings were right. Was the mother lode below?

He lowered the "mailboxes," two large elbows of pipe, from their stern mountings into the water. (Developed by Mel Fisher and now used by most sea salvors, the pipes carry turbulent water from boat's propellers to the ocean floor, blowing the shifting sand away from whatever might lie beneath.) Two miles from the Memorial Day discovery, two divers—one with a portable metal detector—descended into the crater blown by the mailboxes.

Greg Wareham saw numerous coins at the bottom of the crater but swam away to see if he could spot anything else. Soon he returned, motioning to Andy Matroci to follow him. In minutes, Andy knew of Greg's excitement. A reef-like mound composed of stones, copper ingots and dark bars shaped like loaves of bread sent their metal detector screaming. They had found it! The mound was 70, maybe 80 feet long, and half as wide. Kane's Line had paid off—they had tracked the *Atocha* to its tragic end.

The Treasure

The most precious items naturally were salvaged first. Nearly 40 tons of silver bars have been recovered, along with a number of gold bars and a staggering quantity of emeralds. As of May 15, 1986, *Treasure Salvors* had retrieved nearly 450 emeralds weighing a total of 1½ pounds. The following week, another 174 green gems were found, and the next weekend an astounding 2,300 more were located. One "granddaddy" stone weighs 77 karats, and a number of others range from 30 to 40 karats—all natural, uncut gems.

Other artifacts, too numerous to mention here, have been recovered as well—silver plates, vases, goblets, utensils and gold jewelry. Many of the gold chains are 20 to 30 feet long, with one measuring 50 feet! Thousands of pottery shards, along with some intact ceramic items, are being studied for composition and origin.

Rapiers, muskets, musket balls and other weaponry have been found, as well as hundreds of personal items, such as beads, buttons, chain links, rosaries and crucifixes. Also found



The photographs above and at right present a diver's view of the coin "chests" and silver bars as they appeared on the ocean floor.

ANDY MATROCI

were 43 full and 28 partial or broken coin "chests," numerous small clumps of coins and many thousands of loose coins, totaling more than 140,000 specimens. That's what we three from the ANA wanted to see.

ANA Arrives

During our five-day visit, we met the staff at Treasure Salvors' Key West headquarters and observed its activities. Of course, we were most interested in the salvage and conservation techniques employed, and spent most of the first day familiarizing ourselves with the operation's different departments—administration, processing, conservation, research and exhibits. We took time out to rent scuba-diving gear in preparation for the next two days at the wreck site, 41 miles to the west.

The Dive

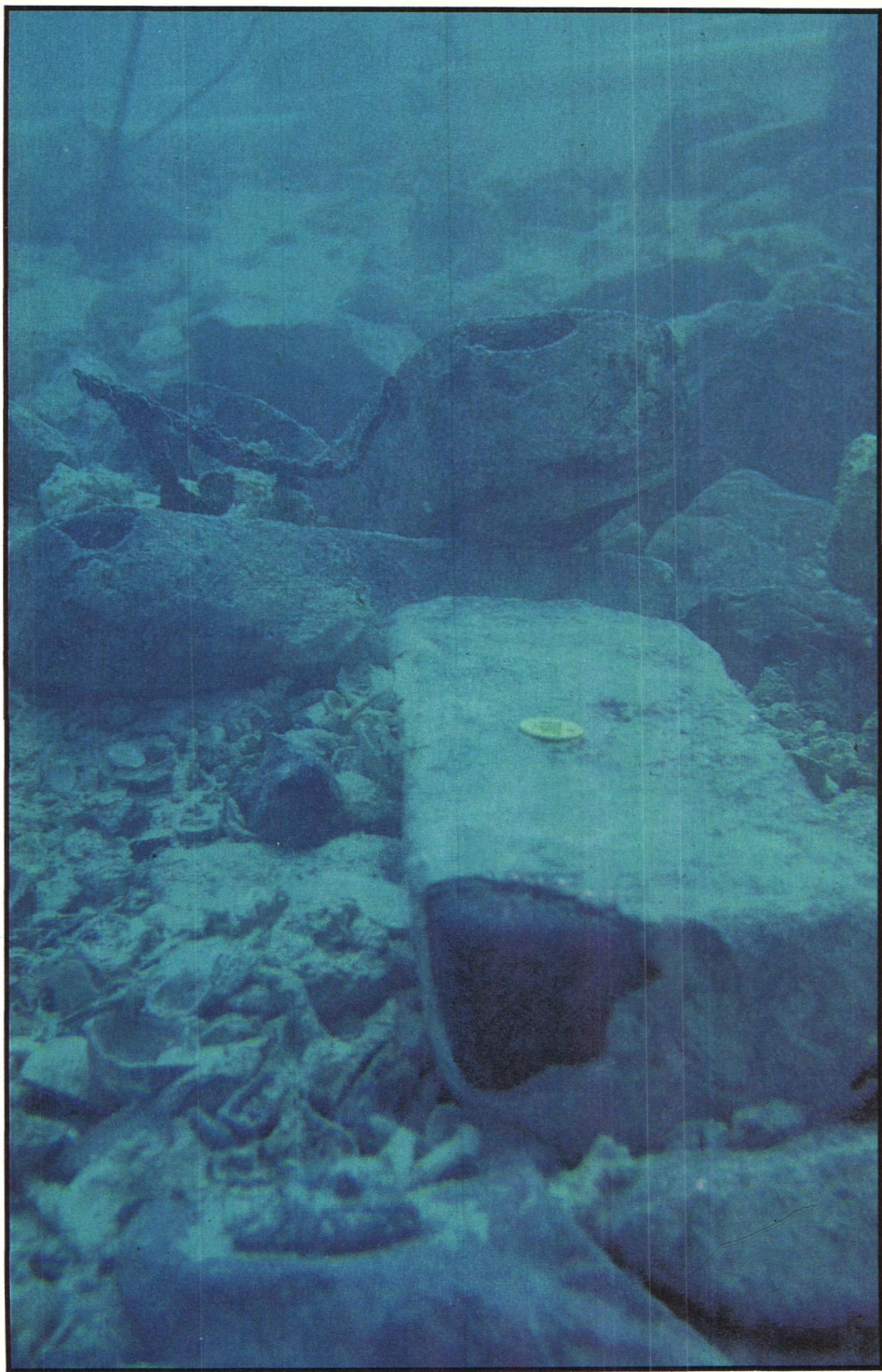
The next morning, with Ted Miguel, Treasure Salvors' director of dive operations, at the helm of his 22-foot boat, Ken Bressett, Robert Hoge and I, along with "Doug" Douglas, an investor and member of the board of Treasure Salvors, headed out of Key

West harbor for the hour-long voyage to the wreck site.

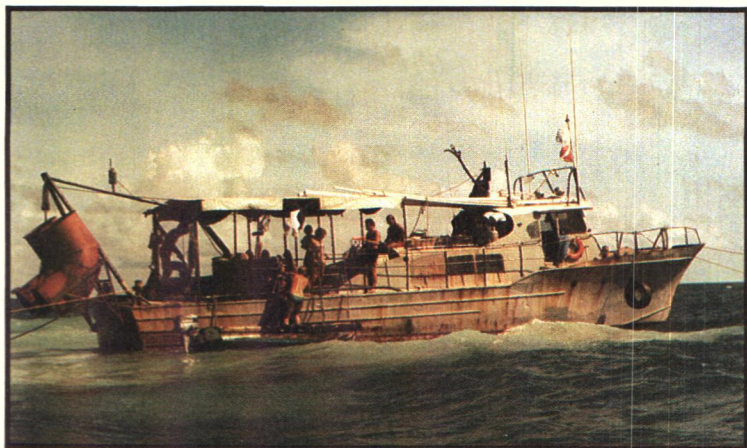
We landlubbers were a bit nervous about our first dive in the ocean's vast salt waters. (Our initial diving class was conducted in a municipal swimming pool in Colorado Springs; our final certification dive took place in a cold, murky reservoir in Denver a week before we departed for Key West.)

Thirty-five miles out we approached the Marquesas Keys that we had read so much about, and soon we could see three boats anchored close to one another. The largest, the 97-foot *Magruder*, was flanked by two smaller boats, the *Dauntless* and *Swordfish*. The boats weren't quite what we expected. Although they appeared seaworthy, the vessels seemed a bit decrepit and ungainly with their rusty, unpainted hulls and the "mailboxes" dangling astern.

By then it was almost noon. The temperature was in the low 80s, but humidity was high and the sky was partly cloudy. As Ted navigated his boat around the stern of the *Magruder*, the ocean seemed choppiest than before, particularly with the proximity of



The *SWORDFISH*, one of the vessels used to recover the *ATOCHA* treasure.



the bobbing vessels. We boarded the main salvage craft and loaded the diving gear aboard, flushed with anticipation of our first real dive. After having some lunch, we met the crew and Captain Dick Klaudt, who, along with Giacomo Amoroso, the divemaster, briefed us on diving procedures.

Next, Ken, Bob and I inspected some artifacts that were salvaged only a few days before, including a dozen or so small emeralds, some 8-real coins, a silver plate and a lead papal seal that presumably had been affixed to a religious document at one time.

Finally it was time to dive. As we donned our gear, we were informed that the boat was anchored about 100 yards southwest of the main site. Overwhelmed by a now-or-never feeling, we stepped down a ladder over the port side into the emerald green water. After receiving a signal that all systems were go, we swam to the stern of the boat to locate a line that we could follow down to the bottom. As we descended, hand over hand, the dive crew watched our every move, not to monitor our honesty, as we first suspected, but to ensure our safety.

Shortly after reaching the excavation site, 54 feet below, Bob's buoyancy-control jacket malfunctioned, inflated and dangerously shot him to the surface like a cork. The crew immediately came to his aid, determined that his lungs had not been damaged by the rapid change in water pressure, and

helped him solve the problem. Meanwhile, Ken and I, oblivious to Bob's little scare, anxiously investigated the bottom. The ocean floor was devoid of vegetation—nothing but pulverized coral and broken shells. Once Bob rejoined us, Vince Trotta, one of the *Magruder's* divers, pointed out some ballast stones and handed one to each of us, as we were extremely buoyant because of our high level of excitement. The extra weight fixed that.

Thirty minutes later, we surfaced and scaled the ladder to the *Magruder's* deck. It was an exhilarating first experience, but at the same time a little anticlimactic. We really didn't see much, other than a few ballast stones, pottery shards and some barrel hoops.

A Glimpse of the Wreck

The next days' dive was definitely more exciting, yet sobering. We arrived aboard the *Magruder* for lunch, and then transferred to the *Swordfish* to dive on the "primary cultural deposit," the remains of the hull of the *Atocha*.

Tom Ford, captain of the *Swordfish*, briefed us as to what we might expect to see. One by one, we went over the port side, tingling with excitement. As the three of us descended, we slowly began to see dark areas that were the remains of the hull timbers.

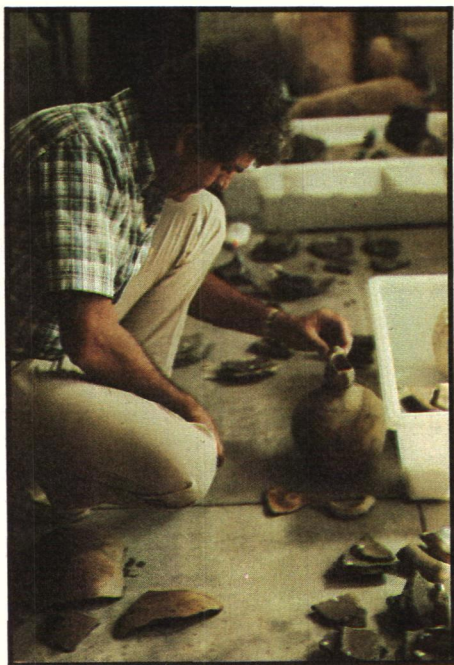
Suddenly, a chill engulfed us as we realized that we were looking upon the watery grave of 260 Spaniards who



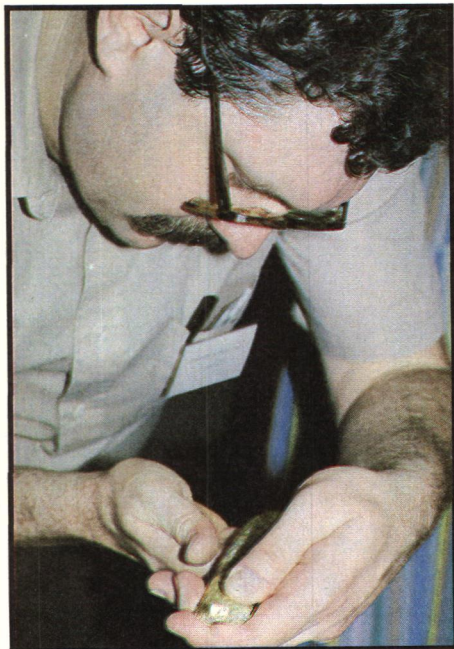
The author takes one more calming breath before heading over the side of the boat.



Tom Ford, captain of the SWORDFISH, prepares Ken Bressett (left) and Neil Harris (right) for the ATOCHA dive.



"Doug" Douglas, a *Treasure Salvors* investor, inspects a reassembled example of pottery recovered from the ATOCHA.



ANA Museum Curator Robert Hoge studies a gold bar.

perished three and a half centuries ago. No obvious signs of treasure, for most already had been brought to the surface and taken to Fisher's headquarters for immediate conservation, security and display. All that remained were timbers, tons of ballast rocks, a pile of copper ingots, a few small pieces of pottery, and a gloomy pall. At one point, Bob Hoge paused to survey the scene, nearly straddling a large nurse shark. (Although not particularly humorous at the time, we all laughed about the incident once we were safe aboard the *Swordfish*.)

Studying the Coins

The fourth day began our close study of the coins and *Treasure Salvors*' conservation techniques and grading system. We visited with Sandy McKinney, resident expert on the *Atocha* coin hoard and executive director of the Mel Fisher Maritime Heritage Society, Inc. She explained that of the 140,000 coins recovered thus far, only 80,000 have been cleaned or processed. Eighteen full or partial "chests" comprised approximately 50,000 of the examined pieces, the rest being single coins or small clumps.

The "chests" actually are huge blocks of encrusted coins that assumed the shape of the chests or boxes in which they were contained; the six-board wooden boxes themselves were very fragile and in many instances had totally disintegrated. (Such chests were crude and more crate-like than the treasure chests we fantasized about as children.) The coins appear to have been placed in the chests at random, for specimens from both the Mexico Mint, dated as early as 1607 and as late as 1616, and the Lima Mint, dated between 1572 and 1578, were represented in every chest.

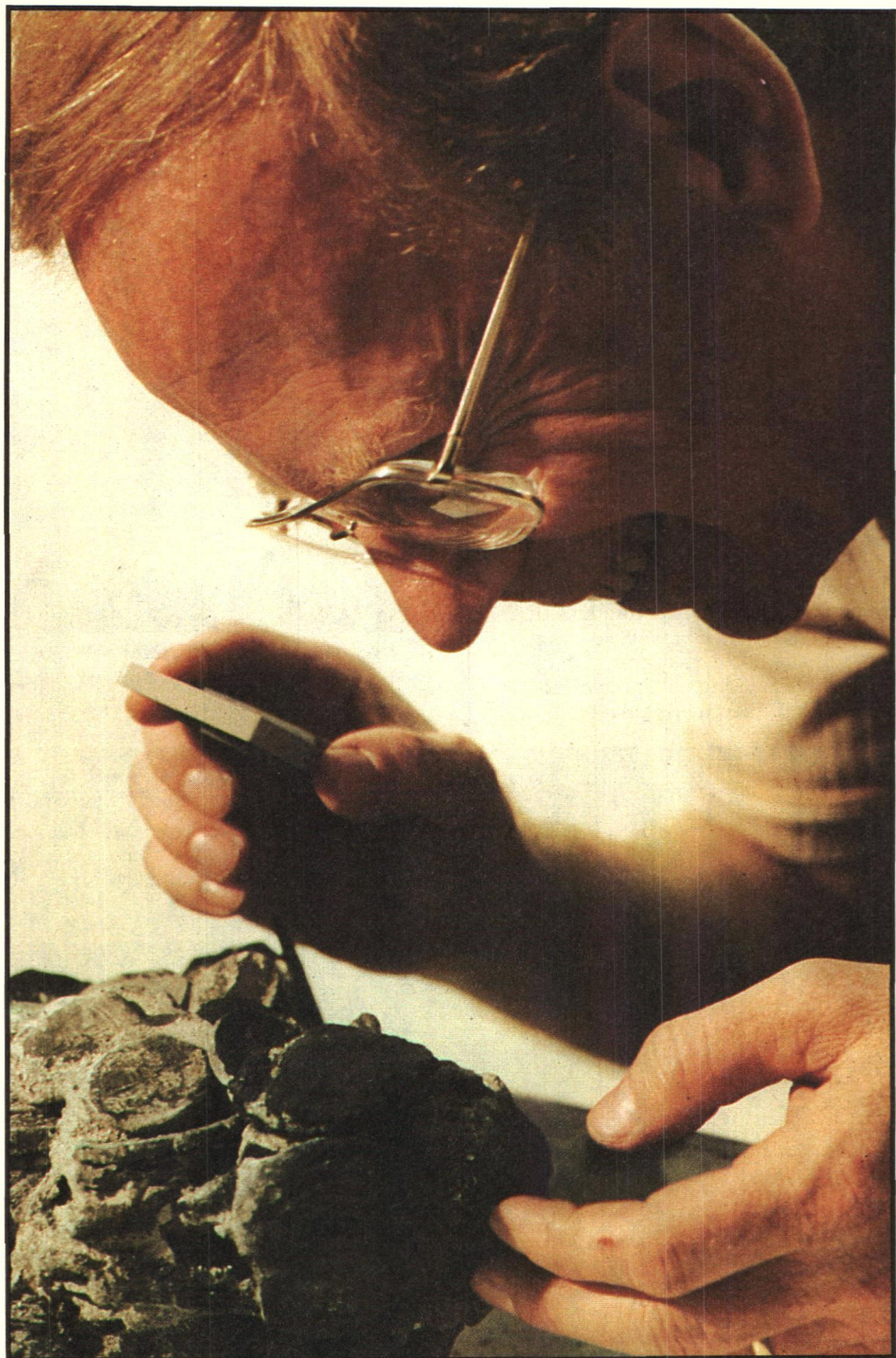
The heaviest chest weighs 140 pounds and has yet to be processed. A 137-pound chest revealed 2,516 coins, all 8 reales, while a chest of 2-real coins weighing 124 pounds yielded 7,139 pieces. The most common coins processed thus far are silver 8-real pieces struck at the Potosí Mint, attributed to assayers T or Q and bear the



Great piles of silver bars recovered from the ATOCHA repose in the exhibit area at Treasure Salvors' headquarters.



Coin "chests" that have yet to be separated and cleaned are displayed at Treasure Salvors' headquarters.



Ken Bressett closely inspects a coin "chest."

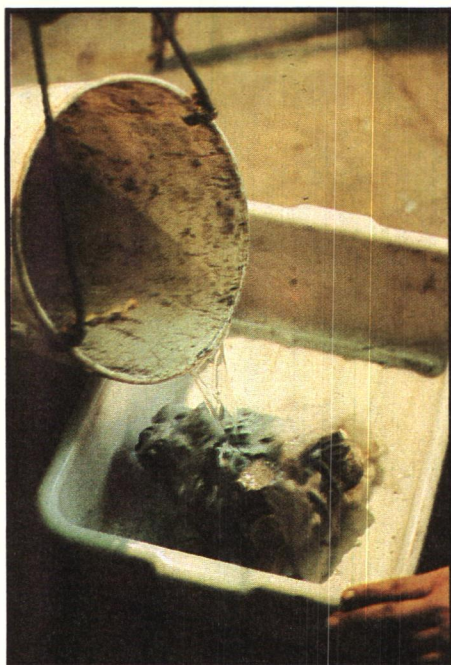
dates 1622, 1621 and 1617. At present, only 67 gold coins have been recovered, most of them 2-escudo pieces dated from the 16th century and originating from Spain's Old World mints.

Coin Conservation

Reclamation of the encrusted coin "chests," rigidly bound in a matrix of silver chlorides, sulfides and calcareous deposits, posed quite a challenge. Over the years Treasure Salvors has tried many methods of freeing and cleaning the coins. Currently employed is a three-step process that enables them to clean hundreds of coins at one time.

Naturally, the first step is to remove the coins from their bondage. Arrocon 726, a substance used in the textile industry, successfully removes the calcification without eroding the coins' silver composition. A clump of coins is soaked in this solution, which in turn transforms the calcification into a more manageable, mud-like goo that can be easily rinsed away, leaving most of the coins as single, though still heavily encrusted specimens.

Next, the specimens undergo elec-



A small clump of coins is treated with Arrocon 726, which reduces the calcification to manageable mud.



Bob Hoge examines coins undergoing electrolysis.



Freshly processed coins from an ATOCHA coin "chest."

trollytic reduction, whereby the coins, which act as cathodes, are suspended from alligator clips in a solution of 5-percent sodium hydroxide along with a stainless steel plate, which serves as the anode. A carefully regulated electric current is passed through the coins, causing the deposits on them to ionize and migrate to the positively charged steel plate. Each tank can process about 600 coins every 48 hours.

Following a thorough rinsing to remove the electrolyte and any remaining sulfides, the coins are ready for the last step. For 10 minutes they are turned over and over in a lapidary tumbler filled with a liquid burnishing compound and fine steel shot, much the same manner in which modern-day mints prepare planchets for coins and medals intended for sale to collectors. After a final rinsing, the coins are clean and bright, and their legends are rendered more legible than with other methods of cleaning.

The coins are kept together according to their original clumps so that information about the contents of each chest can be studied and analyzed. The coins are sorted by mint and assayer, if possible, and returned to the curatorial department for a second, more careful sorting. Each coin then is assigned a number and entered on a computer system, which records a digital image of both obverse and reverse.

For numismatists, coin cleaning is a very controversial subject. However, in the case of sea-salvaged coins from the 16th and 17th centuries, Treasure Salvors' conservation process appears to be reasonable and practical, especially considering the monumental task of conserving more than 140,000 specimens, with more pieces being salvaged almost daily.

Coins of the Atocha

The coins illustrated here were selected by Sandy McKinney and the author from Treasure Salvors' research collection and are representative specimens from the hoard of the *Nuestra Señora de Atocha*, many of which previously were considered very rare.

The New World silver coins are fascinating, as no two are alike. Each was hand-struck and carries the coat-of-arms of the reigning Spanish monarch; the reverses feature a cross quartered by the lions and castles emblematic of the Spanish kingdoms of Castile and León. The coins, known as *macuquinas*, or cobs, were cut from long, thin bars of silver and issued in denominations of $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 2, 4 and 8 reales.

The following catalog lists, in chronological order according to mint, the denomination, the monarch under whose reign the coin was issued, assayer, date (or the period in which the coin type is known to have been is-

sued), and any comments necessary for a clearer understanding of the piece.

As far as is known, the Colombian *Nuevo Reino de Granada* coins from the Bogotá Mint bearing RN or S mintmarks and the mark of assayer A are unrecorded outside the *Atocha* recovery. The first assayers at the Potosí Mint appear to have been B and R, as illustrated by the Philip II coins (numbers 19 and 20). All dated assayer M coins bear the year 1617, while dated R/L assayer coins are marked 1618.

SILVER COINS

Lima Mint

1. 2 reales, Philip II, Assayer R, c. 1572. Early Carlos and Juana shield.
2. 2 reales, Philip II, Assayer R, c. 1573-75. Hapsburg shield; note no "H" in ISPANJARUM.
3. 2 reales, Philip II, Assayer X, c. 1572-73.
4. 2 reales, Philip II, Assayer M, c. 1572-73.
5. 2 reales, Philip II, Assayer M, c. 1572-73.
6. 4 reales, Philip II, Assayer M, c. 1572-73.
7. 8 reales, Philip II, Assayer M, c. 1572-73.
8. 2 reales, Philip II, Assayer B (overstruck with L), c. 1574.
9. 4 reales, Philip II, Assayer B (overstruck with L), c. 1574.
10. 2 reales, Philip II, Assayer L, c. 1575-77.
11. 2 reales, Philip II, Assayer D, c. 1577-78. P/II at left, o/D/* at right.
12. 2 reales, Philip II, Assayer D, c. 1577-78. P/II at left, */o/D at right.
13. 2 reales, Philip II, Assayer D, c. 1577-78. */II at left, P./D at right.
14. 4 reales, Philip II, Assayer D, c. 1580-88. P/4 at left, */o/D at right.
15. 8 reales, Philip II, Assayer D, c. 1580-88. */8 left, P/o/D at right.
16. 8 reales, Philip II, Assayer D, c. 1580-88. P/8 at left, */D at right.

La Plata Mint

17. 2 reales, Philip II, Assayer B (erased), C below, c. 1574.
18. 8 reales, Philip II, Assayer B (erased), C below, c. 1574.

Potosí Mint

19. 8 reales, Philip II, Assayer B, c. 1575. The first coins minted in Potosí used Lima dies.
20. 8 reales, Philip II, Assayer R, c. 1576.
21. 8 reales, Philip II, Assayer A, c. 1592.
22. 2 reales, Philip III, Assayer R/L (monogram), partial date (1618). Anomaly o/T, where o/II usually is located.

23. 4 reales, Philip III, Assayer R/L, full date (1618).
24. 8 reales, Philip III, Assayer R/L, c. 1618.
25. 8 reales, Philip III, Assayer R/L (overstruck with T), full date (1618).
26. 8 reales, Philip III, Assayer B, c. 1599-1609.
27. 8 reales, Philip III, Assayer R, c. 1599-1616. Note difference in shape of R as compared to Philip II issues.
28. 8 reales, Philip III, Assayer M, 1617.
29. 8 reales, Philip III, Assayer T, 1619.
30. 8 reales, Philip III, Assayer T, 1620.
31. 8 reales, Philip III, Assayer T, 1621.
32. 8 reales, Philip IV, Assayer T, 1622.

Santa Fe de Bogotá Mint

33. 8 reales, RN mintmark, Assayer A, partial date (x62x). Mint of origin assumed to be Santa Fe de Bogotá.
34. 8 reales, RN mintmark, Assayer A, full date (1622). Mint of origin assumed to be Santa Fe de Bogotá.
35. 4 reales, S mintmark, Assayer A, full date (1622). Piece still being researched; mint of origin uncertain.
36. 4 reales, full date (1622). Mint of origin uncertain; assayer not visible; obverse shows coat-of-arms of Granada at bottom of shield, later known as insignia of Santa Fe de Bogotá.
37. 2 reales, full date (1622). Because of die similarities, mint of origin assumed to be Santa Fe de Bogotá.

Mexico Mint

38. 2 reales, Carlos and Juana, Assayer O, c. 1556.
39. 8 reales, Philip III, Assayer A, c. 1600-09.
40. 8 reales, Philip III, Assayer F, c. 1603-15.
41. 8 reales, Philip III, Assayer D, c. 1614-21.

GOLD COINS

Madrid Mint

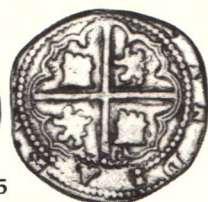
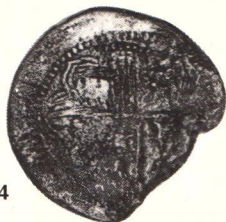
42. 2 escudos, Assayer G, c. 1615-20.

Burgos Mint

43. 1 escudo, Carlos and Juana, before 1545. Shell at right.

Seville Mint

44. 1 escudo, Carlos and Juana, c. 1537. Star at right.
45. 2 escudos, Philip II, before 1598. Mint and assayer not visible but thought to be a product of Seville Mint.
46. 2 escudos, Philip III, Assayer G, 1613. Symbol for Granada in center of shield.
47. 2 escudos, Philip III, Assayer G, partial date (16xx). Symbol for Granada at bottom of shield.





10



11



12



13



14



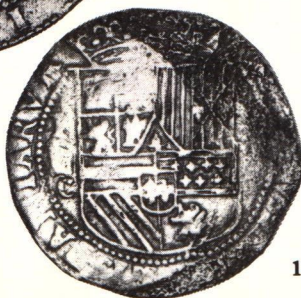
15



17



16



18





19



20



21



24



22



23



25



26





28



27



29



31



30



32

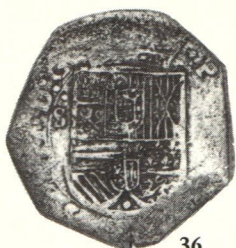


33

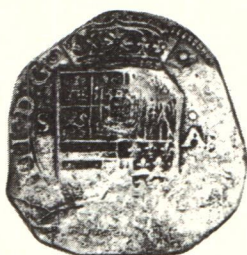




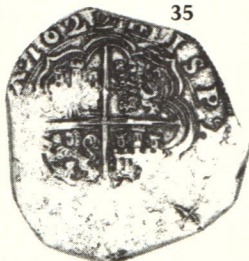
34



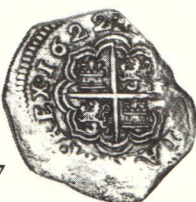
36



35



37



38



39

40

41



Grading System

Nearly 110,000 coins have been processed, cleaned and graded. The following commentary and illustrated specimens explain the system used by Treasure Salvors to assign grades to the coins of the *Atocha* hoard. "Grade I" represents the highest degree of preservation, while "Grade IV" indicates the lowest.

Details such as double strike; odd, reversed or broken shields; or transposed lions and castles on the reverse are noted but do not affect the grade.

Coins with legible inscriptions that are misspelled or have letters reversed; pieces that exhibit transposed mintmarks or assayer marks; and specimens that are almost perfectly round, flat and possess extraordinarily fine engraving, are noted and possibly added to the research collection for further study. Most of the coins recovered exhibit severe seawater damage. The higher quality specimens generally are from the interior regions of the larger coin "chests" or smaller clumps. In addition, thousands of fragments are not identifiable. Every coin grading below Grade IV is considered a fragment.

Grade I

A clean strike should exist on both the obverse and reverse. No pitting or erosion should be evident except for details missing at edges. Mintmarks and assayer marks and other details, such as shield, outside legend, and lions and castles, should be clearly visible. No cracks or smears should mar details.

Grade II

A Grade II specimen should resemble a Grade I coin except for the presence of smudging, discoloration, cracks or erosions that obscure the details outlined for Grade I. Either the mintmarks or assayer marks, some details of the shield, and at least one each of the lions and castles should be identifiable.

Grade III

One side should be fairly legible and the other reasonably so. The piece should resemble a Grade II coin except for pitting; absence of detail on either the shield or cross; discoloration; erosion of one edge beyond the mint, assayer or denomination spaces at the sides; or erosion of the entire crown at

Potosí Mint, 8 reales, Philip III, Assayer Q, c. 1616.



GRADE I



GRADE II



GRADE III



GRADE IV

top or into the shield at the bottom. The mint should be easily recognized from cross details, and at least some of the shield details should be legible.

Grade IV

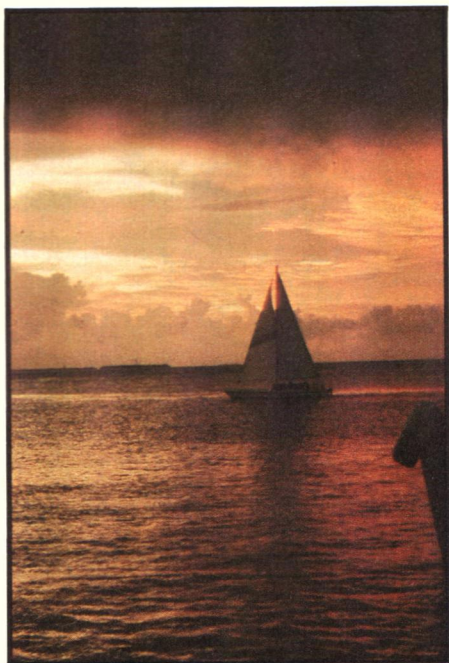
One side should be identifiable as a coin of this period by any of the details given in the three higher grades.

Marketing Strategies

Treasure Salvors' plans for marketing the coins of the *Atocha* have not yet been finalized, although the vast majority of coins, as well as most of the other treasures, eventually will go to

the many investors who have supported the company. Treasure Salvors surely will undertake a major marketing effort. It is known that a few credit card corporations are interested in offering the *Atocha* coins through their monthly mailings.

Many seem to think that any marketing plan would be targeted at the general public, not the numismatic community. The effect of such a plan on existing collections is uncertain, though some experts feel that the great romantic interest in the treasure would create a strong market for the coins in any sector, and devaluation of



existing collections would be short-lived. We can only wait and see.

Conclusions

Whether you respect Mel Fisher for his dogged persistence or doubt his integrity, one thing cannot be denied—he has made one of the most important numismatic discoveries of all time. The sheer number of pieces recovered suggests that much knowledge will be gained about the coins of this period, and, like it or not, the new information will be difficult to refute.

Some archaeologists feel the discovery of the *Atocha* by a private firm is a

tragedy, as very little of the treasure is likely to find its way to museums, where it can be fully studied and preserved. Some criticize Treasure Salvors for not using proper care and recognized techniques in its salvage operations, while others feel that Fisher's group is doing a creditable job in view of the magnitude of the find.

The Mel Fisher Maritime Heritage Society is committed to supplying scholars of Spanish colonial coinage with whatever computer-retrievable information is available. Membership in the society is open to all interested individuals and includes its official journal, the *Astrolabe*, regular newsletters, discounts on books, and reduced admissions to all sponsored events. Annual membership dues are \$10, and are tax-deductible. Applications and additional information can be obtained by writing to the Mel Fisher Maritime Heritage Society, P.O. Box 511, Key West, FL 33041.

Acknowledgements

The ANA wishes to thank Treasure Salvors, Inc. and its crews, divers, headquarters staff and employees for their assistance in the preparation of this article. Special thanks are due Bleth McHaley, Leah and Ted Miguel, Taffi Fisher, Doug Douglas and Sandy McKinney for their special help and courtesy.

A native of Indiana, N. NEIL HARRIS served the ANA as historian before assuming editorship of *The Numismatist* in 1974. In the near future, the Association hopes to release a videocassette documenting its observations of Treasure Salvors headquarters and the wreck site.

ADDITIONAL SOURCES

- Burgess, Robert E. *They Found Treasure*. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1977.
- Daley, Robert. *Treasure*. New York: Simon & Schuster, Inc., 1986.
- Lyon, Eugene. "Santa Margarita: Treasure from the Ghost Galleon." *National Geographic*, February 1982, pp. 228-43.
- _____. *The Search for the Atocha*. New York: Harper & Row Publishers, Inc., 1979.
- _____. "The Trouble with Treasure." *National Geographic*, June 1976, pp. 786-809.
- Mathewson, R. Duncan III. *Archaeological Treasure: The Search for Nuestra Señora de Atocha*. Woodstock, Vermont and Key West, Florida: Seafarers Heritage Library, 1985.
- _____. *Treasure of the Atocha: A \$400 Million Archaeological Adventure*. New York: Pisces Books, 1986.
- National Geographic Society. *Quest for the Atocha*. Explorers Television Productions, 1986.
- Treasure Salvors, Inc. *The Treasure of 1622*. Key West, Florida: Treasure Salvors, Inc., 1981.

I WOULD LIKE TO BUY THE FOLLOWING NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS FROM YOU FOR MY PRIVATE COLLECTION

American Journal of Philately & Coin Adv. by Scott & Co. 1866
DeKuriosity Kabinet by Wm. P. Brown 1870
Curiosity Cabinet by Wm. P. Brown 1876
Curiosity Hunter by D.A.K. Andrus 1872
Coin Circular by G.A. Dillingham 1875
Numismatic Pilot by R. Morris 1876
Jersey Coin Journal by L.C. Boysen 1878
Coin Collectors Herald by Masons 1879
Coin Journal (Newspaper) by Steigerwalt 1880
Coin Collectors of the U.S. Illust. Guide by A.M. Smith 1880
Collectors Guide by R.W. Mercer 1881
Old Curiosity Shop by W.M. Clemens 1882
Curiosity World by J.M. Hubbard 1886
Numismatic News by Steigerwalt 1895
Coin Journal (Magazine) by Steigerwalt 1883
Elder Monthly by Tom Elder 1906
Coin & Medal Bulletin by Adams/Raymond 1916
Collectors Notes by Tom Elder 1926
Coin Bulletin by Guttag Bros prior to 1928
Coin & Medal Bulletin (New Series) by W. Raymond 1924
Numisma by S.K. Eastwood 1939
Monthly Rare Coin Bulletin by F.C. Wilson 1945
Coins Unlimited by B&C Johns 1957
Far East Numismatic Journal by A.D. Craig 1957
Numismatic Advertiser 1959
Western Coin Journal by L. Wilson 1959
Numismatic News by Krause Pub - Complete Set
Coin World by Amos Press - Complete Set

Any Other Numismatic Periodical Not Listed Above

*Will purchase one issue or complete runs. Would like to also buy old
coin club libraries of Auction Sales Catalogs and fixed price lists.*

- Will Pay Cash -

Please write with offer before shipping to:

REMY BOURNE

A.N.A. Life Member

9121 Baltimore Street N.E., Minneapolis, MN 55434

(612) 784-9481 (612) 574-7412



The Rarities Group, Inc.,
is proud to offer
for your consideration
the "King of American Coins" ...

The United States Dollar of 1804.

This fabled rarity recently sold in a Bowers & Merena auction for \$187,000 and was subsequently purchased by Martin Paul along with another prominent East Coast dealer.

The early history of this particular coin is somewhat clouded. It is thought that it may have come from Koch & Company of Vienna, Austria about 1875. There is, however, a possibility that it may have originated with William Idler who had privileged, close connections with the Mint. T. Harrison Garrett acquired this coin from the collection of O.H. Berg, of Baltimore, Maryland when his collection was sold by John Haseltine at his 68th sale. Acting as agent, George W. Cogan purchased the coin for Mr. Garrett for \$740 with the addition of \$25 for his agent fee, making the actual price to Garrett \$765. The coin eventually passed into the hands of John Work Garrett and was held in the Garrett estate until it was offered by Bowers and Ruddy at auction in 1980. The under bidder was Walter Perschke of Chicago at \$375,000. The buyer was Pullen & Hanks Inc. of El Paso, Texas at \$400,000, setting an auction record for a United States silver coin.

Pullen & Hanks subsequently sold the coin to Sam Colivita for a sum close to \$500,000. It later passed through the hands of two anonymous collectors and was later consigned to auction.

Today, we have the great pleasure of offering this great American classic for immediate sale; subject to prior sale of course. The condition is widely acknowledged as Extremely Fine-40, as documented by the eminent numismatist, Q. David Bowers in two of his auction catalogues. It is of the Class III style as described by Eric P. Newman and Ken Bressett in "The Fantastic 1804 Dollar."

Priced at: \$240,000

THE
RARITIES
GROUP INC.

Martin Paul
221 Boston Post Road
Suite 260
Marlboro, MA 01752
Phone (617) 485-7433
1-800-221-7433

Isaac Scott Hathaway (1872-1967).



Isaac Scott Hathaway

Designer of the Booker T. Washington and Washington-Carver Half Dollars

JOHN E. COLLINS ANA 67571

The U.S. mint produced coinage for 154 years before striking a non-circulating commemorative piece on which was enshrined a Black American. Responsible for executing this milestone was Isaac Scott Hathaway, the first and only Black sculptor to design U.S. coins. He successfully demonstrated his genius to the nation when he immortalized Booker T. Washington on a commemorative half dollar.¹ Authorization for the coin came on August 7, 1946, followed by a second commission in 1951 for the conjoined busts of Washington and George Washington Carver that appeared on the Washington-Carver commemorative half dollar.²

Isaac Hathaway, an artist, sculptor, educator and ceramist, was born in Lexington, Kentucky, on April 4, 1872. He served as head of the ceramic department at Tuskegee Institute (1937-47)

and Alabama State Teachers College (1947-66) in Montgomery. His widow, Umer, who resides at Tuskegee Institute, is in her own right a skilled ceramist and sculptor who shared her talents with her husband. (Alert, highly intelligent, knowledgeable, and a lively conversationalist with a knack for detail, she is listed in *Who's Who of American Women and Men and Women of Distinction*).

Among his many achievements, Isaac Scott Hathaway accomplished several "firsts" during his lengthy career as an educator and artist. He is known as America's first accomplished Black male sculptor, a pioneer who introduced ceramics into the Black college curriculum and preserved the anthropological interests of his race by making "life" and "death" masks of many well-known Blacks and sculp-



Teams of horses wait for farmers attending the Annual Tuskegee Negro Conference at about the turn of the century.

Hathaway was the first sculptor in the United States to make the largest plaster cast used in a successful litigation.

tures of prominent personages in Africa, Asia, Europe, the West Indies and the United States. He performed noteworthy work in the Anthropological Division of the Smithsonian Institution while preparing a government exhibit for the Chicago World's Fair exposition. The Sorbonne, a college of the University of Paris, invited Hathaway to exhibit his work, especially busts of Frederic Douglass, Mary McLeod Bethune, Paul Laurence Dunbar, Booker T. Washington and George Washington Carver.

Writing in *The Negro History Bulletin* in January 1958, Hathaway's friend Carter G. Woodson noted:

Hathaway was the first Negro sculptor and the first sculptor in the United States to make the largest plaster cast to be used in a successful litigation. This was the Wayne suicide case of Louisville, Kentucky, in 1904. The cast, a landscape form consisting of the stump of a tree 6 feet in height and the surrounding ground, 16 feet long and 7½ feet wide, was so



Booker Washington as a student at Hampton Institute, c. 1873.

realistic that the opposing counsel interrupted the proceedings by calling the judge's attention to it, asserting that this supposed plaster cast was nothing but a section of ground removed from the place where the dead body had been found and was thus mutilation of property. A surveyor who was sent to take measurements of the ground and the tree stump testified that its measurements and that of the Hathaway cast were identical. Both the actual death scene and Hathaway's big cast model were admitted as evidence in this court case.

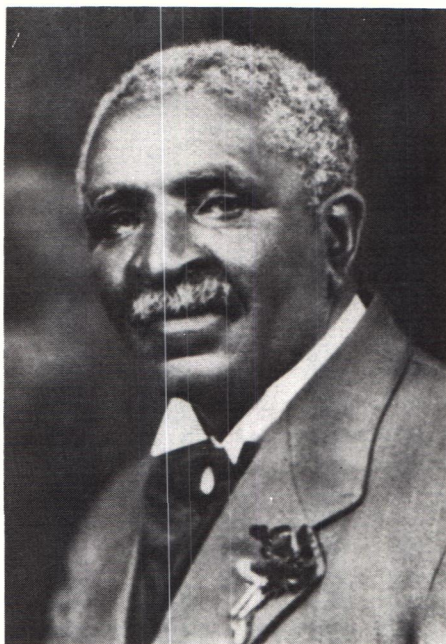
The circumstances under which Hathaway received the commission to design the Booker T. Washington half dollar were shrouded in controversy. Hathaway, Washington and Carver were acquainted with each other, and in 1907 the sculptor traveled to Tuskegee and made a life mask of Washington. (Umer Hathaway laughingly recounts how Carver refused to have a life mask made, as if to suggest that he wasn't quite ready to die.) Thus, the sculptor felt that he "knew" his subjects better than anyone.

When Hathaway heard that Dr. S.J. Phillips of the Booker T. Washington Birthplace Committee was sponsoring the minting of a half dollar, Hathaway asked to compete for the design contract. At the time, commissioning a design for a commemorative coin was a complicated procedure. After Congress passed a commemorative coinage

A comparison of Hathaway's and Keck's drawings revealed that the latter was inferior.

bill, the coin's sponsor became responsible for selecting and paying the sculptor. The sculptor's preliminary design was submitted to the Commission of Fine Arts for approval, upon which the sponsor contracted with the sculptor to model the actual design.

Dr. Phillips made the mistake of engaging Charles Keck, a New York artist, to sculpt the Booker T. Washington commemorative before a design proposal had been approved by the



George Washington Carver.

Commission. In the meantime, Hathaway kept pressing Phillips to consider his own design. With great reluctance, Phillips finally agreed and gave Hathaway the required measurements for the model—8½ inches in diameter and 1 inch thick, with a 1/32-inch relief. A perfect drawing of the coin design was required for a decision, and, according to Umer Hathaway, her husband "worked sedulously to meet the requirements of the Commission."

A comparison of Hathaway's and Keck's drawings revealed that the latter was inferior. Phillips submitted both proposals to the Commission, which surprisingly chose Hathaway's design. It was felt that Hathaway was more qualified to sculpt the model because he was personally acquainted with Washington and had made life-size masks of him. Phillips reported that Hathaway's design was preferred because it was a better likeness, better executed and better satisfied the mint's requirements.

Dr. Emmett Scott, Booker Washington's personal secretary, and the Wash-



Booker T. Washington half dollar.

ington family were unhappy with the decision because they favored Keck's design. However, the final decision of the Commission was binding. The selection infuriated Keck, and the hotly contested issue became an embarrassment. Keck had been president of the National Sculpture Society, an organization upon which the federal government often relied to design its sculpture. The selection of Hathaway—an outsider and a Black—was a very disconcerting blow to the Society. Many at the time felt a lack of genuine White support and sluggish acceptance of the coinage proposal.

Because Phillips had made a contract with Keck before the designs were submitted to the Commission, Keck demanded that the agreement be honored and Phillips was obliged to pay him \$1,500. To pay Hathaway \$1,000 for his design, Phillips mortgaged his house.

Regardless of the outcome, Phillips is to be commended for completing a Herculean task, for he worked hard and made personal sacrifices to see the job through. Mrs. Hathaway speaks highly of Phillips: "He was a great disciple of Booker T. Washington, and since he was a member of the Tuske-



Booker T. Washington and Emmett J. Scott.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

gee Institute agriculture faculty, he had close connections with George Washington Carver."

The law authorizing the Washington half dollar noted that the coin would "commemorate the life and perpetuate the ideals and teaching of Booker T. Washington. The coin represented a second emancipation of Black America. President Lincoln's 1863 Emancipation Proclamation gave Blacks brief economic and political freedom, but the

Hathaway skillfully portrayed Washington in three-quarter profile, a most difficult stroke of artistry.

newly freed slaves were unprepared for either and only a few could meet the sudden, short-lived challenge. Following World War II, the G.I. Bill provided educational emancipation for Blacks. However, many returning veterans were not prepared to meet the new freedom of educational opportunity. It was hoped that proceeds from the sale of the commemorative would meliorate this situation.

A pamphlet released to promote sales of the Washington half dollar, entitled "We're Looking for a Half Chance" and published in New York by the Booker T. Washington Birthplace Me-

morial, noted: "The authorization of the special minting of five million Booker T. Washington Memorial half dollars was based upon the need for a maximum of \$2,500,000 to improve the welfare, education and training of the young American Negro." The pamphlet urged the establishment of a Booker T. Washington School of Industrial Training, arguing that "there were virtually no facilities open to our million of Negroes. The G.I. Bill does not help thousands of Negro veterans who lack educational qualifications to enter existing schools and colleges."

At the time, the industrial training approach was the most accepted avenue to help returning veterans and the multitude of Blacks who had no formal preparation to enter the colleges available to other veterans utilizing the G.I. Bill. Hence, the Washington commemorative was to be the vehicle to fund industrial training, promote Black self-determination and foster the ideals of Booker T. Washington.

The pamphlet pointed out that "very few of America's 14,000,000 Negroes have received high school or industrial training. Their ability to produce goods that make up our national wealth has not been developed because they lack training. The Booker T. Washington School of Industrial Training will make it possible for many of these people to develop their capacities. The major portion of the fund will go toward building a specialized Industrial Training School at the Birthplace of Booker T. Washington. Here, young Negro men and women who are below high school and college level will be trained for some definitive service to the communities in which they live."

The Booker T. Washington half dollar is an artistic marvel. Hathaway skillfully portrayed Washington in three-quarter profile, a most difficult stroke of artistry that was lauded as a sizable achievement. The reverse bears the legend FROM SLAVE CABIN TO HALL OF FAME, together with depictions of the crude home of Washington's birth and the beautiful edifice of the New York University Hall of Fame.

A total of 3,091,205 Washington half dollars were struck from 1946 through

1951 (an unknown quantity of the 1946 issue was melted). A complete set consists of 18 pieces—a Philadelphia, Denver and San Francisco issue for each year—and in MS-65 condition is valued in excess of \$4,000 in today's market.

The coinage act of September 21, 1951, authorizing the Washington-Carver half dollar, allocated the proceeds "to oppose the spread of communism among Negroes in the interest of national defense." Stated kindly, the social environment of the time—unem-

The social environment of the time was ripe for Blacks to become targets of communist evangelism.

ployment, poverty, racism, oppression, social injustice, lack of educational and economic opportunities, demeaning press coverage, lynchings and incessant police brutality—was ripe for Blacks to become targets of communist evangelism. Thus, the Washington-Carver commemorative was intended to call attention to and abate the tide of communist infiltration into the unsuspecting Black population.

Numismatists often think of coins, especially commemoratives, as "history in your hand," a remembrance of the past. The Washington-Carver half certainly is thus—a tribute to two Black educators who shared their expertise with America. Yet, the coin also speaks to the future. The conjoined busts of Washington and Carver, confidently gazing to the right, carry a message for all—"Come together, educate and achieve." They suggest the possibilities summed up by the coin's reverse inscription: AMERICANISM • FREEDOM AND OPPORTUNITY FOR ALL.

The complete set consists of 12 pieces—one each from Philadelphia, Denver and San Francisco for 1951 through 1954—and in MS-65 condition is valued at more than \$2,900.

Isaac Scott Hathaway passed away in 1967 at age 95. To this day he retains the numismatic distinction of being the first and only Black American to



Washington-Carver half dollar.

design and sculpt a United States coin and in so doing has left behind a legacy of hope for future generations. His widow, Umer, now 85 years of age, still resides at Tuskegee Institute in Alabama. Her observations have been most helpful in relating this narrative, a tribute that hopefully will preserve the memory of her husband in the numismatic world.

JOHN E. COLLINS, a former school teacher, is a clergyman and a member of the Paper Money Collectors of Michigan and the Collectors of the Realm (Los Angeles).

NOTES

1. Booker Taliaferro Washington (1856-1915), for many years a leader of American Negroes, was first president of Tuskegee Institute. Although dire poverty precluded regular schooling as a youngster, his determination to secure an education took him to Hampton (Virginia) Normal and Agricultural Institute, where he worked as a janitor to help defray expenses. Following graduation and two years of teaching children in a day school and adults at night in his hometown of Malden, Virginia, Washington was selected in 1881 to head a newly established Negro normal school in Tuskegee, Alabama, an institution with two small, converted buildings, no equipment and very little money.

Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute became the singular achievement of his life's work. At his death, 34 years after its founding, Tuskegee had more than 100 well-equipped buildings, 1,500 students and a faculty of nearly 200, teaching 38 trades and professions. Washington believed that the best interests of the Negro were to be realized through education rather than by political agitation for civil rights. He was opposed by many Black intellectuals who deplored his emphasis on industrial education. Among the dozen books he wrote are *Up from Slavery* (1901), which has been translated into at least 18 languages, and *My Larger Education* (1911).

2. George Washington Carver (1864-1943), a chemurgist and agricultural experimenter, devoted his life to agricultural research for the betterment of the South. He received his bachelor of science degree in 1894 from Iowa State College, where he worked as a botanist until earning his MS in 1896, the same year he joined the staff of Tuskegee Institute. Persuading southern farmers to diversify their crops by planting soil-enriching peanuts and sweet potatoes instead of soil-depleting cotton, Carver next solved the problem of finding uses for these crops, which had become overabundant as foodstuffs. From the peanut he made cheese, milk, coffee, flour, ink, dyes, soap, wood stains and insulating board, as well as some 300 hundred other products. From the sweet potato he produced flour, vinegar, molasses and rubber.

Specializing in the Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections *Top Dollar Paid!*



HANKS & ASSOCIATES INC.

Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists

415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg. • El Paso, TX 79901 • (915) 544-8188

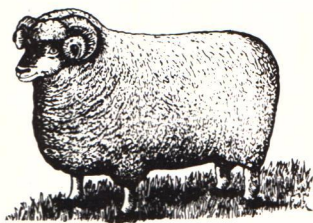
Have You Received Your Auction Catalog?

Devonshire Rare Coin Auctions Inc., presents the Grand Central Public Auction Sale Catalog. It's available now. If you haven't received your copy yet, be sure to fill out and mail the coupon below.

The Grand Central Public Auction Sale
is to be held in conjunction with

the 22nd Annual
Grand Central Coin Convention
New York, NY Oct. 31-Nov. 2, 1986

DEVONSHIRE
RARE COIN AUCTIONS



50 Milk Street at Devonshire
Boston, Massachusetts 02109
Telephone: 617-542-0030

1-800-343-7066

DEVONSHIRE
RARE COIN AUCTIONS

50 Milk Street at Devonshire
Boston, MA 02109

- ☐ Please send me _____
copy/ copies of your November auction
catalog. I enclose \$5 per copy.
- ☐ I am interested in consigning coins to
future DRCA sales. Please contact me
with more information.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State, Zip _____

Phone _____

HOW DOES YOUR RARE COIN INVESTMENT FIRM STACK UP AGAINST OURS?



All rare coin companies promise to make you money. But how do their programs, services and track records really compare to HTRCI's?

Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investments offers:

- **More Investment Options.** We have nearly a half-dozen separate purchase and liquidation programs, many of them unique to HTRCI. These include:
 - **Limited Term Portfolio Accounts™**, designed to yield maximum profits after just one year. Introduced in June 1983, these accounts have yielded average annualized net profits of 34.7 percent!
 - **Leveraged Rare Coin Investment Portfolios™**. HTRCI was the first rare coin firm in America whose clients could leverage their numismatic investments or borrow against their rare coins with *no qualifying necessary!* Introduced in 1982, this bold and innovative program has since yielded an average of 43.2 percent per year on actual cash invested!
 - **Systematic Income-Producing Rare Coin Portfolios™**, a new and exciting concept that provides investors with *cash income* on a monthly or quarterly basis (\$75,000 minimum investment).
- **The Ultimate Guarantee.** At any time and regardless of prevailing market conditions, we guarantee to buy back our coins at the same grade at which they were sold and for a minimum of wholesale "bid" as reported in the most recent issue of the *Rare Coin Market Digest*. We were the first coin company to offer such a guarantee and in the past 10 years have liquidated more than \$7 million worth of our client's coins!

• **The Lowest Buy-Sell Spread.** HTRCI charges an 18% commission on the coins we sell. Clients who liquidate through our exclusive Consignment Sales Service receive 12 percent *above* wholesale. This puts our buy-sell spread at only 6%, the lowest and most attractive in the entire rare coin industry!

• **Quarterly Portfolio Updates.** Four times a year, HTRCI clients receive a computerized report on the performance of *every coin* in their portfolios. HTRCI was the first coin company to issue regular portfolio updates and remains unsurpassed in its ongoing commitment to client satisfaction.

• **The Best Track Record in the Industry.** In the past six years, HTRCI clients have enjoyed profits averaging 24% annually — even during the brutal 1980-82 recession. In fact, since we opened our doors in 1976, **no client has ever lost money or has had a portfolio in anything but a profit position after one year!**

Compare HTRCI to any other rare coin company. In fact, compare HTRCI to *any* investment firm. You'll find Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investments offers greater profits, greater safety, greater service and greater investor confidence than virtually any other investment company in America today.

To learn more about our outstanding investment opportunities, phone toll-free (800) 854-5179 (inside California) or (800) 854-6016 (outside California).

Or mail the coupon below for a free copy of our information packet.



Serving Investors Since 1976

5000 Birch Street

Suite 500

Newport Beach, CA 92660

Inside Calif. (800) 854-5179

Outside Calif. (800) 854-6016

YES! Please send me free information on the services of Hannes Tulving Rare Coin Investments at no obligation.

Name

Address

City

State Zip

\$5,000 Minimum Initial Requirement

Andreas Hofer Commemoratives

AUSTRIA HONORS A NATIONAL HERO

JOHN STRAUSS ANA 128873

In 1805 the Treaty of Pressburg awarded the Austrian crownland of Tyrol to Bavaria, Napoleon's ally. Three years of Bavarian rule destroyed the institutions of the local peasantry, including universal service in the militia and popular election of representatives. The Tyroleans rebelled against their Bavarian masters in 1809, half-heartedly aided by Austrian autocrat Francis I, to whom all expressions of public will were anathema. The rebels elected as their leader an innkeeper from the Passeier Valley—a large man by the name of Andreas Hofer (1767-1810).¹

Although reluctant to assume command of the ragtag army of farmers, mountaineers and tradesmen, Hofer was able to defeat a small Bavarian troop near Sterzing on April 11, 1809. Not long thereafter, his men elected him commander-in-chief of the entire Tyrolean militia, and in May 1809 he seized Innsbruck, the provincial capital.

Finally, following a great battle at Berg Isel on August 13, the Bavarians were driven from the country, and, as there was no Austrian administration in the Tyrol, Hofer was appointed governor. However, with the Peace of Vienna (Treaty of Schönbrunn) on October 14, 1809, the Tyrol was surrendered to Napoleon.

Hofer's men continued their hopeless resistance until January 1810, when Hofer, who had gone into hiding, was betrayed to the French for a sum of 5,000 florins. He was taken prisoner on January 28 and brought to Mantua, Italy, where he was court-martialed on February 19 and shot the following day.²

Under Hofer's brief administration, two small coins were struck—a copper 1-kreuzer coin and silver 20-kreuzer piece, both featuring the Tyrolean eagle. It is said that he kept one of the silver coins in his pocket as a good-luck piece, later giving it to the sergeant who commanded the firing squad.

Rightfully considered one of Austria's national heroes, Hofer is remembered on two commemorative coins released by that country. In 1959 the Vienna mint struck a 50-schilling .900 silver coin in celebration of the 150th anniversary of the rebellion. The obverse of the 20-gram piece bears Hofer's portrait along with the legend TIROLER FREIHEIT ("Tyrol's Liberty") and the dates 1809 and 1959, while the reverse features the Tyrolean eagle encircled by the coats-of-arms of the Austrian provinces and the inscription REPUBLIK ÖSTERREICH and denomination FÜNFZIG SCHILLING. Total mintage was 3,000,000.

A second commemorative—a .925 silver 500 schillings—was struck in 1984 in observance of the 175th anniversary of Hofer's struggle. On the obverse stands the valiant innkeeper with the Tyrolean flag draped over his left shoulder. The figure, flanked by the dates 1809 and 1984 at the left and the Tyrolean eagle at the right, is surrounded by the legend 175. JAHRESTAG DES TIROLER FREIHEITSKAMPFES ("175th Anniversary of Tyrol's Fight for Liberty"). The reverse shows the denomination in the center, around which are the arms of the Republic and Austria's nine provinces and the inscription REPUBLIK ÖSTERREICH. Total mintage of the 24-gram coin was 600,000.



A copper 1 kreuzer was struck under Andreas Hofer's brief administration.



Austria released a silver 50-schilling coin in 1959 to commemorate the 150th anniversary of the rebellion.



Based on a statue erected at Berg Isel, the figure of a resolute Andreas Hofer adorns a 500-schilling commemorative issued in 1984 to mark the rebellion's 175th anniversary.

NOTES

1. Hofer's inn still stands near the resort town of Merano (ceded by Austria to Italy in 1919), where it thrives on tourist trade.

2. In 1823 Hofer's remains were exhumed from his grave in Mantua and reburied in the Franciscan church in Innsbruck.

Born and raised in Austria, **JOHN STRAUSS** now lives in Bayside, New York, but remains in touch with his past by collecting coins of his native land.

COLLECTORS INVESTORS • DEALERS

- Rare coins and stamps purchased, sold and appraised
- An impressive, in-store inventory of high grade properties
- Confidential investment consultations and transactions
- An array of personalized services by courteous, trained professionals

Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.
16 East Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900

Please request our free investment guide!

NEW ISSUES

CURRENCY

ISRAEL

Uncut Sheets Bear "Old Sheqalim" Notes

In an effort to encourage collectors, three uncut currency sheets bearing the old 1,000-, 5,000- and 10,000-sheqalim notes are offered by the Bank of Israel currency department. Each sheet comprises three uncut notes, housed in an attractive folder featuring full-color illustrations.

Moses Maimonides—the Jewish scholar, physician and astronomer whose 850th birthday was celebrated last year—is depicted on the front of the 1,000-sheqalim note, the back of which shows the City of Tiberias, where he is buried. Two varieties of the Maimonides note are available—the normal version with the Hebrew word for "Rabbi" spelled correctly as "HaRav," and an error note with "RaRav."

The 5,000-sheqalim note features a portrait of Levi Eshkol, Israel's prime minister and minister of defense who helped engineer the country's military victory in the Six Day War. The back depicts the vital pipelines that irrigate the Judean desert.

A portrait of Israel's beloved Prime Minister Golda Meir graces the front of the 10,000-sheqalim note, together with a depiction of Meir's visit to Moscow to attend Rosh Hashonah services in 1948, when she was mobbed by 40,000 admiring Russian Jews. The Meir sheet sells for \$33, the Eshkol sheet for \$20, and either version of the Maimonides sheet is priced at \$9. Orders or requests for information should be directed to the Israel Government Coins and Medals Corporation.



ICELAND

Silver Piece Marks National Bank

The British Royal Mint has struck a 500-krona coin for Iceland to mark the centenary of the founding of the National Bank of Iceland and the issuance of the country's first banknotes in 1886. Designed by Icelandic artist Throstur Magnusson, the obverse portrays a female figure, personifying Iceland, and the re-

July 1986 Mint Report

Denomination	Prev. Total	July Total	Total
Dollars	-0-	-0-	-0-
Half Dollars	24,602,253	559,062	25,161,315
Quarter Dollars	495,801,953	46,693,062	542,495,015
Dimes	661,694,313	48,999,062	710,693,375
Five-cent Pieces	597,582,113	36,969,062	634,551,175
One-cent Pieces	4,707,135,113	467,819,062	5,174,954,175

Coinage Executed for Foreign Governments

NONE



verse depicts a typical fishing boat used in the 1880s. The 35mm piece weighs 20g and is limited to a mintage of 5,000 sterling proofs and 15,000 brilliant uncirculated .500 silver pieces, which sell for US\$29.75 and \$17.50 each, respectively, from the British Royal Mint.

SWAZILAND

Coronation Crown Honors King Makhosetive

The British Royal Mint has struck a limited number of gold 250-emalangeni and silver 25-emalangeni coins to celebrate the coronation of Swaziland's new King Makhosetive, who on April 25, 1986, became the world's youngest head of state. The obverse portrays the young king and the inscription HIS MAJESTY KING MAKHOSETIVE • ACCESSION APRIL 25TH 1986.

One of 50 sons of the late King Sobhuza II, the former Prince Makhosetive Dlamini was selected Crown Prince four years ago at the age of 15. While he continued his studies in England, Makhosetive's moth-

GOVERNMENT MINTS

Administration de Monnaies et Medailles
11 Quai de Conti 75720
Paris 6E, France

Agency of Western Samoa Treasury
GPO Box 954
Adelaide, South Australia

British Royal Mint
c/o Barclays Bank
P.O. Box 2570
New York, NY 10163

Casa de Moneda de Chile
Avda. Portales s/n Int.
Quinta Normal
Santiago, Chile

Casa de Moneda (Colombia)
Apartado Aero 16814
Bogota, Colombia

China Mint Company
Fu Xing Men Wai San Li He
Beijing, China

Coin Section, The Treasury (New Zealand)
Private Bag
Wellington, New Zealand

Dutch Mint
P.O. Box 1057
Clifton, NJ 07014

Egyptian Mint House
Abbassia
Cairo, Egypt

Fabrica Nacional de Moneda y Timbre (Spain)
Jorge Juan 106
Madrid 9, Spain

Hungarian State Mint
H-1450, Budapest, Hungary

Imprensa Nacional—Casa de Moeda (Portugal)
Numismatic Department
R.D. Francisco Manuel de Melo
1092 Lisboa, Portugal

Israel Government Coins and Medals Corp.
American Liaison Office
350 5th Avenue
New York, NY 10001

Japanese Mint
I-79, Tenma 1-chome
Kita-ku, Osaka 530, Japan

Monnaie Royale de Belgique
Boulevard Pacheco 32
B-1000 Bruxelles, Belgique

Myntverket, Swedish Mint
Box 401
631 06 Eskilstuna, Sweden

Nepal Rastra Bank
Department of the Mint
Katmandu, Nepal

Philippine Mint and Gold Refinery
Security Plant Complex
Central Bank of the Philippines
Quezon City, Philippines

Royal Canadian Mint
P.O. Box 476, Station A
Ottawa, Ontario K1N 9H3
Canada

Royal Thai Mint
110/7 Pradiphat Rd.
Saphan-Kwai
Bangkok 4, Thailand

Singapore Mint
249 Jalan Boon Lay
Singapore 2261
Republic of Singapore

Sociedad del Estado Casa de Moneda (Argentina)
Avenida Antartida Argentina
Buenos Aires, Argentina

South African Mint
Post Box 464
Pretoria 0001, South Africa

Swiss Federal Mint
28 Bernstrasse
Bern 3003, Switzerland

United States Mint—
Philadelphia Mint
P.O. Box 500
Philadelphia, PA 19105
Denver Mint
320 W. Colfax Avenue
Denver, CO 80204
San Francisco Old Mint
88 5th Street
San Francisco, CA 94103

Vereinigte Deutsche Metallwerke A.G.
Plettenberger Str. 2
Postfach 1820
5980 Werdohl
Federal Republic of Germany



er, Queen Ntombi, acted as regent; her portrait appears on the reverse.

Mintage of gold proof and brilliant uncirculated coins is 250 each, together with 2,500 sterling silver proof pieces. Priced at US\$425, \$275 and \$38.75, respectively, the Swaziland coronation coins are available from the British Royal Mint.

CANADA

Gold \$100 Marks Year of Peace

The Royal Canadian Mint unveiled on August 7 the 11th issue in its \$100 gold commemorative program—a 1986-dated piece noting the United Nations' International Year of Peace. Designed by Dora de Pedery-Hunt, the 27mm coin contains 17g of 22kt gold and is limited to a mintage of 100,000.

The obverse depicts entwined maple leaves and olive branches, together with date, denomination and the inscription PEACE rendered in English and French. The reverse bears Arnold Machin's portrait of Queen Elizabeth II. Priced at US\$245, the coin is available from dealers or, until November 30, the Royal Canadian Mint.



NUMISMATIC INSURANCE FOR DEALERS

"All-Risk" Coverage

1. At-Business Location(s)
2. In-Bank Vault Room(s)
3. To/From and while at Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows and Auctions
4. Off Premises - Care, Custody and Control of Dealer

contact

JAY N. EDELSON

Director of Marine Insurance

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.

277 Northern Blvd.

Great Neck, NY 11021

Office (516) 487-8688

or residence (203) 847-6560

All insurance placed
with A1 U.S. companies
and Lloyds of London.

THE ROMAN COIN PROJECT

DAVID R. CERVIN

Originated and administered by David R. Cervin, the Roman Coin Project is a program designed for all members of the ANA, enabling them to earn Roman, Byzantine and Greek coins for their activities in numismatics. A total of ten ancient coins can be earned—five Roman coins, four Byzantine coins and one Greek coin. The program is offered free to juniors; a \$12 registration fee is required of adult participants. Further information and a Roman Coin Request Form can be obtained by writing to David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106.

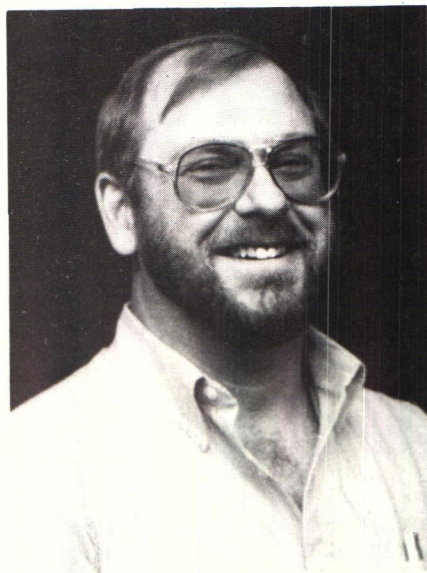
A Successful RCP Game Plan

If the qualities that contributed to being the thirtieth person to successfully complete the Roman Coin Project are of any help in coaching a football team, then look out for the Dundee Middle School gridders! Douglas C. Jennings, an English teacher at the Dundee, Michigan, school and the most recent RCP graduate, was appointed head football coach. Congratulations to you, Doug, on both achievements!

Doug may be described as a versatile coin collector with a positive attitude and determination in his study of coins. His collecting interests include the ancients, Karl Goetz medals, German proofs and patterns, so-called dollars, Monroe (Michigan) bank notes, U.S. type dollars and Morgan VAM varieties. An active member of the Monroe Coin Club, based in the hometown of the founder of *The Numismatist*, Dr. George F. Heath, Doug is a recipient of the club's Frederick C. Seitz Memorial Award.

To encourage others to become more deeply involved in numismatics, he wrote an article, "How I Discovered the INCC and Found True Happiness," which was published in the August 1986 issue of *The Numismatist*. He decided to submit the article because he felt "It's a shame more people don't take advantage of the RCP [and other ANA programs]." Even so, RCP participation has been good—thus far, about 450 ANA members have earned nearly 1,400 Roman and Byzantine coins.

What kind of coins did Doug earn in the RCP? For his efforts, Doug received four Roman coins struck during the reigns of Honarius (A.D. 393-423), Con-



Douglas C. Jennings, a football coach and 8th-grade English teacher from Petersburg, Michigan, is the thirtieth participant to complete the RCP.

stantius II (A.D. 337-61), Theodosius (A.D. 402-50) and Arcadius (A.D. 402-50), and five Byzantine coins issued by Justinian I (A.D. 527-65), Heraclius (A.D. 610-41), Phocas (A.D. 602-10), John I (A.D. 965-76) and Justin I (A.D. 518-27). And we mustn't overlook the RCP's interesting bonuses—complete decimal sets of English and Irish half-pennies, a Byzantine scyphate and reprints of several useful articles.

There is always room for one more RCP member, which is one way of saying that perhaps you should write me

to request an RCP packet. Why not join the Roman Coin Project, keeping in mind the goal accomplished by Doug Jennings. Don't be an armchair quarter-

back when it comes to numismatics. Get involved! The program is offered free to juniors; a \$12 registration fee is required of adults.

COINS AND COLLECTORS

Q. DAVID BOWERS

The Numbers Game

We live in a world of numbers. The typical American has a social security number, a zip code, a telephone number and an area code, account numbers with businesses, and additional numbers on credit cards. Numismatists are apt to have an ANA membership number. Coins in various series most likely are attributed by number as well, such as an Overton-101 half dollar, a Sheldon-156 large cent, a Ryder-15 Vermont copper coin, and so on. And then there is the subject of grade numbers.

In June 1986 the ANA Board of Governors added more numbers to the ANA's official grading standards, such as AU-58, MS-61, MS-62 and so on. Now 11 numbers exist in the uncirculated range from MS-60 to MS-70—each space is filled.

A review of the inception of grade numbers is of interest. The basic ANA scale is adapted from a formula devised by Dr. William H. Sheldon. The good doctor, who practiced at the Presbyterian Hospital associated with Columbia University in New York City, possessed organizational skills and liked to be as scientific as possible. In the field of medicine, his *Atlas of Men*, which drew much attention when published, contained hundreds of photographs describing the physical characteristics of humans. Sheldon hoped that the medical world, after reading his work, could readily identify different body types.

At the same time, Sheldon avidly collected large cents of the 1793-1814 era, an avocation rooted in his childhood, when, on quiet evenings, his father would display a box of early coppers before young William's wondering eyes.

Unlike silver or gold coins, early cents came in a wide variety of hues, like autumn leaves, ranging from black to bright orange, green to brown, and just about every shade between. Sheldon delighted in observing the differences.

By the 1940s, Sheldon had studied the cent field carefully, was conversant with the published monographs about various years of cent issuance and knew, firsthand, most of the personalities in the field. Having a penchant for thinking in a logical manner, he wondered whether the pricing of large cents was strictly a matter of chance—a random situation—or whether it fit into a pattern. After studying market prices obtained in auctions and elsewhere during the late 1940s, he concluded that, generally, a coin in very fine grade (which he later designated as VF-30) was worth about half the price of a basic uncirculated cent (later designated as MS-60). Sheldon refined his grading ideas and in 1949 published *Early American Cents*, a magnum opus that treated every aspect of 1793-1814 cents. The work of Clapp, Crosby, Doughty, Frossard, Hays and other large-cent historians was distilled, modified and assembled in numerical sequence, beginning with Sheldon-1—the famous 1793 Chain AMERI cent—and continuing through the year 1814, ending with Sheldon-295.

Sheldon proposed that cent values could be determined on a *scientific* basis. To calculate the value of a given cent, all one need know, according to Sheldon, was the basal value of a given variety, expressed in dollars, and the grade of the piece, also expressed nu-

merically. A relatively plentiful cent might have a basal value of \$1, while a scarcer or more popular variety might have a basal value of \$5. Many different basal values were assigned, depending upon the perceived value of each issue. Thus, higher values were assigned to cent varieties such as the several issues of 1793, the Sheldon-48 1794 Starred Reverse, the famous 1799 and the 1804.

Then, Sheldon devised a numerical grading scale. Using contemporary market values, he determined that a coin in basic uncirculated grade was worth twice the price of a coin in very fine grade. Other correlations were established and, when all was said and done, the numerical scale began at condition 1 (known as "basal state" and denoting a barely-identifiable piece worn nearly smooth) and ended with MS-70 (a perfect coin "exactly as it left the dies, except for a slight mellowing of the color"). Intermediate grades included Fair-2; Very Fair-3; Good-4, -5 and -6; Fine-12 and -15; Very Fine-20 and -30; Extremely Fine-40; About Uncirculated-50; and Mint State-60 and -65.

Multiplying a coin's basal value by its numerical grade yielded the market value. Thus, computed by Sheldon's market formula, a large cent with a basal value of \$5 would be worth \$20 in Good-4 grade, while the same piece in Fine-12 would command a \$60 price. A similar coin in MS-60 preservation would be worth \$300, while an MS-65 piece would bring \$325.

Because Sheldon realized that certain pedigrees would increase value, as would a particularly appealing surface or other characteristics, he noted that on infrequent occasions a piece might be worth more than the formula price, but he was quick to emphasize that *in no instance would a cent be worth more than twice its book value.*

The market formula worked well through 1953. When the Anderson-DuPont Collection of large cents was sold in that year, Sheldon noted that the prices realized more or less fit the formula he devised. After that, the market changed, and before long collectors were paying sharp premiums for higher-

graded pieces. No longer was an MS-60 coin worth just twice the price of a VF-30 piece. The margin widened, and in many cases an MS-60 coin became worth 10 or 20 times the value of a VF-30 coin. Today, the margin is much wider, for a typical 1801 cent of a common variety most likely would be worth \$300 in VF-30 but in MS-60 would bring thousands of dollars; an MS-70 piece, if one could be found, would be worth tens of thousands of dollars.

I also should mention that Sheldon had other ideas concerning numbers, including a numbered rarity scale ranging from R-1 (quite common) to R-8 (his highest degree, referring to a coin that is unique or nearly so). However, the idea of a numerical scale for rarity was not new. Edgar H. Adams and William H. Woodin used a scale from R-1 to R-15 in their book about U.S. pattern coins, published nearly 40 years earlier.

After 1953 the Sheldon numerical scale for grading, as related to market prices, was simply an interesting relic with no commercial application. Still, it lived on, and the numbers were adopted by large cent collectors as a sort of shorthand. As the years progressed, numismatists specializing in other areas occasionally used the Sheldon system. By the early 1970s, colonial coins, half cents and certain other early pieces often were given designations such as F-12, VF-20 and the like.

In 1958 the Brown and Dunn grading guide for U.S. coins was published, describing by means of line drawings different grades, such as good, fine, etc. This volume served as the standard for a number of years. In 1970, following years of photography and study, James F. Ruddy published *Photograde*, which photographically described coins in various circulated grades. Because differences among uncirculated coins cannot be illustrated on a consistently accurate basis, adjectives alone were used for the top categories.

In the 1970s the American Numismatic Association decided to get into the grading game. Abe Kosoff, appointed head of a committee to look into the matter, solicited the opinions of others

throughout the hobby and within a couple years established some guidelines. A numerical scale for grading was desired, he stated, and several possibilities existed. One was to create a new scale, perhaps using numbers 1 through 100, a scheme that seemed to have a scientific aspect. Another idea was to resurrect the Sheldon scale from 1 through 70. After much discussion, the latter concept won approval.

My own opinion is that the Sheldon scale, intended as a market formula for 1793-1814 large cents, developed a number of faults by the 1970s. For example, the grade of Very Fine began at VF-20 in the Sheldon scale and con-

tinued all the way to EF-40, a span of 19 numbers, but the several variations of the uncirculated grade were crammed into a narrow 11-point range from MS-60 to MS-70.

By 1977 ANA *Grading Standards for United States Coins* was published, and by the next year ANA grades were being used in the hobby. In 1983 the ANA Board of Governors voted to add two new grades to the uncirculated spectrum, MS-60 and MS-67. Then, in June of this year, five more uncirculated grades were added. So there you have it. Grading systems have evolved to the extent that today we have more grading numbers than ever before.

LUBELL ON TAXES

MYRON S. LUBELL

Myron S. Lubell currently serves as coordinator of tax studies at Florida International University in Miami. A certified public accountant and former IRS agent, Lubell holds a doctorate degree in business administration and will address tax-related questions from the readership in this column. Correspondence should be directed to Myron S. Lubell, c/o THE NUMISMATIST, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

When Does a Hobby Become a Business?

Unlike a business-related loss, a similar loss incurred in pursuit of a hobby or other pleasure-seeking activity cannot be used to offset ordinary income for income tax purposes. Hobby-related expenses, which can only be applied against hobby income, cannot be used to reduce one's taxable income from salaries, interest, dividends, capital gains or other sources of gross income.

Although the pertinent tax law is quite definitive and draws absolute rules for the treatment of ordinary business losses and non-deductible hobby losses, in reality the difference between a profit-making business and a pleasure-seeking hobby is not always easy to ascertain.

Quite often an individual derives from his business more pleasure than profit. Should such a business be treated, for tax purposes, as a hobby? On the other hand, many times a hobby accidentally turns into an extremely profitable activity. One man's pleasure is

often another man's work.

When considering taxes, the key question is *when* does an activity cease being a hobby and become a business? Most people seem to think that such a transition occurs only when a hobby becomes profitable. However, a hobby might be regarded as a business even before it actually turns a profit—when the individual clearly establishes that his or her primary motive is to make a profit and that such an objective (often referred to by the courts as “requisite greed”) is more significant than the pleasure motive.

In one interesting case, a man traveled around the country and sampled meals at the finest gourmet restaurants in each city. He claimed tax deductions for travel and meals, stating that he planned to write a gourmet's guide to fine dining. The tax court disallowed the deductions and loss, claiming that the taxpayer did not demonstrate a gen-

uine expectation of making a profit from the book. A court of appeals, however, overturned the decision, ruling that "expectation of making a profit isn't necessary—all that's required is that profit be the objective."

One way of establishing profit as the primary objective of numismatic activities is to actually make a profit in two of five consecutive years. To help determine whether the profit motive is a "primary" objective, IRS regulations offer the following guidelines:

- Businesslike manner in conducting the activity
- Expertise of the individual or his/her advisors

- Amount of time and effort devoted to the activity
- Expectation of appreciation in value of assets
- Success of the individual in similar activities
- Record of profits and/or losses from the activity
- Financial status of the individual
- Elements of personal pleasure or recreation

While these guidelines are not inflexible constraints, they are key factors considered by the IRS to determine if an activity is a business or a hobby.

CONSUMER ALERT

KENNETH BRESSETT

The increased popularity of coin collecting—both as a hobby and an investment—has made consumers painfully aware that they should exercise caution in any transaction in which misrepresentation could alter the value of a numismatic item. In an attempt to educate consumers, Kenneth Bressett, chairman of the ANA Mediation Committee, offers the following comments in response to questions about advertised claims.

Use Common Sense When Buying Sets of Cents

File #116

During the past several years a number of coin dealers have offered sets of 1982 cents as premiums or promotional items. I have yet to hear from anyone not satisfied with their coins, but most felt there had to be a catch because the price was so low.

U.S. cents of 1982 are unusual because seven major varieties were issued, including pieces made in both Denver and Philadelphia in copper or zinc with either large or small date numerals. All are normal coins in every other respect; none is scarce by any standard. They are fun to collect and should be a part of any complete set of Lincolns.

In the latest offering, these seven 1982 cent varieties will be sent to you, postpaid, for just \$2, housed in a special holder. What's more, satisfaction is guaranteed, although grade is not mentioned. I guess they are all uncirculated,

because sets produced from worn pieces would be more costly.

Nobody is going to get rich either buying or selling these coins. They are a bargain, but customers are limited to three sets, because, as stated in the ad, this is an introductory offer aimed at building customer confidence. A price list of other coins and approval-service offerings is included with orders.

In this era of so many shams, it is refreshing to find a straightforward and open promotion designed to build new collecting interest by offering affordable and interesting coins. The hobby definitely needs more such exposure, rather than the horror stories we have been hearing about high-pressure boiler-room operations aimed at one-time investors.

File #117

Selling sets of U.S. coins seems to be a prevalent scam, probably because of

the popular belief that a complete set of any kind of coin is far more valuable than the sum of its components.

One such offering promoted for several years now is a "rare" nine-piece uncirculated set of Susan B. Anthony dollar coins, available in a special custom-designed case for the once-in-a-lifetime price of only \$90 plus postage. As usual, supplies are limited—both collectors and dealers can order a maximum of only three sets.

The big attraction of this promotion is the claim that SBAs are U.S. Treasury minting errors, described in a footnote as such because the government used a size so close to the quarter-dollar coin that the SBA dollar does not circulate today and thus is unobtainable.

To lend credence to the claim about the rarity of the Susan B. Anthony dollar, the ad relates what happened to the 20-cent coin of 1875-78, which today can be worth \$1,200, and suggests that the same appreciation might befall the small dollar coin.

As with many similar promotions, the SBA is described as a family heirloom of great value that should be passed along to your children, which would be a wise move if you want someone to see the day when these coins are worth the purchase price of \$90. If you just desire a set for enjoyment today, try your local coin dealer and pay less than \$20.

File #118

Did you receive your "Silver-Gram" recently? Mine came in a very official envelope that I could hardly wait to open. I could tell immediately that this was either a great investment opportunity or that I had already won an automobile and had only to inspect some property in the Everglades to collect.

The bulletin was from a very official-sounding mint and provided the opportunity to invest in a \$50 silver coin at only slightly more than face value. Now that was intriguing because few countries make \$50 coins anymore and I have never heard of one limited to only 8,000 serially numbered pieces.

Fortunately, the thing is illustrated in the ad and obviously is not a coin.

Rather, it is simply a 5-ounce silver "round" struck with a fairly attractive design featuring a North American native and the denomination "\$50" but no issuing authority. The ad also carries the standard disclaimer that this mint is not associated with any government mint and that the use of the term "coin" doesn't imply that the offering is money.

No explanation is given for the claim that "you can always redeem it for cash," nor do I understand the logic behind the claim that purchasing one of the pieces is like buying 5 ounces of silver for \$19. (Each piece sells for \$69 plus postage, and the 25-year guarantee promises a \$50 refund per piece.) One can only hope that this unusual enterprise will still be in business for that long, or that silver indeed will soon be selling for \$40 to \$80 per ounce as the promoters predict.

As bullion, this piece is both attractive and unusual. The price is not outrageous for a collectible, but other methods of investing in bullion surely would prove safer and more profitable. Buy this round for what it is and you will enjoy it. Don't be misled into thinking it is a coin, a super investment or a family heirloom.

File #119

The business-reply card with this offering indicates that MS-65 U.S. silver dollars have appreciated 160 percent in the past 24 months. By returning the card, I can learn why rare coins have surpassed most other kinds of investments and are climbing yet, along with a bunch of other keen information about buying coins.

If you are about to get into investing, this is the kind of information you need, but be sure to check out the stated facts against supporting documentation. You might not want to provide your telephone number on the initial contact, but the instructions state that you must and that only serious inquiries, intent on purchasing a minimum \$1,500 portfolio, will be processed. If you are that serious, you should check this out thoroughly.

PEARLMAN'S PEOPLE

DONN PEARLMAN

My Kingdom for a Coin!

A specimen of one of the most famous of all American coins, the 1804 dollar, was sold at auction earlier this year for \$187,000—a very impressive figure, until you learn that six years earlier the very same coin sold for \$400,000. In the scramble to acquire a specimen of "The King of American Coins" at least one investor abdicated a good portion of his financial resources. Perhaps the familiar line should read: "A coin! A coin! My kingdom for a coin!"

Only 15 specimens of the 1804 silver dollar are known to exist. Unlike their Morgan and Peace variety cousins, the 1804 dollars are not highly-touted as bargains when purchased by the gem BU roll, nor are they listed with weekly bid/ask quotes on the "Grey Sheet." And, to my knowledge, not one genuine specimen has been offered through an unsolicited telemarketing sales pitch. However, even with such obvious marketing disadvantages, these historic pieces never fail to generate excited interest whenever one is offered for sale.

As Kenneth E. Bressett and Eric P. Newman explained in their excellent 1962 numismatic detective book, *The Fantastic 1804 Dollar*, no \$1 coins actually were struck in 1804. Apparently, some of the dollars bearing that date were struck in the 1830s for special presentation sets to be given by the U.S. State Department to the Sultan of Muscat and the King of Siam. (Uncle Sam has been handing out nice gifts to appease our overseas friends for many years.)

In the late 1850s and perhaps early '60s, several more 1804-dated dollars were struck under rather suspicious circumstances. (Uncle Sam and his employees have been involved in this kind of activity for many years, too.)

One of the 15 specimens was purchased in 1883 by T. Harrison Garrett, whose family managed the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. The success of the family business permitted him to dab-

ble in rare coins. (By the time the Garrett Collection was sold at auction, the entrepreneur's dabbling was worth more than \$25 million—sort of like what Brylcreem advertisements used to proclaim: "A little dab'll do ya.")

Garrett's impressive collection eventually was donated to Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore, which sold most of the items in four auctions conducted by Bowers & Ruddy during a two-year period, from March 1979 to March 1981. His specimen of the 1804 dollar was offered in March 1980 at the second sale. The highest bidder happily paid \$400,000; however, his happiness faded as fast as the Chicago Cubs' yearly dreams of the pennant. Less than a year after commanding the \$400,000 price tag, the coin was sold at auction in February 1981 for only \$190,000.

March 1980, you will remember, was virtually the height of the last big rare coin investment boom. Anything that combined rarity, quality and pedigree quickly sold and usually could be resold for a significant profit just days, if not minutes, later. But by mid-April of that year, the boom was rapidly on its way to becoming bust, affecting even Draped Bust 1804 dollars.

Earlier this year, that same \$190,000 coin was sold again. This time it brought even less—\$187,000, including the 10-percent buyer's fee. T. Harrison Garrett didn't pay anything close to that amount when he purchased the coin back in 1883 at the auction of the O.H. Berg Collection. His total price, including a \$25 commission, was a mere \$725. (Back in those days wealthy collectors like T. Harrison and O.H. could afford expensive coins but apparently not full first names—only initials.)

As I was writing this column, three dealers with a joint interest in the Garrett coin were offering it for sale at \$240,000. At least this time someone was determined to make a profit.

The Government of Canada Announces

A New \$100 Gold Proof Coin Commemorating the International Year of Peace

11th in the series that includes the award-winning 1984 Jacques Cartier coin... now available in limited quantities through November 30, 1986 only.

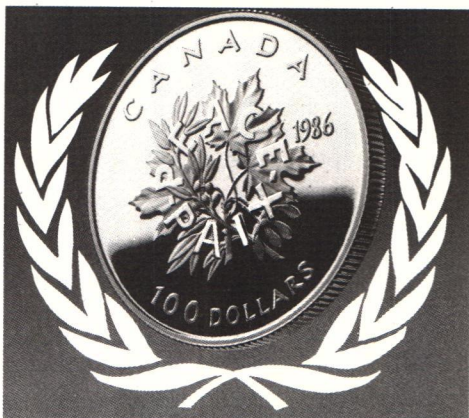
On the 40th anniversary of its founding, the United Nations proclaimed 1986 as the International Year of Peace, calling upon "all peoples to join... in resolute efforts to safeguard peace and the future of humanity."

To commemorate this momentous event, the Government of Canada has authorized the issue of a new limited mintage, \$100 Gold Proof Coin. This coin is now available to collectors on a first-come, first-served basis.

\$100 Gold Proof Coin Specifications

This new issue promises to be even more desirable than past \$100 Commemorative Gold Proof Coins because of these important features:

- ✱ Mintage restricted to 100,000 pieces worldwide — the lowest mintage ever announced for Canadian \$100 Gold Proof Coins.
- ✱ Legal tender in Canada.
- ✱ 91.7% gold and 8.3% silver. Diameter is 27 mm (1.06 inches). Of its 16.965 grams total weight, 15.551 grams (one-half ounce) is pure gold.
- ✱ The reverse is by renowned artist Dora de Pédery-HUNT. The obverse bears Arnold Machin's classic effigy of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II.
- ✱ Comes in a luxurious leather case, with a numbered Certificate of Authenticity signed by the Master of the Royal Canadian Mint.



A Most Memorable Gift

The 1986 \$100 Gold Proof Coin is an ideal gift for a graduation, birthday, bar mitzvah, promotion or any other special occasion worthy of this very unique, personal gesture.



Place Your Order Now

Orders for the \$100 Gold Proof Coin commemorating the United Nations International Year of Peace can only be honored through November 30, 1986, or until the maximum of 100,000 orders has been reached.

We anticipate this coin will be in considerable demand, due to its reduced mintage and universally appealing theme.

To avoid disappointment, please be sure to order now, by returning the special order form.

Free First Day of Issue Stamp With First 2,000 Orders of Two Coins or More

The first 2,000 collectors ordering two or more \$100 Gold Proof Coins will also receive — at no additional cost — the First Day Cover for the International Year of Peace Commemorative Stamp, being issued by the Government of Canada. It is an ideal accompaniment to the International Year of Peace Gold Proof Coin.

Official Order Form 1986 \$100 Commemorative Gold Proof Coin Orders must be received by November 30, 1986 0640

Return to: Royal Canadian Mint
P.O. Box 445, Station A
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
K1N 9H3

Please send me _____ 1986 \$100 Gold Proof
Coins at \$245 (US) each \$ _____ (60621)

Name _____
Address _____ Apt. # _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Gift Orders
Please send _____ 1986 \$100 Gold Proof Coins
at \$245 (US) each \$ _____ to the address indicated below. (Enclose additional sheets and mail in envelope if ordering more than one gift.)
TOTAL US \$ _____

Name _____
Address _____ Apt. # _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Method of payment
☐ Check/money order payable to the Royal Canadian Mint
☐ American Express ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa
My credit card account number: _____
Expiration date _____ M _____ Y _____

Cardholder Signature _____
Application must be signed by cardholder.

Important Notice

The Royal Canadian Mint (Mint) reserves the right to refuse or limit orders and to change its prices, without notice, if, for any reason, it should be found necessary to do so. NO CANCELLATION after shipment will be accepted. The Mint shall replace all coins found defective due to inefficient manufacture or workmanship, if the defects are reported to the Mint WITHIN 30 DAYS after receipt of same. If, however, no replacement coins are available, the Mint shall refund payment to the purchaser. The date of the shipment will, in each case, be determined by the volume of orders received and other circumstances.

 Royal Canadian Mint Monnaie royale canadienne

ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE

Counterfeit 1796 Half Dollar Discovered

A high-grade 1796 half dollar recently was submitted to the ANA Certification Service for an opinion. Upon visual inspection of the coin, the authenticators' suspicions were aroused. A quick check of the coin's weight and specific gravity confirmed their doubts about the piece's authenticity, as both determinations were well outside normal mint tolerances.

Unlike most new counterfeits, which generally are die-struck, this example appears to be an excellent cast copy, evidenced by the large number of tiny pits on its surface. The workmanship is virtually identical to two other counterfeits of early U.S. coins—a 1796 quarter dollar and a 1797 half dollar. (The 1796 quarter counterfeit was reported in the October 1982 issue of *The Numismatist*.)

Both the obverse and reverse of this specimen exhibit a large number of "lint marks," which normally occur when a thread falls between the planchet and the die face. The thread is pressed into the sur-



Raised metal along Liberty's profile. Note light scratches in front of nose.



Counterfeit 1796 half dollar. Diagnostics suggest the piece was cast rather than die-struck.

face of the coin during the striking process, usually falling out afterward and leaving behind a small depressed line on the coin's surface. "Lint marks" are most common on 19th-century proof coins, as proof dies frequently were wiped with cloths during production. Such marks, however, are not commonly seen on 18th-century U.S. coins.

Another diagnostic of this counterfeit is the considerable amount of microscopic raised lumps of metal on the surfaces, many of which are found at the junctures of raised devices or letters and the field. Several letters appear to have been lightly tooled in an attempt to smooth out these areas. Most likely these lumps resulted from a less-than-perfect transfer process



Tooling around periphery of Y in LIBERTY. Raised metal between Y and star.



Concentration of "lint marks" on Liberty's neck.



Light surface pitting around denomination.



Raised metal on upper serif of F in HALF in edge lettering.

ANACS CALENDAR OF EVENTS

OCTOBER

2-5 LONG BEACH, CA. Long Beach Convention Center Exhibit Hall. ANACS booth, Long Beach Numismatic & Philatelic Exposition. Samuel L. Lopresto, 112 E. Broadway, Long Beach, CA 90802.

8-11 STATELINE, NV. Harvey's Resort Hotel. ANACS booth & Grading Forum, Harvey's Lake Tahoe Coin Show. Jackie Lewis, P.O. Box 128, Stateline, NV 89449.

18-19 POMONA, CA. Kellogg West at California State Polytechnic University. Numismatic Workshop, Numismatic Association of Southern California. Harold Katzman or Lorna Lebold, P.O. Box 5173, Buena Park, CA 90622.

25-27 CHARLESTON, WV. Heart-of-Town Holiday Inn. ANA Fall '86 Seminar. Judy Padgett, Seminar Coordinator, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

NOVEMBER

10-12 ST. LOUIS, MO. Sheraton St. Louis Hotel. ANA Fall '86 Seminar. Judy Padgett, Seminar Coordinator, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

13-16 ST. LOUIS, MO. Cervantes Convention Center. ANACS booth, National Silver Dollar Convention. Marlene Highfill, P.O. Box 142, Broken Arrow, OK 74013.



Planchet flaw through UNI of UNITED; probably present on model coin.

between the original model coin and the casting molds, although they also might be caused by verdigris on the model coin.

As mentioned, the most condemning evidence against this coin is its weight and specific gravity. A genuine 1796 half dollar in similar condition weighs approximately 13.48g and has a specific gravity of 10.3. The counterfeit specimen has a weight of 12.47g and a specific gravity of 11.4. The latter figure is quite revealing, particularly because pure silver has a specific gravity of only 10.5.

ANACS believes this cast was made of a mixture of gold, silver and copper, the gold accounting for the higher specific gravity. Presumably this mixture was employed by the counterfeiter to improve the "ring" of his cast copies. When tapped on its edge, a typical cast counterfeit emits a much duller, shorter ring than a genuine die-struck coin (see "Distinguishing Replicas from Counterfeits," September 1986).

The coin used to produce this counterfeit is obviously a high-grade specimen. Because the 1796 half dollar is extremely rare, it should be possible to find the genuine coin that was used to make the counterfeit molds. If anyone can identify and/or locate this coin, please contact the ANA Certification Service. Perhaps the counterfeiter can be traced through the



Light surface pitting around date.

coin's pedigree (he still may be actively practicing his craft!). If you can help, please write to ANACS, File #1796, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. All information will be kept in strictest confidence.

ANACS urges all numismatists to carefully scrutinize their early U.S. material. Those pieces with unusual characteristics should be subjected to additional testing or submitted for certification. The ANA Certification Service does not recommend heavy reliance on pedigrees; in the past six years the counterfeit half dollar illustrated here has appeared in two major auctions, prior to which it resided in a rather famous collection.—MF

Littleton Needs Your Coins

Littleton wants to buy large collections & estates of U.S. coins. We spend millions each year for *quality* material (Good to MS-65) . . . no damaged, whizzed or cleaned coins accepted. We need all types of coins including Indian & Lincoln Cents, Buffalo & V-Nickels, Type, Dollars, Commemoratives & Gold. (Minimum \$500 value per lot please.) Contact Carroll Santy with your offers today!

Littleton Rare Coins
Littleton Coin Co.
 253 Union Street
 Littleton, NH 03561
 (603) 444-5386



Getting More Money For Your Coins Means Doing More Work For You.

Heritage Does More.

A Heritage of Doing More.

Great auctions just don't happen. It takes careful timing. Months of extensive planning and organization. Dedication to both buyer and seller. And no company works harder to make great auctions than Heritage. The proof: over 20 successful sales since 1980, including Official Auctioneer of the 1980, 1982 and 1985 ANA Sales and the 1983-1986 ANA Midwinter Sales. Since 1980, Heritage has been awarded more official ANA auctions than all our competitors combined! It's all because people are learning that when it comes to coin auctions, we give both them and their collection some very important extras:

More Personal Service.

We're pleased to deal with you whether you're selling one coin or one hundred. And if your collection is valued at \$25,000.00 or more, all you have to do is call and we'll come to YOU - at your home or bank, anywhere in the United States. We'll evaluate and discuss your collection with you, person to person.

More Catalog Excitement.

We produce a full-color catalog for every one of our auctions - taking care to ensure that each photograph is an attractive and accurate representation of the coin. Add detailed descriptions written by some of the country's leading coin experts, and you have the industry's finest sale catalog. That's crucial in giving bidders the confidence they need to bid higher.

Let Us Do More Work For You!

Call Bob Vitt or Bob Merrill at 800-US COINS (800-872-6467) to find out how you can consign your coins to the next big Heritage Sale, or use the coupon below. But do it TODAY: the next big Heritage Sale is always only weeks away!

*HERITAGE
NUMISMATIC
AUCTIONS
INC.*

Selected as the official auctioneer for the 1980, 1982 and 1985 ANA Sales, and the 1983, 1984, 1985, and 1986 Mid-Winter ANA Sales.

The Heritage Building • 311 Market Street • Dallas, Texas 75202
In Texas: (214) 742-2200 WATS: 800-US COINS (872-6467)



Lous Collins

Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.
The Heritage Building, 311 Market Street, Dallas, Texas 75202
(214) 742-2200, 1-800-US COINS (872-6467)

NC

*Enclosed are my coins for possible consignment to your next sale. I understand the minimum consignment acceptable for auction must be valued at \$2,000. Please notify me upon their arrival.
I have coins I want to sell. Please contact me for consignment information.
I would like a one-year subscription to all your auction catalogs. Enclosed is \$50 for the year.
I would like a copy of your next full-color auction catalog. Enclosed is \$10 for the catalog.*

Name

Address

City State Zip

Phone (8 a.m. to 5 p.m.) ()

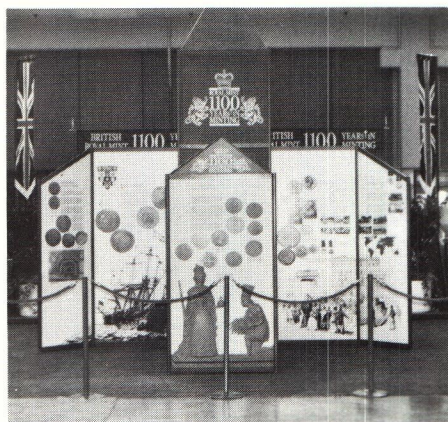
© 1986 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

Milwaukee Convention Dubbed a "Collectors' Show"

Milwaukee, Wisconsin, made national headlines on Wednesday, August 6, though unfortunately not because the ANA officially opened its 95th Anniversary Convention in the Cream City. With almost Biblical fury, blinding rain deluged the area with more than seven inches of water. According to a National Weather Service meteorologist, the storm "broke all the records."

Although the same cannot be said for attendance at the Milwaukee show, registration neared the 10,000 mark, despite the soggy reception on opening day. Remarkd John Wilson, co-chairman of the event, "I hope, for the dealers' sake, that very few of the 10,000 were 'tire-kickers.'" ANA Executive Director Ruthann Brettell felt that the Wisconsin State Fair, also scheduled for convention week, may have affected attendance. "Many of the curious folk looking for something to do went to the fair rather than coming to our show."

The Professional Numismatists Guild conducted its day of dealings on Tuesday, August 5, with a reported 137 tables. In



An impressive display was mounted by the British Royal Mint to celebrate its 1100th consecutive year of minting.

general, PNG dealers felt business was brisk, though people were cautious and selective in making their purchases.

Wednesday morning a restless crowd milled about the MECCA Convention Hall, awaiting the official opening of the ANA show at 11 a.m. The throng quieted briefly for a short welcome address by Convention Chairman Kurt Krueger, after which ANA President Florence Schook snipped the ceremonial ribbon at the entrance to the bourse. The convention was under way.

Traversing the expansive bourse floor proved a long haul for many visitors, though most managed to peruse the offerings of all 350 tables. Quite popular were the "\$100" tables, where no items cost more than a C-note and dealers willingly pulled out their trays of material for collectors to study at their leisure.

An impressive display mounted by the British Royal Mint to celebrate its 1100th consecutive year of minting was the centerpiece of the area featuring world mints and government agencies. Also showing off their newest products were the Bermuda Monetary Authority, Royal Canadian Mint, China Mint, U.S. Mint, Singapore Mint and the Bureau of Engraving

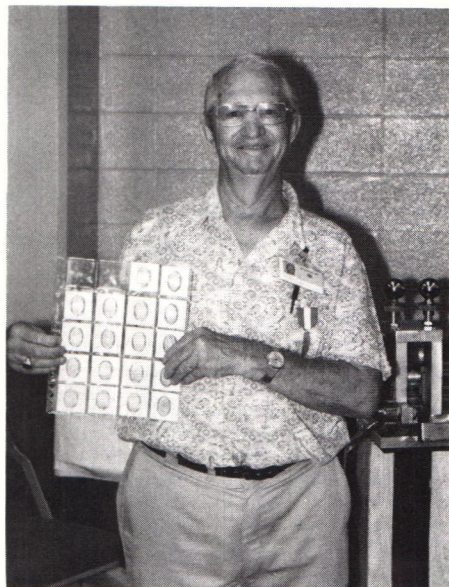


Though not obvious from the street, the Grand Avenue Mall snakes through the stores at right.

Information



The smiling faces of Phyllis Pratt (left), daughter of Bob and Marjorie Hendershott, and ANA staff member Judy Padgett welcome convention registrants at the information desk.



At his booth on the bourse floor, Chester Rogers offered elongated coins exclusively.

Song of the 95th

DORIS B. WHITEHOUSE ANA 120079

Here's to Milwaukee,
the nation's brewing town.
Meet at Suds Lovers' Tavern
and drink a few down.

Mader's, Sally's and Le Bistro—
they border on incredible.
The food in this metropolitan city
is ethnic and deliciously edible.

The convention hobby is numismatics,
the coin collecting game.
Once bitten by the bug,
you'll never be the same.

Checking in first are the dealers,
with many boxes heavy and strong.
Their work is cut out and waiting,
their days grow mighty long.

The exhibitors set up hoping
to win first place or best-in-show.
Leaving out a key coin
would be a grievous blow!

Numismatic Ambassadors gathered
shekels—almost a bushel and a peck.
They honored Chet Krause by hanging
a gold medal 'round his neck.

The 1891 Club's annual meeting
had everyone up and singing.
Their enthusiasm is catching.
Join! You'll soon be swinging.

Business meetings grow tiresome;
all have too much to say.
They keep you from the bourse floor
half the livelong day.

It only cost a quarter,
that token small, flat and round.
But you've been looking years
for the variety you just found.

Convention days pass in a hurry,
old and new friends come and go.
A collector is more than rewarded
by going to a great coin show!



*Anthony Swiatek autographs a copy of the book he co-authored with Walter Breen, **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER AND GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS**.*

and Printing. Art medal enthusiasts were enthralled with the French Mint's moderately-priced medallic offerings, while collectors of numismatic-philatelic covers frequented the U.S. Postal Service Booth to have their BEP souvenir cards canceled with a special convention postmark.

At day's end, weary dealers and ANA staff returned to their hotel rooms to refresh themselves, only to find that the hot showers they'd been dreaming of were an impossibility. Guests at the Hyatt Regency found this notice slipped under their doors:

... The City of Milwaukee power plant, which provides this portion of the downtown area with steam, has been experiencing flooding problems.

This hotel's hot water system is heated by steam supplied by the City of Milwaukee Power Plant. At 5 p.m. the plant was forced to shut down completely ... The City has informed us that this inconvenience will not last any longer than early Thursday morning.

(Needless to say, hot water was not restored until late Thursday afternoon, long after the brave-at-heart had attempted to suds up under the showers' icy spray.)

Show activity picked up on day two, with one dealer commenting that it was the first time he could remember business surpassing that conducted on opening day. As many observed, the convention was truly a "collectors' show," evidenced by the continual flow of traffic through the exhibit area and the phenomenal attendance at the Numismatic Theatre and

meetings of ANA-affiliated clubs.

Keeping convention-goers abreast of show happenings was a free, daily edition of *Numismatic News*, produced by Krause Publications and its staff of busy reporters. Convention Committee member Tom Snyder, owner of Olympic Speed Printing in Milwaukee, made sure the editions were set in print and distributed to the convention center and local hotels early each morning.

ANA BUSINESS

Reviving an old tradition, Executive Director Ruthann Brettell invited a keynote speaker to address the audience at session one of the ANA business meeting. Following an invocation by ANA Treasurer Adna Wilde Jr., Howard Ruff, controversial critic of the numismatic industry, stepped to the podium.

Despite his fears of a less-than-enthusiastic reception, the 80 people in attendance listened thoughtfully as he expressed his views. According to Ruff, the infla-



Authors Dave Bowers (left) and Eric Newman.

tionary periods of recent years have spawned a "new breed of coin dealers" who discovered that investors could be romanced. "The industry attracted large numbers of these people, forever changing your hobby," he said. "It will never be the same again, no matter how much you might like it to be ... if this industry does not look at the things that are wrong with it and take the lead in exposing and driving the 'bad guys' out of business, it's going to rub off on you, and scandals will develop that will unfairly discredit an entire industry."



Carl Wolf (standing, far left), moderator of the Coin Club Operations panel discussion, quizzes representatives from the country's healthiest coin clubs. Ready to reveal their secrets for success are (from left) Bob Matylewicz, Wyoming Valley Coin Club; Dave Hunsicker, Milwaukee Numismatic Society; Archie Black, Ocean County Coin Club; Ray Dillard, Flint Flying Eagle Coin Club; Nina Nystrom, University Coin Club; Gerry Anaszewicz, Chicago Coin Club; George Courtesis, Old Fort Coin Club; and John Zabel, Rochester Numismatic Society.

The ANA Board met in a total of four sessions, during which a number of motions affecting Association policies and operations were voted upon. Several resolutions were offered concerning the ANA's position on the coin industry, two of which echo Ruff's sentiments:

RESOLVED: That the ANA Board of Directors recognizes the right of every dealer to sell his stock in a manner consistent with his expressed views and consistent with the member/dealer code of ethics, but that we deplore firms or persons who sell overgraded material; train salespersons to hype rare coins but do not train them in numismatology, without intent to accomplish anything other than reach out to those unsophisticated in rare coins and motivate them to buy.

RESOLVED: That the American Numismatic Association create a task force for the purpose of designing a comprehensive program for the self-regulation of the coin industry by the participants in the industry, which program is to include mechanisms for the establishment of a self-regulatory body to enforce and mandate adherence to rules and regulations created by the task force.

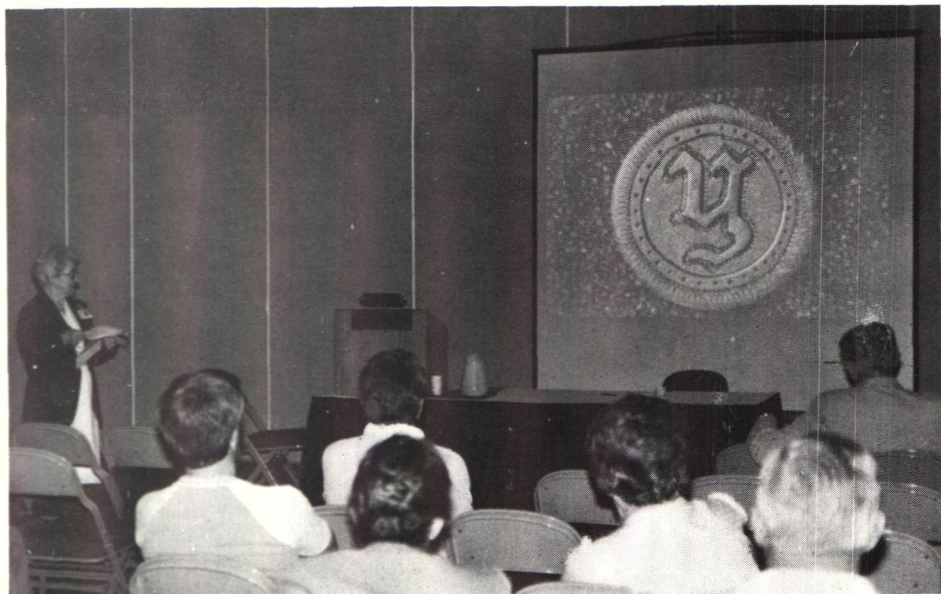
Perhaps one of the most hotly-debated topics discussed during the meetings was grading standards for U.S. coins. The Association recently adopted several intermediate grades, which, at this time, are

being examined and perfected by the ANA Certification Service. To ensure that grading criteria remain consistent, the ANA is assembling a "grading set," or reference collection, consisting of examples of every U.S. coin in varying degrees of preservation. In addition, a grading panel, comprised of Steele Eunson, Ron Howard, Tom DeLorey, ANACS Director Richard Montgomery and ANA Governor Bill Fivaz, was appointed to oversee the formation of the set and was given the final authority to approve those coins chosen.

Also discussed was the Association's



Mike Mansley of the British Royal Mint discusses the Mint's historic beginnings. Projected on the screen is a composite illustration of Alfred the Great, the man ultimately responsible for the establishment of the Mint 1,100 years ago.



Members attending a meeting of the Love Token Society view color slides of the one-of-a-kind items (above). During the meeting, club officials presented ANA President Florence Schook (right) with a love-token pendant bearing her first name in dainty scroll lettering. Membership in the organization costs \$5 per year. Additional information can be obtained from Arthur P. Gershman, P.O. Box 16421, Arlington, VA 22215.



1891 Club, which was formed several years ago to help fund special celebrations for the ANA's 100th Anniversary Convention in 1991. For a tax-deductible donation of \$91, an individual was inducted into the club and entitled to a number of special benefits, including a bound volume detailing the ANA's history.

The project, unfortunately, has proved more costly than originally anticipated, and the Board voted to increase the 1891 Club membership fee to \$189.10, to take effect on February 9, 1987 (or 189 days from the time of the motion's approval). However, the motion does not appear to have the support of the membership, and Governor Kurt Krueger has promised to reintroduce the subject at Board meetings scheduled for later this year.

Chicagoan Carl Wolf has stepped down from the chairmanship of the 1891 Club to devote his energies to coordinating the convention's annual Numismatic Theatre;

taking the reins is Charles Colver of Covina, California.

A growing concern about numismatic thefts induced the Board to pass a resolution favoring the establishment of a computerized information clearinghouse that would sort, index and disseminate current data on numismatic crimes. The information would be made available to all dealers and law enforcement agencies.

After receiving several complaints about the dates of the 96th Anniversary Convention, which was to be held in Atlanta during the 1987 Labor Day weekend, the Board considered rescheduling the event. Since then, officials at the Georgia World

Congress Center, proposed site of the convention, have agreed to change the dates to August 26-30.

The Board also reviewed complaints, disciplinary actions and suggestions from the membership. Further reports of Board activity will appear in a forthcoming issue of *The Numismatist*.

NUMISMATIC THEATRE

"One of the most important functions of the ANA is the dissemination of numismatic information," contends Carl Wolf, whose successful coordination of the Numismatic Theatre in Detroit (1984) and Milwaukee has established it as a convention institution.

Every afternoon throughout the convention, the Numismatic Theatre offered hourly presentations by hobbyists and noted authorities, among them Eugene Essner, Deputy Director of the U.S. Mint; Mike Mansley, Assistant Director of North American Marketing for the British Royal Mint; Chet Krause, president of Krause Publications; Gene Hessler and Neil Shafer, paper money specialists; Walter Breen, well-known numismatic scholar; and Francis Paul Prucha, acknowledged authority on Indian peace medals.

Following each presentation, speakers entertained questions from the audience. Essner, who discussed the U.S. Mint's gold bullion program, called upon one man who asked, "Is the government going to recall all these issues like it did in 1933?" Essner laughed but made no comment.

Coin Club Operations Panel Discussion

Because a number of coin clubs are dying each year, and many more are sadly lacking in membership, the Numismatic Theatre offered a special program devoted to coin club operations. A panel consisting of eight representatives from some of the country's healthiest, most successful coin clubs was interviewed by Moderator Carl Wolf (whose enthusiasm and presentation rivaled Phil Donahue's) regarding fund raising, monthly meetings, recruitment and other club activities.

Panelists included Bob Matylewicz of the Wyoming Valley Coin Club (Duryea, PA); Dave Hunsicker, Milwaukee Numismatic Society (Milwaukee, WI); Archie Black, Ocean County Coin Club (Brick, NJ); Ray Dillard, Flint Fying Eagle Coin



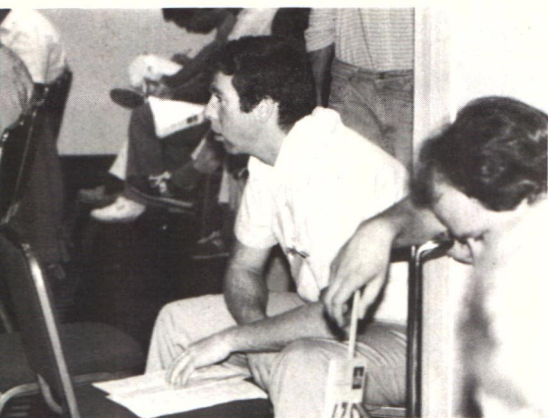
Pamela Bonk of Educational Video, Inc. coordinated the production of the ANA's latest instructional videocassette, "Coins: Genuine, Counterfeit and Altered." During a press conference conducted by ANA officials, Ms. Bonk presented President Florence Schook a royalty check for \$1,366.39.

Club (Flint, MI); Nina Nystrom, University Coin Club (Seattle, WA); Gerry Anaszewicz, Chicago Coin Club (Chicago, IL); George Courtesis, Old Fort Coin Club (Fort Wayne, IN); and John Zabel, Rochester Numismatic Association (Rochester, NY).

Bob Matylewicz set the audience abuzz when he explained how his club sustains a membership of 300. Three times each year, his club meetings feature free beer and pizza, with a typical attendance of 200 people! Even when meetings don't offer this enticement, an average of 95 members attend (except when club officials call for nomination of officers). The topic of meeting attendance then was opened to the floor, with one woman commenting that a member of her club "comes just for my cake."

To make club participation more tempting for all, the Ocean County Coin Club has established that one member of its board *must* be a junior member under age 18. The group also schedules regular outings to baseball games. According to President Archie Black, "Our members don't argue about club policy as much as they do about whether to see the Yankees or the Mets."

Talk eventually turned to the ANA and what it does (or does not do) for clubs and their members. One member of the panel admitted that his organization did not renew its ANA membership because it



An attentive bidder waits for the auctioneer to call up a particular lot.

felt that the benefits received were not worth the price of annual dues, while another panelist extolled the merits of the ANA, especially its award program and library services.

A number of people expressed dissatisfaction with the ANA District Representatives Program, stating that the identity and whereabouts of the representatives assigned to their areas were well-kept secrets. ANA Librarian Nancy Green, who was present in the audience, explained that ANA headquarters plans to publish a list of district reps in an upcoming issue of *The Numismatist* and hopes to produce a guide outlining their responsibilities. Also in the works is a directory of ANA member clubs.

Grading Seminar and Panel Discussion

Members of the ANA Certification Service and several private coin-grading firms met on the evening of August 7 to discuss formation of an association to settle grading disputes and work toward uniform grading standards. Participating in the panel discussion, at the invitation of ANACS Director Richard Montgomery, were representatives of Accugrade, American Certification Service, International Numismatic Society, Maurice Rosen Numismatic Advisory, Numisco, Numismatic Certification Institute and Professional Coin Grading Service, along with independent graders Tom DeLorey and Leroy Van Allen.

As might be expected, discussion was

heated throughout much of the 90-minute session, with the greatest dissent arising over the relationship between a coin's grade and its value. The meeting ended with an agreement to gather the following day to lay the foundation for a meeting at the Long Beach (California) International Philatelic and Numismatic Exposition in October.

During the second session, participants concurred that an organization of grading services was a viable suggestion that should be pursued. Decisions regarding the membership and ultimate goals of the organization were postponed until the Long Beach meeting. In the meantime, participants will be surveyed by mail and asked to state what they feel are the three most important objectives of such an organization. From the results, an agenda will be created for the Long Beach meeting.

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Twenty-six ANA member organizations gathered in meetings during the convention, not counting the impromptu sessions that no doubt took place over coffee or in hotel rooms. Among those groups officially noted as holding meetings are:

- American Israel Numismatic Association
- Bust Half Nut Club
- Dedicated Wooden Money Collectors
- Early American Coppers
- The Elongated Collectors
- Essay-Proof Society



Louie Francesangeli (left) and Mark Mogen of the Calgary (Alberta) Numismatic Society display the club's Outstanding Local Numismatic Publication Award, presented to them at the District and Club Representatives Breakfast.

Foundation for Numismatic Education
 Fractional Currency Collectors
 International Bank Note Society
 International Order of Wooden Money
 Collectors
 International Primitive Money Society
 John Reich Collectors Society
 Liberty Seated Collectors Club
 Love Token Society
 New England Numismatic Association
 Numismatic Bibliomania Society
 Society for U.S. Commemorative Coins
 Society of Paper Money Collectors
 Society of Philatelists and Numismatists
 Society of Ration Token Collectors
 Souvenir Card Collectors Society
 Token and Medal Society

To increase *The Numismatist's* coverage of club meetings and provide ANA headquarters with helpful feedback, questionnaires are being prepared for distribution at next year's conventions. Presiding club officials will be asked to complete these forms, which request information about topics discussed during the meetings, guest speakers, etc., and drop them at the ANA table on the bourse floor at convention's end.

Outstanding Club Publications

Each year *The Numismatist* conducts an Outstanding Club Publication competition to determine the best newsletters or journals produced by regional and local organizations. The winners are announced at the annual District and Club Representatives Breakfast held during convention week.

Selected as the outstanding local publication for 1986 was the *Calgary* (Alberta) *Numismatic Society Newsletter*, edited by Neil Probert. *The NASC Quarterly*, a publication of the Numismatic Association of Southern California, was named the outstanding regional publication. Encouraged by recognition of the *Quarterly* as "Most Improved Publication" at last year's convention, Editor Gary Beedon and *Quarterly* contributors worked hard to boost it to its present level of excellence.

Under the direction of Editor Douglas B. McDonald, the *Reno* (Nevada) *Coin Club Newsletter* earned an honorable mention. The club has been in existence only a short time, but its newsletter befits that of a senior organization.

Outstanding Club Representative

As Douglas McDonald stepped up to receive the honorable mention for the Reno Coin Club's newsletter, he was instructed not to return to his seat. Executive Director Ruthann Brettell then proceeded to announce this year's Outstanding Club Representative, who was none other than Doug McDonald.

AUCTION

Prices realized at the five-session auction, conducted by Kagin's Numismatic Auctions, totaled nearly \$3.7 million, with a standing-room-only turnout pushing sales 20 percent over estimate. Session I, which contained the bulk of Morgan and Peace dollars offered, featured an 1893-S in EF-40 that brought \$3,410; 1903-S in MS-63, \$3,080; and a roll of 1896 graded between MS-63 and MS-64, \$2,310.

Commemoratives and gold highlighted Session II, including a 1900 Lafayette dollar in MS-67, \$11,000; 1936 Bridgeport in MS-65, \$1,155; 1936 Lynchburg in MS-65, \$1,237; and a Robinson-Arkansas in proof-65, \$4,620. Among territorial gold, an 1830 Templeton Reid \$2½ in VF-30 brought \$35,200, an 1851 Augustus Humbert \$50 in EF-40 realized \$9,900, and an 1854 Kellogg & Company \$20 in EF-45 crossed the block at \$2,640.

U.S. gold included an 1861-D dollar in AU-55, \$15,400; 1906 \$2½ in MS-65, \$3,520; 1854-D \$3 in EF-40, \$6,820; 1881 \$3 in proof-63, \$12,100; and an 1879 \$4 Stella in proof-63, \$26,400. Large-denomination gold featured a 1795 \$5 in MS-60, \$12,100; 1830 \$5 in AU-50, \$9,350; 1795 \$10 in AU-50, \$8,250; 1913 \$10 in MS-65, \$6,820; and an 1861-S \$20 (Pacquet reverse) in EF-40, \$3,740.

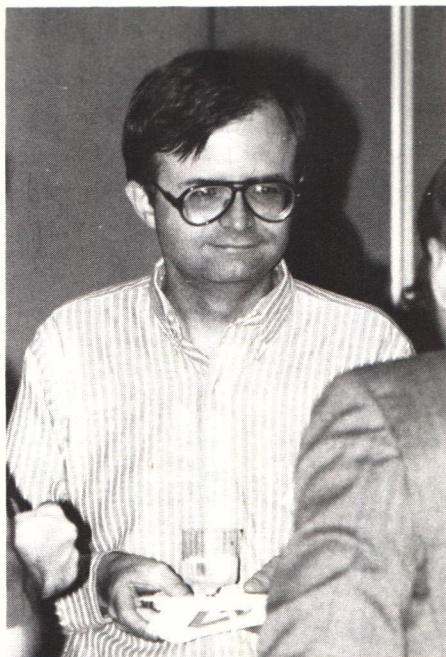
Session III, which featured Canadian and U.S. paper money, included a 1911 Banque Internationale du Canada \$10 note in VF, \$2,200; 1864 Union Bank of Prince Edward Island \$20 in good, \$3,300; 1866 Province of Canada \$10 in VG, \$5,940; and a 1954 Bank of Canada "Devil Face" uncirculated eight-note set, \$2,530.

Among U.S. notes, a 1923 legal-tender \$10 in gem crisp uncirculated condition sold for \$1,650, an 1896 \$5 silver certificate in gem crisp uncirculated brought \$2,750, a 1918 Federal Reserve \$500 in crisp uncirculated fetched \$4,840 and an

1870 National Gold Bank \$5 note in EF went to \$2,750.

Session IV, offering U.S. nickel and silver coinage, included an 1882 3-cent nickel in proof-65, \$1,870; 1885 nickel in proof-65, \$1,980; 1797 half dime in AU-55, \$4,180; 1821 dime in MS-64, \$4,180; and an 1875-S 20 cents in proof-60/63, \$13,200. A 1796 quarter dollar in AU-55 brought \$18,700, a 1916 quarter in AU-50/55 realized \$2,090, an 1838-O half dollar in AU-50 went to \$33,000 and an 1894 half dollar in proof-65 was hammered down at \$3,740.

In Session V, comprising early U.S., ancient and foreign currency, a silver 1785 Immune Columbia in fine grade brought \$4,125, a 1787 Vermont Ryder-15 cent in good grade sold for \$5,720, a 1744 Massachusetts 2-pence note in fine fetched \$2,200 and an 1856 Flying Eagle cent in proof-63 was bid to \$3,080. Ancients included a decadrachm from Sicily (405-380 B.C.) in VF, \$2,860; a gold octadrachm from the Ptolemaic Kingdom of Egypt (285-46 B.C.) in VG, \$2,640; and a Byzantine gold solidus from the reign of Constantine I in EF, \$2,750.



Roger Boyd of the *CHICAGO TRIBUNE*, one of several members of the press who attended a reception for U.S. Treasurer Katherine Ortega.

SPECIAL EVENTS

Royal Canadian Mint Press Roundtable

The convention provided a prime opportunity for the Royal Canadian Mint to introduce its new \$100 gold commemorative coin. At a press reception held Thursday, August 7, Robert J. Huot, vice president of marketing, explained that the reverse of the piece features entwined olive branches and maple leaves to commemorate 1986 as the "International Year of Peace."

When questioned about how the United States' gold bullion program might affect Canadian sales, Huot felt it would help, not hinder, the Royal Canadian Mint's campaign. "Sales have dropped recently, but the U.S. pieces should boost general interest in bullion coins," he said.



U.S. Treasurer Katherine Ortega greets guests at a reception held in her honor.

British Royal Mint Reception

A cocktail reception sponsored by the British Royal Mint on August 7 attracted a great variety of numismatic luminaries. Deputy Master of the Royal Mint Dr. Jeremy Gerhard was unable to attend the festivities as planned, but the Mint was ably represented by Mike Mansley, assistant director of North American marketing; Michael Sedgwick, public relations executive for North America; and Royal Mint employees Gwyneth Hickman, Charmaine Boga and Tony Cale.

Dealer Fest

Introduced this year, the "Dealer Fest" was, in the words of Convention Services

Coordinator Patricia Yates, "the overwhelming success of the convention." As part of their bourse fees, each dealer received two tickets to the affair, which featured four elaborate buffets—sausages and cheeses, hot German entrees, cold dishes, and rich desserts and pastries. In the midst of the impressive spread, a whole roast pig turned on a spit.

No speeches or award presentations interfered with the casual atmosphere of the evening, and guests could return to the buffet tables or "beer gazebos" as often as they pleased. The ethnic feast originally was intended for the awards banquet held toward the end of convention week, but the committee opted for a more formal, "sit-down" dinner for that occasion.

Katherine Ortega Reception

A number of government officials attended the Milwaukee show, among them U.S. Treasurer Katherine Davalos Ortega, whose graceful, quieting presence was a welcome change from the convention hubbub. A reception was held in her honor, at which members of the press and invited guests—among them Bureau of Engraving and Printing Director Robert Leuver and retired *Coin World* editor Margo Russell—could chat with her. Although Mrs. Ortega made no formal statements, Florence Schook did call her to the podium to accept a small token of appreciation—a set of photographic prints of her visit to ANA headquarters in June.

Numismatic Literary Guild Bash

Although many groups hold special events during the convention, the Numismatic Literary Guild Bash, held Thursday evening, August 7, is singled out here because it characteristically provides the one opportunity to poke light-hearted fun at the hobby. Master of ceremonies for the night was NLG member Donn Pearlman, a broadcaster/reporter for CBS radio and television in Chicago, and frequent contributor to numismatic publications.

Notes NLG Director David Alexander, "Every Bash has been a social highlight of its host ANA convention, but Donn Pearlman's 1986 effort has to be placed at the top. His merciless satirizing of the great quagmire of numerical grading was only slightly exaggerated, if you follow the astonishing leaps and gyratings of that field today."



Walter Breen (left) applauds Ed Reiter after presenting him with the Clemmy Award during the Numismatic Literary Guild Bash.

Following a brief monologue by Pearlman regarding the drenching rain of the previous day, Walter "The Warlock" Breen mounted the stage, where, one by one, Pearlman read him a half-dozen "answers." As if clairvoyant, Breen provided the questions. (For example, to Pearlman's answer "Senator Joseph McCarthy," Breen responded, "Name the only prominent Wisconsin native *not* mentioned on the ANA convention medal.")

Some counterstamped 25-cent pieces that circulated at the convention supplied the fodder for a short skit by Columnist Michael Fuljenz and ANA Governor David Ganz. Apparently, an enterprising contender for the ANA Board stamped the quarters with a campaign message, bending them slightly out of shape. It wasn't long before the contorted coins jammed telephones and vending machines around the convention center and nearby hotels.

Donn Pearlman wrapped up his role

in the evening's revelry with a whirlwind course in "The Numerical Key to Precision Grading," a mathematical "formula" involving nearly every number associated with numismatics, from the 11 proposed grades and their obverse-reverse combinations to the zip code of ANA headquarters.

Educational Forum

More than 75 people attended Friday night's Educational Forum, moderated by Chet Krause and featuring presentations by author/researcher Robert Julian, numismatic book dealer George Kolbe and primitive-money collector Charles Opitz.

First to address the audience was Bob Julian, who discussed his experiences in conducting research at the National Archives in Washington, D.C. The first slide flashed on the screen was supposed to show row upon row of bound, historical documents but instead pictured New Guinea natives clad in traditional garb (a preview of Charles Opitz' talk). The problem was quickly solved, however, and Julian proceeded.

He recounted how he was working in the Archives' stacks late one night and left the room to get a drink of water. When he returned, he found he was locked out of the room but locked in the building. Just as he was becoming a bit concerned, Julian remembered that he could reach the stacks by a rather roundabout route through the basement.

The security guards were waiting for

him when he eventually made his way back, explaining that now they knew what had set off the building's alarms. The next day, Julian noticed a new sign in the stacks prohibiting evening research.

George Kolbe talked about the "Fascinating World of Numismatic Literature" and how his passion for collecting fine books blossomed into a full-time business. Kolbe ran the business from his home, until his burgeoning stock began to occupy more and more room. Eventually, he moved his base of operations to an office building, and as he was organizing his stock, a security guard approached him and asked, "These numismatic books . . . they're not dirty, are they?"

Relating stories of his travels in quest of odd and curious money, Charles Opitz explained that his interest in this unusual field of numismatics stemmed from the increasing cost of collecting U.S. coins. He illustrated his talk with slides taken on his trip to New Guinea in 1973, just six years after inhabitants of this unexplored area caught their first glimpse of white men. (Every so often, a scantily clothed native appeared on the screen, and the audience tittered like children leafing through issues of *National Geographic*.)

AWARDS CEREMONY

Medal of Merit

Silver Medals of Merit, presented annually for outstanding service to the Association and the hobby, were awarded to Harry X Boosel and Robert L. and Marjorie Owens Hendershott at the awards ceremony, Saturday, August 9. A former ANA governor, Boosel is affectionately known as "Mr. 1873" for his pioneering research on the \$3 gold piece of that year.

Prefacing the presentation of Medals of Merit to the Hendershotts, Florence Schook said, "This occasion is as rare as the quality of caring that these two have brought to the hobby, as well as to each other. Few couples are as compatible, fewer have done more for the hobby. Each deserves recognition in their own right, and each is being so honored. But as a pair, they are incomparable."

Top Recruiters

In recognition of its two top membership recruiters, whose efforts exemplify



Dr. Maxwell N. Greenhouse of Miami, Florida, was one of approximately 500 individuals who celebrated their 25th year of ANA membership in 1986.



Charles Opitz, a collector of primitive money and one of the featured speakers at the Educational Forum, carried away two exhibit awards—the R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company Award for General or Specialized Numismatics and a special trophy presented by the International Primitive Money Society for his exhibit entitled "A Selection of Odd and Curious Money from New Guinea."

the teamwork necessary to sustain the ANA's growth and longevity, the Association presented plaques of appreciation to dealer A.M. "Art" Kagin of Des Moines, Iowa, and member Robert Lemke of Iola, Wisconsin.

M. Vernon Sheldon Memorial Audio/Visual Award

Initiated in 1983, the M. Vernon Sheldon Award recognizes outstanding audio/visual programs donated to the ANA Library. Gerald Kochel of Lititz, Pennsylvania, received this year's award for his gift of a slide set entitled "Early American Paper Money Featuring Adam Hubley."

Literary Awards

The ANA's top literary prize, named for Dr. George F. Heath, originator of the Association's official publication, was presented to authors of outstanding articles published in the 1985 volume of *The Numismatist*. Winning a first-place Heath Literary Award, comprising a silver medal and \$250 cash, were Charlotte and David Gale for "Jonathan Swift and the Irish

Coinage of William Wood" (July 1985).

Second prize, a bronze medal and \$100 cash, was awarded to William D. Hyder and R.W. Colbert for "The Selling of the Stone Mountain Half Dollar" (March 1985), while third place winner Thomas K. DeLorey received a bronze medal for "Longacre: Unsung Engraver of the U.S. Mint" (October 1985). Certificates of Merit were presented to Miguel L. Muñoz for "The Mexico Mint: 450 Years of Tradition" (May 1985); George E. Ewing Jr. for "A Remembrance of Jean Castaing" (September 1985); and E.B. Banning and L.A. Pavlish for "Comments on Balinese Shadow Money" (February 1985).

The Wayte and Olga Raymond Memorial Literary Award, presented for articles in *The Numismatist* exhibiting the best original research on U.S. coinage, carries a \$400 cash stipend and was bestowed upon Hyder and Colbert for "The Selling of the Stone Mountain Half Dollar." Runner-up was "Longacre: Unsung Engraver of the U.S. Mint," for which DeLorey received a \$200 cash prize.

25-Year Members

Close to 500 individuals and clubs reached their 25th consecutive year of ANA membership in 1986, 35 of whom were on hand at the awards ceremony to receive their silver medals and certificates. One gentleman, South American Georg H. Forster, traveled from Lima, Peru, explicitly to claim this distinctive honor. A list of those celebrating 25 and 50 years with the ANA can be found in "Association News" in this issue.



Show Chairman Kurt R. Krueger (left) accepts the Good Fellowship Award from past recipient Dan Brown.

Exhibit Awards

The exhibit area on the bourse floor is one of the central attractions of the ANA convention. Of special interest this year was a case displaying the famous 1913 Liberty Head nickel and the H.O. Granberg specimen of the 1804 dollar, both loaned by Aubree and Adeline Bebee.

Competitive exhibits numbered more

than 100 and covered a wide variety of numismatic topics. Not surprising, the task of choosing the winning displays is a difficult one, but Chief Judge Gary Lewis and his crew of fellow judges managed to do so, though not without deliberation. In cases where no exhibit was worthy of a first, second or third place in a particular category, that place was not awarded.

UNITED STATES COINS—Lelan G. Rogers Award

- First Place Kay Edgerton Lenker, "The Silver Dollar Story"
- Second Place Gerald L. Kochel, "The Silver Commemoratives of the Civil War Connection"
- Third Place Leo J. Neidinger, "A Selection of United States Coins That Might Have Been"

UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY—Sidney W. Smith Memorial Award

- First Place Martin J. Delger, "U.S. Fractional Notes—Third Issue"
- Second Place William H. Horton Jr., "\$1 Type Notes—1862 to Present"
- Third Place Karen Jach, "Pioneer Family Notes by Treasury Seal Type"

MEDALS—Burton Saxton Memorial Award

- First Place Bonnie and Jerry Bunt, "Switzerland Shooting Medals—A Complete Type Set"
- Second Place Stewart B. Koppel, "Captain James Cook"
- Third Place Hedley Betts, "Medals of the Duke of Wellington"

TOKENS—B.P. Wright Memorial Award

- Second Place Tillie S. Boosel, "Civil War Tokens Dated 1873"

MILITARY MEDALS, DECORATIONS, ORDERS AND BADGES—George Bauer Memorial Award

- First Place Albert K. Hall, "Order of the Crown of Thai"
- Second Place Vincent W. Alones, "Campaign Medals of Central Lithuania"
- Third Place Fred J. Borgmann, "Wisconsin Military Medals"

OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY ISSUED IN THE UNITED STATES—D.C. Wismer Memorial Award

- First Place Charles A. Fenwick, "Obsolete Bank Notes of Battle Creek, Michigan—1838-1840"
- Second Place Bertha G. Fenwick, "Our Only \$3 Currency Note—1815"
- Third Place Radford Stearns, "Georgia State Currency—1861-1865"

COINS ISSUED PRIOR TO 1500 A.D.—Edward T. Newell Memorial Award

- Third Place Walter J. Boeyer, "Coins of the Bible Days"

FOREIGN COINS ISSUED 1500 A.D. AND LATER—John S. Davenport Award

- Second Place Harry X Boosel, "Silver Dollars Around the World in 1873"

FOREIGN PAPER MONEY—Stuart Mosher Memorial Award

- First Place Gene Hessler, "Twelve Bank Notes: Their Designs and Designers"
- Second Place Joseph E. Boling, "Japan 1946 Currency Reform"
- Third Place Howard M. Berlin, "Palestine Currency Board Bank Note Vignettes"

UNITED STATES GOLD COINS—Gaston DiBello Memorial Award

- First Place Leo J. Neidinger, "U.S. Type Gold Designs"
- Second Place Kevin Daily, "U.S. Mints and Mintmarks"

FOREIGN GOLD COINS—Melvin and Leona Kohl Memorial Award

- First Place Irene Neidinger, "Canadian Gold Commemorative Coins"
- Second Place Vincent W. Alones, "Gold Coins of the Republic of Poland"
- Third Place Thomas F. Fitzgerald, "Six Centuries of Gold Coins of the Popes"

LATIN AMERICAN COINS AND CURRENCY—Henry Christensen Memorial Award

- First Place Clyde Hubbard, "8 Reales of Mexico—1730-1734"
- Third Place Emmett McDonald, "Crowns of Brazil—1695-1900"

CANADIAN COINS AND CURRENCY—John Jay Pittman Award

- First Place Jean A. Bullen, "The 50-Cent Decimal Coinage of Canada and Newfoundland—1870-1985"
Third Place Michael Folk, "The Prince Edward Island Cent"

GENERAL OR SPECIALIZED—R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company Award

- First Place Sandra Emme, "A Brief History of Manned Flight"
Second Place Charles J. Opitz, "A Selection of Odd and Curious Money from New Guinea"
Third Place Jay M. Galst, "The O.P. Riots"

PRIVATE MINT ISSUES SINCE 1960—Charles L. Andes Award

- First Place Nancy Wilson, "First Ladies of the U.S."
Second Place Sadelle Koppel, "Societe Commemorative de Femmes Celebres"
Third Place Thomas F. Fitzgerald, "Papal Pilgrimage"

WESTERN AMERICANA—William C. Henderson Award

No exhibits entered in this category

NUMISMATIC ERRORS—Numismatic Error Collectors Award

- First Place Fred Cihon, "My Flying Eagle and Indian Head Cent Error Collection"
Second Place Barbara Stutzman, "The Thrill of the Search"
Third Place Don Bonser, "Die Cracking and Breakage"

LOVE TOKENS—Love Token Society Award

- First Place William Fuchs, "Love Tokens"
Second Place Ken Barr, "Gold Love Tokens"
Third Place Judith Schwan, "An Introduction to Love Tokens"

LOCAL INTEREST NUMISMATICS—Milwaukee Numismatic Society

- First Place Dave Hunsicker, "Riding the Milwaukee Transit System"
Second Place Thomas Snyder, "Wisconsin First National Bank Notes"
Third Place Mark Wieclaw, "Wisconsin Valley Coin Club"

ISSUES OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ISRAEL—Menachem Chaim and Simcha Tova Mizel Memorial Award

- First Place Howard M. Berlin, "The 1970 Pidyon Ha-Ben Coin"

PRIMITIVE MONEY—International Primitive Money Society Special Award

- First Place Charles J. Opitz, "A Selection of Odd and Curious Money from New Guinea"

AWARDS BANQUET

Held Saturday evening, August 9, in the Crystal Ballroom of the Marc Plaza Hotel, the annual awards banquet attracted nearly 450 people. As they entered the art-nouveau-style dining area, they found on each chair a copy of the 40th edition of the ever-popular *A Guide Book of United States Coins*. The cover of the volume was stamped with a rendering of the obverse of the ANA convention medal.

Entertainment was provided by a very talented group of youngsters billed as "99 Violinists" (although no matter how many times one counted, the performers totaled only 18), who strolled among the tables playing charming folk tunes. Seated at the head table was a distinguished assemblage, including the local committee, ANA governors and honored guests,

among them U.S. Treasurer Katherine Ortega, BEP Director Bob Leuver and U.S. Mint Deputy Director Eugene Essner.

Good Fellowship Award

Louis S. Werner Host Club Award

Following dinner and a brief introduction of the head table by Master of Ceremonies Cliff Mishler, presentation of the ANA's most coveted awards began. Dan Brown, a past recipient of the Good Fellowship Award, conferred the same honor upon Kurt R. Krueger in recognition of his many hours of service as general chairman of the convention. Accepting the Louis S. Werner Host Club Award for the Milwaukee Numismatic Society was Club President and Convention Co-Chairman John Wilson.

Best-in-Show Exhibit Awards

Young numismatist James Stoutjesdyk of Swartz Creek, Michigan, took home the Charles H. Wolfe Sr. Award for Junior Best-in-Show Exhibit for his display entitled "Coinage of an American Lady."

A dumb-struck Jean Bullen from Rockford, Illinois, was the recipient of the Howland Wood Memorial Award for Best-in-Show Exhibit for her effort, "The 50-Cent Decimal Coinage of Canada and Newfoundland—1870-1985."

People's Choice Exhibit Award

This recently instituted award was not bestowed upon a seasoned exhibitor, as one might expect, but rather presented to 17-year-old David Deep of Glenshaw, Pennsylvania, for his exhibit "Four Faces of Franklin." In accepting the award, David urged everyone to exhibit, explaining that there is no better way to learn about numismatics.

50-Year Membership

Thirty-nine members and clubs marked 50 years of continuous ANA membership in 1986. Receiving gold medals at the banquet



One of the highlights of the banquet was a "recital" by a group of young violinists. The little sprite of a girl in the foreground captured diners with her countenance and skill.



50-year member Opal Morris (left) proudly accepts her gold membership medal from President Schook during the ANA Awards Banquet.

quet for this milestone were Jaime De Orbegoso, J.E. Massey, Edward Meister, Mark Morris, Opal Morris and John Zidlick.

When Opal Morris approached the podium to accept her medal, she paused to say a few words about her late husband John Morris Jr., who passed away in June. Together they attended 50 consecutive ANA conventions, and, like Opal, John was to receive his 50-year gold medal in Milwaukee. Learning of his ill health, the ANA mailed his medal to their home in Homewood, Alabama. John died the day it arrived.

Hall of Fame

Every two years the ANA honors distinguished members of years past and present by inducting a select few into the Numismatic Hall of Fame. The most recent recipients of this distinctive honor were announced by Governor Art Kagin: Eva B. Adams, former Director of the U.S. Mint; the late S. Wolcott Freeman, professional numismatist and writer; the late Robert Friedberg, numismatic scholar and author; Eric P. Newman, author and noted authority on Early American numismatics; and Margo Russell, retired editor of *Coin World*.

Photographs, and eventually sculpted plaques, of the five enshrinees will be placed in the Numismatic Hall of Fame at ANA headquarters.

Farran Zerbe Memorial Award

The highest award presented by the Association, the Farran Zerbe Memorial Award for Distinguished Service, was given to Charles H. Wolfe Sr. for his untiring dedication to furthering numismat-



Charles H. Wolfe Sr. and his wife Lillian. Wolfe was the recipient of the Farran Zerbe Award.

ic education. Former Farran Zerbe award winners lined up at the front of the banquet hall to applaud him as he made his way to the microphone.

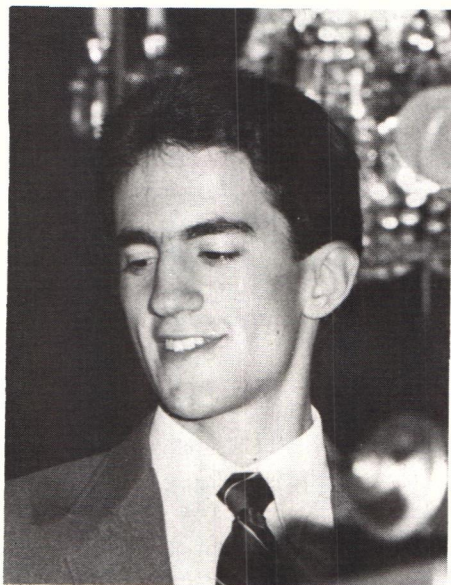
President Schook extolled Wolfe's virtues: "One of his outstanding characteristics is his willingness, at any time, to share his considerable numismatic expertise with others. Few who handle ancient coins cannot look to him and say 'Teacher.' His support of those interested in early coins has never been limited to clients or fellow dealers. He has given generously of time and money to insure scholarships to deserving young numismatists, making it possible for many to attend summer seminars in Colorado Springs. He sponsors two awards for juniors. His service as a consultant to the ANA Certification Service is highly valued."

YOUNG NUMISMATISTS

The participation of young collectors at the Milwaukee convention was heartening. YN functions organized by Florence Schook, chairwoman of the ANA's Young Numismatist Program, were well attended, and the turnout at the Boy Scout Merit Badge Clinic, coordinated by Committee Member Tom Casper, was truly astounding, with more than 70 Scouts earning their badges. Michael Whelan commanded a squad of about 20 young pages, who ran errands for dealers unable to leave their bourse tables.

YN Educational Forum

Three young numismatists shared their ideas about the hobby and their particular collecting interests with a small group of their peers at the YN Educational Forum, held Thursday morning, August 7. Laura



David Deep, a 17-year-old collector from Glenshaw, Pennsylvania, received the People's Choice Exhibit Award at the Awards Banquet.

Lost and Found

A number of items, including several coins, lost at the ANA's 95th Anniversary Convention in Milwaukee, were turned in to the Lost and Found booth on the bourse floor. So that these items might be returned to their owners, those who lost material are urged to contact ANA headquarters and describe the missing items.



Hunched over his clipboard, a Milwaukee-area Boy Scout completes a test during the Boy Scout Merit Badge Clinic.

Magreta of Owosso, Michigan, discussed the triumphs and frustrations of "Making Money and Getting Ahead" in numismatics; Jim Stoutjesdyk of Swartz Creek, Michigan, focused on "American Tokens and Medals"; and Dorothy Stutzman of White Haven, Pennsylvania, talked about "Encased Cents."

U.S. COINS—Gordon Green Memorial Award

First Place James Stoutjesdyk, "Coinage of an American Lady"

PAPER MONEY—Kurt R. Krueger Award

Second place Edward M. Canty, "A Selection of Hong Kong Coins and Currency"

FOREIGN COINS—James L. Betton Award

First Place Nathan Punswick, "A Selection of Scandinavian Coins"

Second Place Laura Magreta, "Silver Anniversary of Coronation"

Third Place Tina Rose, "Canadian Collector Dollars"

TOKENS AND MEDALS—Arlie Slabaugh Award

First Place Dorothy Stutzman, "A Selection of Encased Cents"

Second Place David G. Deep, "Four Faces of Franklin"

ERRORS—Alan Herbert Award

First Place Jim Wrzesinski, "1984 Double Error U.S. Lincoln Cent"

MEDIEVAL AND ANCIENT COINS—Charles H. Wolfe Sr. Award

First Place Bill Grundy, "Selected Alexandrian Tetradrachms of Probus"

ISRAEL NUMISMATICS—Melissa Van Grover Award

No exhibits entered in this category



Having met one another during the convention, these three young men—(from left) Chase Binz, Joe Geotzke and Steve Thompson—attended the YN auction together.

YN Awards Breakfast

At this annual event, funded by the Professional Numismatists Guild in memory of its founder, Abe Kosoff, YNs gather to honor their own. Awards are presented for a variety of junior exhibit categories and outstanding articles written by young collectors.

Exhibit competition was tough this year, though many YN displays surpassed those of adult members in quality and scope. A case in point is 17-year-old David Deep, whose exhibit, "Four Faces of Franklin," won the People's Choice Award.

The Abe Kosoff Memorial Literary Award, presented for the best general interest article written by a young numismatist, was earned by David Massey of Atlanta, Georgia, for "Discover Diversity with Commemoratives." (David's winning entry is published in the "Young Nu-

mismatists" column in the September 1986 issue of *The Numismatist*.) Scott Fulmer of Princeton, New Jersey, was given the Gould Memorial Literary Award, reserved for the best YN article displaying in-depth research, for his article "Uncommon Minor Coinage of the 20th Century (or, Coins That Didn't Make It)."

YN Auction

A packed house anxiously awaited the YN "Magic Bid" Auction, which was held immediately after the Awards Breakfast. Conducted by Don Kagin of Kagin's Numismatic Auctions, the auction featured donated lots of numismatic material, the proceeds from which were earmarked for the FIDEM Congress, an international event to be hosted by the ANA in 1987.

Although the YNs bid with their own money, the lots were sold for a fraction of their actual cost. Under the "magic bid" system, a lot does not necessarily go to the highest bidder, but rather to the individual who offers a bid equal to the item's predetermined selling price. Once the roomful of youngsters caught on, bidding was frantic. A 1945 Hungarian 5-pengo coin was purchased for 25¢; 1970 proof set, \$2.40; half-ounce silver round, \$1.20; *U.S. Gold Coins*, a book by Q. David Bowers, \$6.50; and two error coins—a 1984 Lincoln cent and 1984 Jefferson nickel—\$1.

Convention Patrons

In addition to the patrons listed in the official Milwaukee convention program, the following individuals and organizations supported the ANA's 95th Anniversary Convention.

BENEFACTORS (\$25 or more)

Bank Leu Ltd. Numismatics, Zurich, Switzerland

Joseph E. Boling, Reston, VA

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, New York, NY

C.H. Wolfe, Lakeside, OH

CLUBS (\$15 or more)

Cooney Numismatists and Philatelists, Ltd., Oconomowoc, WI

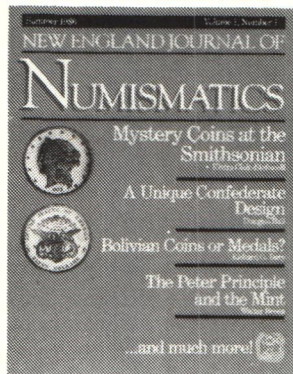
LaCrosse Coin Club, LaCrosse, WI

PATRONS (\$10)

Irene Alexander, Spokane, WA

An authoritative new Journal for those who love the Art and Science of Numismatics.

THE NEW ENGLAND JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS



An exciting new quarterly designed with the serious collector in mind, featuring articles commissioned from the world's leading coin experts. The New England Journal of Numismatics focuses on all aspects of the hobby... from history and aesthetics, to scholarly evaluations and speculative essays. It will help clarify and inform... settle arguments and, perhaps even start a few.

BECOME A CHARTER MEMBER

...today, and **SAVE \$9.00** off the regular subscription price.

☐ **YES!** I would like to become a charter subscriber. My payment of \$16.00 for 4 quarterly issues is enclosed.

Basic rate \$25.00 per year. In Canada and Mexico add \$2.00 per year. All other countries add \$5.00 per year. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Please charge to my:

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

card number _____ expiration date _____

signature _____

name _____

address _____

city _____ state _____ zip _____

telephone (_____) _____



NEW ENGLAND JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS

89 Devonshire St.
Boston, MA 02109

NUG6

© Copyright, New England Journal of Numismatics, Inc., 1986
All rights reserved.

Proposed Bylaw Amendments Affect Election Procedures

Article IV, Section 4(o) of the bylaws of the American Numismatic Association requires that any proposed amendments to the bylaws that affect the voting rights of ANA members, eligibility for office, or structure of the Board of Governors must be submitted in writing to the ANA Executive Director by no less than three members of the Board of Governors, together with written arguments in support of such amendments.

The Executive Director is required to mail a copy of said amendments and arguments to each member of the Board. In turn, the remaining members of the Board have the right to submit written arguments to the Executive Director in opposition to the proposed amendments. Both sides of the argument then are presented in *The Numismatist*.

The bylaws provide that no action shall be taken by the Board on such amendments prior to the expiration of a 40-day period beginning with the last day of mailing of the issue of *The Numismatist* in which they appear. Within a 365-day period immediately following the aforementioned 40-day period, the Board may take action on the proposed amendments. In the meantime, members of the Association may express their support of or opposition to the proposed changes by writing to the Executive Director.

Proposed Amendments

The following proposed amendments affect Article VI of the ANA bylaws and provide for the continued election of the President and Vice President for two-year terms, as well as the election of seven Governors at large, also for two-year terms.

ARTICLE VI Officers—Election

Section 1. No change.

Section 2. The President, Vice President and Governors shall be elected biennially to serve for two years. Any Governor heretofore elected for a four-year term shall be entitled to serve for the balance of that term.

Section 3. All candidates shall be elected at large. In the first election under this section,

the three candidates for Governor with the highest number of votes shall be elected, and in each succeeding election the seven candidates for Governor having the highest number of votes shall be elected.

Section 4. The Executive Director shall cause a current list of the nominees who have received the required number of nominations and the actions of the nominees thereon to be published in the issues of *The Numismatist* for April through June, inclusive, of the election year. The names of nominators and the numbers of nominators shall not be so published. The Executive Director shall obtain and publish in the June issue of *The Numismatist* for such year a photograph and a biography and platform, not exceeding 250 words in length, of each nominee who has accepted a nomination; and shall furnish sufficient copies of all of the foregoing to the firm designated in Section 5 of this Article VI for transmittal with the ballots to all of the members entitled to vote. Said biography shall include a record of the nominee's services to the Association and to numismatics in general.

Sections 5-8. Same as current Sections 8-11.

Section 9. If any other vacancy shall occur on the Board of Governors for any reason, such vacancy shall be filled by the person who failed to be elected as a Governor by the least number of votes in the most recent election. Each subsequent vacancy shall be filled in like manner by the person who in turn failed to be elected as a Governor by the next least number of votes.

Section 10. Same as current Section 13.

Section 11. No person shall be eligible for election as Governor in any election who has been elected to serve as Governor for eight (8) consecutive years in the most recent preceding elections; but any such person, other than a Past President, shall be eligible for election as President or Vice President at such election.

Sections 12-13. Same as current Sections 15-16.

Section 14. The phrases "four-year term" and "term of four years," "two-year term" and "term of two years," and "eight (8) consecutive years" as used in this Article VI shall be deemed to include a term of approximately two or four years, or a period of approximately eight (8) years, as the case may be, in all instances where a Governor's tenure may be slightly less than or slightly more than that time frame by reason of differences in the dates on which the Governors are installed.

Section 15. Same as current Section 18.

Supporting Arguments

ANA President Florence Schook and Governors David L. Ganz, Kurt R. Krueger, Kenneth L. Hallenbeck and Grover C. Criswell have submitted the following arguments in support of the amendments proposed above.

The proposal to elect seven Governors at large is preferable to the proposed regional elections for the following reasons:

1) The at-large system enables a member to vote for the seven candidates of his choice. The regional system prevents him from doing so when two or more candidates of his choice may be running for the same regional seat.

2) Matters to be acted upon by the ANA Board are not of a regional nature but of concern to all members. Every ANA member, regardless of his place of residence, is represented by all Governors.

3) A review of the election returns for the last 38 years discloses that during that period the Board of Governors was, at all times, composed of Board members elected from each of the regions for which regional elections are proposed.

4) The original proposal for regional election

would deprive the members of the right to vote for three of the seven Governors.

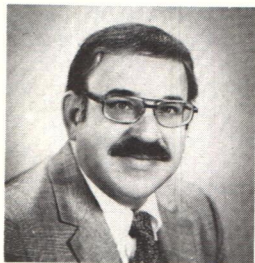
The proposal to elect seven Governors at large is superior to the present numbered-seat system for the following reasons:

1) The numbered-seat system prevents an ANA member from voting for all of the candidates of his choice if some of his favorite candidates are running against each other for the same seat.

2) Under the present system, candidates favored by the majority of the members may compete for the same numbered seat, resulting in the defeat of candidates preferred by the majority. Winning candidates for one numbered seat often receive far less votes than losing candidates running for another seat.

3) Under the numbered-seat system, a candidate may win or lose depending on his seat selection and the strength of his opponents for that seat. In the same election, a candidate could be elected for one seat but might have been defeated if he had selected another seat.

4) The present system, which requires that incumbents declare seat numbers in order of their seniority, penalizes Governors who have given the longest period of service to the Association. The system enables someone to "set



JERRY COHEN
CORPORATION

OFFERS YOU . . .

SERVICE • QUALITY • PROFESSIONALISM
BUYING OR SELLING

WANT LISTS GIVEN OUR IMMEDIATE AND
PERSONAL ATTENTION



LM 275

9465 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 519
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
213/271-4281



CM 6

up" a Governor with high seniority by taking advantage of his advance seat selection and inducing a more highly-publicized candidate to oppose him.

5) Numbered seats do not represent regions; in fact, the numbers represent nothing.

6) The numbered-seat system is conducive to a strong candidate running unopposed for a numbered seat.

7) Under the numbered-seat system, any Board vacancy will be filled by the candidate who lost by the least number of votes. In 1979 the candidate who lost by the least number of votes received 1,911 votes. Eight other losing candidates for other seats received more votes, including two with 5,477 and 4,622 votes.

Non-staggered two-year terms are preferable to the staggered four-year terms used under the current numbered-seat system and proposed for the regional/at-large system for the following reasons:

1) Non-staggered terms would enable the members to evaluate the performances of all incumbent candidates for Governor at the end of each two-year period and determine whether they deserve reelection. Staggered terms require the members to wait for the completion of the incumbents' four-year terms before deciding whether they should be reelected.

2) The right to vote for seven Governors every two years increases the number of offices to which members may be elected in each election and is conducive to a larger voter turnout.

3) Staggered terms serve only one purpose: to guarantee that there will always be some experienced individuals on the Board. However, ANA bylaws provide that the President and Vice President must have served at least one term on the Board, thereby assuring the ANA of two experienced Board members. Concerning the remaining seven Board members, almost all incumbents have been reelected prior to the adoption of staggered terms. For example, in the last six elections in which the members voted for seven Governors (1969-79), no incumbent Governor was defeated in two elections and only one incumbent Governor was defeated in each of the other four elections.

Opposing Arguments

Voicing opposition to the proposed amendments are Governors Bob Medlar, Arthur M. Kagin and Bill Fivaz, the latter of whom maintains his support of the counter-proposal (outlined in the June 1986 issue of *The Numismatist*, pp. 1176-77) to those amendments proposed in the May 1986 issue of *The Numismatist* (pp. 954-56).

The following argument in opposition to the amendments proposed herein was submitted by Bob Medlar:

My objections to this system are plain and simple: boy, we just never learn! It seems each succeeding generation of Board members must learn the same lessons sadly learned the hard way by their predecessors.

The numbered-seat system is an abortive attempt at compromise between the very system now proposed and that of having both regional and at-large representation. Do the Board members remember that this numbered-seat system is an improvement over the abuses practiced when everyone voted for at-large positions? Apparently not.

In the last "at-large" election, the top seven people elected were the big advertisers, the heavy hand-shakers and one knight on a white horse who wrote columns. Each ultimately became president but never did much to advance numismatics or the hobby, except for the horse rider. They were stylists—mostly form and words—but were not aggressive proponents of the Association, except when it came to furthering their reelection prospects. And here we are, ready to return to that same system now proposed by a columnist, a hand-shaker and an advertiser. Again, the numismatist is to be frozen out of an opportunity to advance the Association.

Obviously, several would-be candidates will be unalterably opposed to regional elections. People in their region know the true workers and who will be best for the ANA. Politicians, even ours, seem to maneuver the election process to enhance their own candidacy. This new proposal is no different.

The proposal that Governors serve only two-year terms is a positive move for those with national name recognition but a negative move for the collector and numismatist who aspire to the Board to help improve the hobby. I have been told several times that it takes a full year to learn the "ins and outs" of the operation of the Association. How, then, can these Governors be effective if they must stand for reelection every other year? They can't—their decisions will be tainted by their need to be reelected. This system would enhance the status of the evergreen Governor and the paid staff, as the newcomers would never catch up enough to know what is going on.

For example, I believe that none of the current new Board members know that the expenditures for 1986 salaries is up by 50 percent over 1985 expenditures, or that our total fiscal year 1985-86 expenditures exceeded 1984-85 figures by \$555,000, with no apparent justification. And with the Board continuity that this proposed election procedure can destroy, no one on the Board may know or care.

Bourse Applications Now Accepted for Atlanta

ANA dealers desiring bourse space at the 96th Anniversary Convention scheduled for August 26-30, 1987, in Atlanta, Georgia, should send their requests for bourse application forms to ANA Bourse Applications, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279. Deadline for receipt of completed forms at ANA headquarters is the first week of November 1986.

Table sharing among bourse dealers proved a successful arrangement at the Milwaukee convention and consequently will be allowed in Atlanta. Each dealer may work with one other independent ANA dealer and *no more than four assistants* (excluding immediate family members), who must be ANA members employed by the dealer and must wear badges identifying them as such. *Family members who are not on the firm's payroll are allowed to work behind the table, provided they hold ANA membership.* In making these arrangements, the dealer assumes responsibility, financial or otherwise, for all transactions conducted by any independent dealer or person working behind his table.

DONATIONS

CASH (\$25.00 to \$49.99)

Leroy J. Bellisario, Boston, MA
California Numismatic Coordinating Council,
Whittier, CA
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange, Adelphi, MD
Frank L. Greer, Orange, CA

CASH (\$50.00 to \$99.99)

Harold A. Anderson, Caro, MI

CASH (\$100.00 to \$299.99)

Alabama Numismatic Society, Auburn, AL
Garden State Numismatic Association, Toms River, NJ

CASH (\$300.00 to \$999.99)

Central States Numismatic Society, Hiawatha, IA

CASH (\$1,000.00 or more)

Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Dallas, TX
Marcella Sheldon, West Palm Beach, FL

MATERIAL (\$50.00 to \$99.99)

Michael Ray Fuljenz, New Orleans, LA

MATERIAL (\$300.00 to \$499.99)

Gregory Mellon, Berkley, MI
Steve Eyer Incorporated, Mount Zion, IL

MATERIAL (\$500.00 to \$999.99)

First Coinvestors, Albertson, NY
A.M. Kagin, Des Moines, IA

MATERIAL (\$1,000.00 or more)

David T. Sheridan, Modesto, CA

MATERIAL (no stated value)

James T. Carr, Pelham, NH
Fred L. Cox, Mishawaka, IN
Emporium Hamburg, Hamburg, West Germany
Ezra Meeker Coin Club, Puyallup, WA
Flint Flying Eagle Coin Club, Clio, MI
Paul E. Garner, Dallas, TX
Indiana State Numismatic Association, Ft. Wayne, IN
Albert T. Koskie Jr., Seattle, WA
Ron Landis, Magnolia, TX
Maryland State Numismatic Association, Sparrows
Point, MD
Charles Revier, San Luis Rey, CA

Total Cash

\$25 or more	\$7,169.75
Less than \$25	33.98
Total Material	7,259.00
Total Donations (7-31-86)	\$14,462.73



1982 Dedication Medal

Issued to commemorate the dedication of the expanded ANA headquarters, June 10, 1982, this high-relief medal, sculpted by Robert Weinman, is available as a serially numbered set consisting of a 38mm pure silver medal and a 38mm bronze medal in a lucite holder. Only the bronze issue is sold separately.

Medal Set (one silver, one bronze) \$35.00
Bronze Medal 7.50

Address your order to: ANA Dedication Medal, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

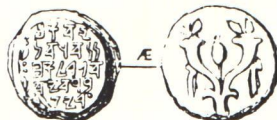
Coins of the Bible

From the Holy Land comes this group of bronzes called prutot (singular "prutah"), the small change of the lands of the Bible.

The choice of type is yours. The following is represented:

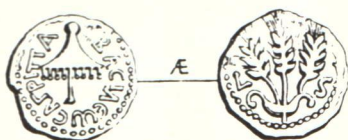
HASMONAEAN DYNASTY: 103-37 B.C.

Most coins are of the inscription/double cornucopiae type and were the basic medium of exchange during the 1st century B.C. These are often referred to as "Widow Mites." The value of the prutah is related to the Greek silver drachm: 1 silver drachm = 6 silver obols = 48 AE chalkoi = 168 AE prutot = 336 AE Lepta. In relation to the then current shekels of Tyre, one silver shekel = 6.72 AE prutot. Later, this relationship changed slightly.



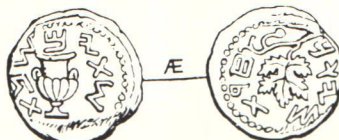
HERODIAN DYNASTY: 37-4 B.C.

During these troubled times a large variety of coin types and denominations were issued; most all of these offered by us are minted by Herod Agrippa I and are of the canopy/three ears of barley type which circulated in Jerusalem and environs. Herod Philip II and Agrippa issued portrait coins (graven images) which were designed to circulate outside the predominantly Jewish populated area.



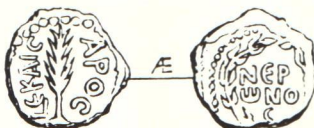
FIRST REVOLT: 66-70 A.D.

While these coins were minted huge stones were being hurled and battering rams were used to raze the fortified walls of Jerusalem. The bronzes are dated, most all of year two (A.D. 67).



ROMAN PROCURATORS: 6-66 A.D.

The fourteen men appointed to this post by the emperor held office at Caesarea; six of the fourteen issued bronze coins. During this time the prutah was equal to one quadrans, 64 of which were equivalent to the Roman silver denarius.



Our coins are fully attributed and the condition averages from Very Good to Fine.

First come, first serve with the best quality going first.

Only a limited supply is on hand and we suggest a quick response.

HASMONAEAN DYNASTY . . . \$19.50

HERODIAN DYNASTY . . . \$29.50

FIRST REVOLT . . . \$35.00

ROMAN PROCURATORS . . . \$25.00

(Limit of 5 per customer of each of the 4 types.)

Set of 4 different (one of each of the above) . . . \$99.50

***Special - Genuine "Widow Mites" in Poor condition only \$4.95 each** (Limit of 10 per order)

Please add \$1.50 postage & handling per order.

Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

9478 West Olympic Boulevard, Beverly Hills, CA 90212-4236

(213) 278-9740 / 203-9855; Toll Free: (800) 421-9754; Within CA: (800) 874-3230

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries must be received at least eight weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine and preferably as much as four months in advance so announcements can appear in several consecutive issues. Type or print clearly and include zip code in address. Send to Calendar of Events, 818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

EAST

OCTOBER

3-5 BUFFALO, NY. Ramada Renaissance Hotel, 4243 Genesee St. across from Buffalo International Airport. 10th Annual Coin, Stamp & Jewelry Show presented by the Greater Buffalo Coin Dealers' Association. Dell Reitz, 2197 Broadway St., Buffalo, NY 14212.

5 BREWSTER, NY. Barn Mall, Rts. 22 & 6 at intersection of Rt. 84 & I-684. Cross States Numismatic Association Coin Show. Ralph C. Langham, Box 8308, New Fairfield, CT 06812.

5 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Coin Show conducted by the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

5 TOWSON, MD. Quality Inn, York Rd. Annual Baltimore Coin Club Coin Show. John D. Pryor & Paul Finck, P.O. Box 101, Timonium, MD 21093.

10-12 LANCASTER, PA. Americana Host Farm Resort, 2300 Lincoln Hwy. E. 8th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Pennsylvania Association of Numismatists. Gifford Kelly, c/o PAN, P.O. Box 144, Pittsburgh, PA 15230.

12 PRESQUE ISLE, ME. Keddy's Motor Inn, Rt. 1. Caribou Coin Club Fall Coin Show. Bill Shaw, P.O. Box 104, Caribou, ME 04736.

17-19 PHILADELPHIA, PA. Adams Mark Hotel, City Line Ave. & Monument Rd. 34th Annual Convention held by the Middle Atlantic Numismatic Association. Paul Singleton, P.O. Box 3632, Arlington, VA 22203.

19 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show of the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

19 PITTSBURGH / OAKDALE, PA. Holiday Inn-Parkway West, Rts. 22 & 30. 12th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Chartiers Valley Coin Club. Jerry Watkins, 209 7th Ave., Carnegie, PA 15106.

25 PARAMUS, NJ. Bergen Mall, Rt. 4. 12th Annual Coin Show conducted by the Northern Valley Coin Club. Anthony Mastic, P.O. Box 148, Demarest, NJ 07627.

25-26 CHARLESTON, WV. Charleston Civic Center, Lee St. at Elk River. Charleston Coin Club Coin Show. Donald K. Clifford, P.O. Box 65, St. Albans, WV 25177.

25-26 ROCHESTER, NY. Rochester Airport Holiday Inn. Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Rochester Numismatic Association. Pat Latona, P.O. Box 16149, Rochester, NY 14616.

26 NESQUEHONING, PA. Nesquehoning Youth Center. 24th Annual Panther Valley Coin Club Coin Show. Barbara Stutzman, R.D. 1, Box 105, White Haven, PA 18661.

26 BALTIMORE, MD. Community Center, Martin Blvd. & Compass Rd. Associated Coin Clubs of Maryland Coin Show sponsored by the Hamilton Coin Club. Don Smith, 4618 Harford Rd., Baltimore, MD 21214.

26 WEST GLENS FALLS, NY. VFW Hall, Luzerne Rd. at Richardson St. 8th Annual Coin & Stamp Show conducted by the Cooper's Cave Coin Club. Philip A. Mahoney, 2 Linden St., South Glens Falls, NY 12803.

30-November 2 NEW YORK, NY. Omni Park Central Hotel, 56th St. & 7th Ave. 22nd Annual Grand Central Coin Convention. V.W. Alones, P.O. Box 887, New Hyde Park, NY 11040.

NOVEMBER

2 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Coin Show conducted by the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

2 PORTLAND, ME. Holiday Inn, Exit 8 of Maine Tpk. Gorham Coin Club Coin Show. Charles A. Roberts, 37 Anson Rd., Portland, ME 04102.

8-9 CUMBERLAND, MD. La Vale Fire Hall, 423 National Hwy. (U.S. Rt. 40, 3 miles west of Cumberland). Coin Show held by the Western Maryland Coin Club. George Waingold, 1260 Vocke Rd., La Vale, MD 21502.

9 DANBURY, CT. Rogers Park School. Danbury Coin Show sponsored by the Danbury Coin Club. George Mitchell, 1 Vista Dr., R.F.D. 1, New Milford, CT 06776.

16 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show of the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

21-23 PHILADELPHIA, PA. Dunfey City Line Hotel, City Line Ave. & Monument Rd. Annual Convention & Coin Show held by the Penn-Ohio Coin Clubs. V.H. "Ossie" Oswald Sr., 1007 Hamilton St., Allentown, PA 18101.

28-30 BINGHAMTON, NY. Holiday Inn/Arena, 8 Hawley St. 43rd "Coin is King" Coin Show conducted by the Triple Cities Coin Club. Tony Rood, 421 Upper Court St., Binghamton, NY 13901.

30 NEWTON, NJ. Newtonian Inn, Rt. 23. 9th Annual Sussex County Coin Club Coin Show. William H. Horton Jr., P.O. Box 293, Franklin, NJ 07416.

30 DEER PARK, NY. VFW Hall, Long Island Ave. & W. 13th St. Fifth Sunday All-Collectable Show sponsored by the Professional Coin & Stamp Dealers Association of Long Island. Ira Meltzer, P.O. Box 354, Lynbrook, NY 11563.

DECEMBER

6 BREWSTER, NY. Barn Mall, Rts. 22 & 6 at intersection of Rt. 84 & I-684. Cross States Numismatic Association Coin Show. Ralph C. Langham, Box 8308, New Fairfield, CT 06812.

7 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Extension. Coin Show conducted by the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

14 SYRACUSE, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Coin Show of the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Cir. W., Clay, NY 13041.

SOUTH

OCTOBER

11-12 MUSKOGEE, OK. Muskogee Civic Assembly Center, 5th & Boston. 25th Annual Exhibit & Coin Show sponsored by the Indian Capital Coin Club. George L. King, P.O. Box 1952, Muskogee, OK 74402.

18-19 SAN ANTONIO, TX. Sheraton San Antonio, 1400 Austin Hwy. Alamo Coin Club Coin Show. Richard Pinette, P.O. Box 32441, San Antonio, TX 78211. **CANCELED**

18-19 FORT MYERS, FL. Holiday Inn, 2066 W. First St. 4th Annual Fall Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Ft. Myers Coin Club. Jack Bruner, P.O. Box 6121, Ft. Myers, FL 33911-6121.

24-26 COCOA BEACH, FL. Quality Inn-Convention Center, 1275 N. Atlantic Ave. (A1A). Space Coast Coin Club Coin Show. H.R. Hogue, Box 4335, Patrick, FL 32925.

24-26 GREENVILLE, SC. Holiday Inn, I-385 & Roper Mountain Rd. 14th Annual Coin Show held by the South Carolina Numismatic Association. Johnny T. King, P.O. Box "O," Anderson, SC 29622.

25-26 LAFAYETTE, LA. Municipal Auditorium, S. College Rd. 1986 "Cajun Coinival" conducted by the Lafayette Coin Club. LCC, P.O. Box 897, Opelousas, LA 70571.

NOVEMBER

1-2 WARNER ROBINS, GA. Warner Robins Recreation Center. 23rd Annual Coin Show held by the Warner Robins Coin Club. Mike Hrizuk, P.O. Box 3535, Warner Robins, GA 31099-3535.

14-16 JACKSONVILLE, FL. Quality Inn Conference Center, 5865 Arlington Expressway. Greater Jacksonville Coin Club Coin & Stamp Show. Harry Strayer, P.O. Box 9058, Jacksonville, FL 32208.

14-16 DALLAS, TX. Park Suite Hotel, 13131 N. Central Expressway. 8th Annual Numismatics International Coin Exposition jointly sponsored by Numismatics International, International Bank Note Society and Society for Ancient Numismatics. Ross Schraeder, P.O. Box 836094, Richardson, TX 75083-6094.

22-23 WICHITA FALLS, TX. Hilton Inn. Annual Red River Coin Club Coin & Stamp Show. RRCC, P.O. Box 4061, Wichita Falls, TX 76308.

28-30 HOUSTON, TX. Hobby Airport Hilton, 8181 Airport Blvd. 26th Annual Coin Show conducted by the Pasadena Coin Club. PCC, P.O. Box 58155, Houston, TX 77258.

28-30 FT. LAUDERDALE, FL. Holiday Inn, 5100 N. State Rd. #7, U.S. 441. 30th Annual Coin & Stamp Convention held by the Ft. Lauderdale Coin Club. Steven Moreno, P.O. Box 8294, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-8294.

DECEMBER

5-7 LAWTON, OK. Montego Bay Motor Hotel, Gore Blvd. Exit of I-44. Oklahoma Numismatic Association Mini-Convention and Gold Mine XI Coin Show hosted by the Comanche County Coin Club. Jack Bradley, P.O. Box 172, Marlow, OK 73055-0172.

CENTRAL

OCTOBER

4-5 NEW PHILADELPHIA, OH. Econo-Lodge Motel, 131 Bluebell Dr. S.W., Exit 81 of I-77. Tuscarawas County Coin Club 27th Annual Show. TCCC, Box 83, New Philadelphia, OH 44663.

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

- 4-5** SPRINGFIELD, OH. Upper Valley Mall, Upper Valley Pike at Rt. 41. Coin Show sponsored by the Clark County Coin Club. Barry Brooks, 1628 E. Main St., Springfield, OH 45503.
- 5** ROYAL OAK, MI. American Legion Hall, 1815 Rochester Rd., at 12 Mile Rd. Royal Oak Coin Club Coin Show & Bourse. Jay Koprince, P.O. Box 445, Royal Oak, MI 48068.
- 5** HIGHLAND, IN. Lincoln Center, 2450 Lincoln Ave., 1 block east of U.S. Rt. 41. Annual Coin Show held by the Highland Stamp & Coin Club. Harold D. Ober, P.O. Box 242, Olympia Fields, IL 60461.
- 5** CRYSTAL LAKE, IL. American Legion, Woodstock & Oak Sts. McHenry County Coin Club 14th Annual Coin Show. Burt France, P.O. Box 271, Crystal Lake, IL 60014.
- 10-12** DES MOINES, IA. New Des Moines Convention Center, 5th & Grand Ave. 1986 Iowa Numismatic Association Convention. Don Mark, P.O. Box 1, Adel, IA 50003.
- 10-12** LOUISVILLE, KY. Ramada Inn Bluegrass Convention Center. Louisville Coin Club hosts the 26th Annual Coin Show of the Kentucky State Numismatic Association. Jim Farris, Box 154, Crestwood, KY 40014.
- 11-12** WICKLIFFE, OH. Ramada Inn Northeast, 28611 Euclid Ave., Rt. 20 at I-90. 19th Annual Coin & Stamp Show sponsored by the Tri-County Coin Club. Rich Snyder, c/o Americoin, 29221 Euclid Ave., Wickliffe, OH 44092.
- 12** FAIRFIELD, IL. North Side Grade School, 806 N. First St. 16th Annual Fall Coin Show conducted by the Fairfield Coin Club. Cecil Draper, Rt. 3, Fairfield, IL 62837.
- 12** OCONOMOWOC, WI. Oconomowoc Community Center, 324 W. Wisconsin Ave. Cooney Numismatists and Philatelists 16th Annual Coin & Stamp Show. CNP, P.O. Box 624, Oconomowoc, WI 53066.
- 12** KANKAKEE, IL. Governor Small Memorial Park, Eighth Ave. & Water St. Fall Coin & Stamp Festival sponsored by the Kankakee Valley Coin & Stamp Club. KVCSC, P.O. Box 150, Bradley, IL 60915.
- 19** GREEN BAY, WI. Midway Motor Lodge, 780 Packer Dr. 27th Annual Fall Coin Show held by the Nicolet Coin Club. Roger A. Bohn, 1345 Ponderosa Ave., Green Bay, WI 54303.
- 19** LORAIN, OH. Gargus Hall, 1969 N. Ridge Rd. Lorain Numismatic Association 26th Anniversary Coin Show. Dennis Towne, 825 E. Erie Ave., Lorain, OH 44052.
- 19** ROCHESTER, MN. McDonnell Hall, Mayo Civic Auditorium, 30 S.E. 2nd Ave. Southern Minnesota Coin & Currency Show held by the Rochester Area Coin Club. Jerry Swanson, P.O. Box 565, Rochester, MN 55903.
- 25** OMAHA, NE. Holiday Inn, I-80 & 72nd St. 27th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Omaha Coin Club. Ralph Reeves, 1027 S. 90 St., Omaha, NE 68114.
- 25-26** BLOOMINGTON, MN. Holiday Inn-International Airport Hotel, Orchard Ballroom, 34th Ave. South exit of I-494. Minnesota Organization of Numismatists Annual Coin Show. Richard Vidland, P.O. Box 32194, Fridley, MN 55432.
- 26** LOGANSPOUT, IN. American Legion, State Hwy. 29 S. Logansport Coin Club 30th Annual Fall Coin Show. Letha Martin, P.O. Box 241, Logansport, IN 46947.
- 26** MERRILLVILLE, IN. Knights of Columbus Hall, 530 W. 61st Ave. Tri-Cities Coin Show co-hosted by the Goodfellow Coin Club of Gary, Hobart Coin Club and Valparaiso Coin Club. Robert Danko, 1720 W. 63rd Ave., Merrillville, IN 46410.
- 31-November 2** ST. LOUIS, MO. Henry VIII Inn, 4690 N. Lindbergh Blvd. 22nd Annual Coin Show held by the World Coin Club of Missouri. Frank A. Clemens, 7508 Kirky Ct., St. Louis, MO 63119.

NOVEMBER

- 1** KALAMAZOO, MI. Kalamazoo County Center Building, 2900 Lake St. Kalamazoo Numismatic Club Fall Coin Show. R.F. Barr, Box 462, Portage, MI 49081.
- 1-2** FORT WAYNE, IN. Grand Wayne Center, Downtown. Old Fort Coin & Stamp Show conducted by the Old Fort Coin Club. Marvin Mericle, P.O. Box 11051, Fort Wayne, IN 46855.
- 2** ANTIOCH, IL. Antioch High School, 1133 Main St., Rts. 83 & 173. 12th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Antioch Coin Club. James Glen, 966 Spafford St., Antioch, IL 60002.
- 7-9** MILWAUKEE, WI. MECCA Convention Center, 4th & Kilbourn Ave. Milwaukee Numismatic Society 52nd Anniversary Coin Show. A.P. "Del" Bertschy, 3939 N. Murray Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53211.
- 9** DAVENPORT, IA. Holiday Inn, 5202 Brady St. 22nd Annual Coin Show held by the Davenport Coin Club. DCC, P.O. Box 3193, Davenport, IA 52808.
- 13-16** ST. LOUIS, MO. Cervantes Convention Center. National & World Paper Money Convention co-sponsored by the Professional Currency Dealers Association and the International Bank Note Society. Kevin Foley, P.O. Box 589, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

16 SWARTZ CREEK, MI. Swartz Creek Masonic Temple, 7839 Miller Rd. Coin, Stamp & Baseball Card Show conducted by the Flint Flying Eagle Coin Club. FFECC, P.O. Box 44, Clio, MI 48420-0044.

21-23 KANSAS CITY, MO. Executive Park, 1601 N. Universal Ave., I-435 & Front St. Exit. 27th Midwest Coin Show at the Park held by the Heart of America Numismatic Association. Ralph Hardman, P.O. Box 7411, Shawnee Mission, KS 66205.

29-30 MEMPHIS, TN. Holiday Inn/East, 5795 Poplar Ave. Whitehaven Coin Club Coin Show. Homer Wilkins, P.O. Box 22293, Memphis, TN 38122.

DECEMBER

7 KOKOMO, IN. Ramada Inn, U.S. Hwy. 31 S. Kokomo Coin Club First Annual Fall Coin Show. Sharon Young, 1515½ E. Markland, Kokomo, IN 46901.

WEST

OCTOBER

10-12 SALT LAKE CITY, UT. Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge, 122 W.S. Temple. 4th Annual Active Token Collectors Organization Convention & Token Show hosted by the National Utah Token Society. Bob Campbell, 1123 E. 2100 S., Salt Lake City, UT 84106.

18-19 STOCKTON, CA. Eagles Hall, 1492 Bourbon St. 22nd Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Delta Coin Club of California. Elden Enzminger, P.O. Box 216, Victor, CA 95253.

25-26 RICHLAND, WA. Holiday Inn, 1515 George Washington Wy. Annual Fall Coin Show held by the Tri-City Coin Club. Godfrey Smith, 903 S. Alder, Kennewick, WA 99337.

26 ALAMEDA, CA. Hyatt at Oakland International, 455 Hegenberger Rd. Alameda Coin Club 3rd Annual Coin Show. Larry Bovo, P.O. Box 1746, Alameda, CA 94501.

26 RESEDA, CA. Reseda Women's Club, 7901 Lindley Ave. West Valley Coin Club Coin-o-Rama. Paul Borack, 3125 Washington Blvd., Marina Del Rey, CA 90292.

NOVEMBER

6-9 HONOLULU, HI. Queen Kapiolani Hotel, Waikiki. 23rd Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Hawaii State Numismatic Association. M.F. Kendrick, Box 477, Honolulu, HI 96809.

7-9 BOISE, ID. Holiday Inn, 3300 Vista Ave. 29th Annual Southern Idaho Coin Show conducted by the Southern Idaho Coin Club. Clark Couch, 5927 Elkhorn Ave., Boise, ID 83709.

16 SANTA ROSA, CA. Veterans Memorial Bldg., 1351 Maple Ave., across from Sonoma County Fairgrounds. 19th Annual Coinarama held by the Redwood Empire Coin Club. William Feist, P.O. Box 2811, Santa Rosa, CA 95405.

DECEMBER

7 PLEASANT HILL, CA. Pleasant Hill Rec. Center, 320 Civic Dr. Diablo Numismatic Society 24th Annual Coin Show. DNS, P.O. Box 5473, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

JANUARY

4 SAN BERNARDINO, CA. National Orange Show Grounds, Citrus Bldg. 24th Annual Hobby Show conducted by the San Bernardino County Coin Club. Norman Sturgess, P.O. Box 1028, Colton, CA 92324.

9-11 TUCSON, AZ. Tucson Community Center, 260 S. Church St. 23rd Annual Tucson Coin & Stamp Show held by the Tucson Coin Club. Dave Cox, Box 17021, Tucson, AZ 85731.

10-11 EUGENE, OR. Hilton Hotel, 66 E. 6th St. 32nd Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Springfield Coin Club. Donald H. Langley, 5111 Main St., Springfield, OR 97477.

16-18 SAN JOSE, CA. San Jose Convention Center, Market St. and Park Ave. San Jose Coin Club 19th Annual Coin Show & Educational Forum. Rod Perrelli, c/o SJCC, P.O. Box 5621, San Jose, CA 95150.

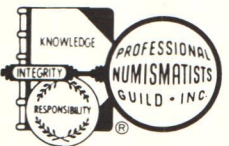
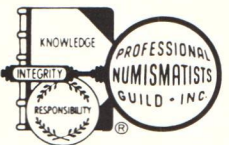
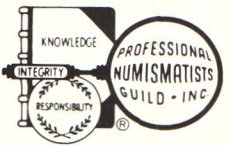
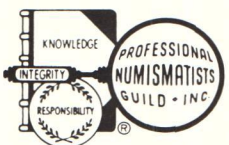
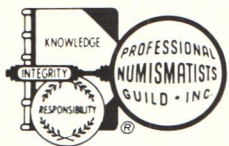
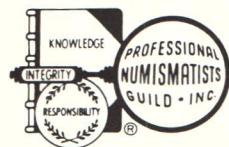
FUTURE ANA EVENTS

February 27-March 1, 1987 CHARLOTTE, NC. Charlotte Convention Center. Radisson Plaza Hotel. 9th Midwinter Convention. Winborne F. Springs, General Chairman, P.O. Box 11484, Charlotte, NC 28220. Auction by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Heritage Bldg., 311 Market St., Dallas, TX 75202.

July 7-13, 1987 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. The Colorado College. 19th Annual Summer Seminar. Judy Padgett, Seminar Coordinator, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

August 26-30, 1987 ATLANTA, GA. Georgia World Congress Center, Westin Peachtree Plaza Hotel. 96th Anniversary Convention. Radford Stearns, General Chairman, 5400 Lawrenceville Hwy., Lilburn, GA 30247. Auction by Bowers & Merena Galleries, Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894.

March 11-13, 1988 LITTLE ROCK, AR. 10th Midwinter Convention. Bob McIntire, General Chairman, P.O. Box 546, Jacksonville, AR 72076. Hotel and auctioneer to be announced.



ONE SURE TEST OF INTEGRITY

When you're choosing a coin dealer, you know you can be confident in your dealings with a member of the Professional Numismatists Guild.

PNG membership standards are strict. Each member dealer must demonstrate his knowledge, integrity and responsibility to the entire PNG membership. It's not easy to become a dealer member of the PNG. Only dealers who practice those rigid standards on a daily basis retain their membership. Each transaction tests those standards. That's one sure test you can bank on.

PROFESSIONALISM IS THE BOTTOM LINE

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Paul L. Koppenhaver
Executive Director

A DIRECTORY OF PNG MEMBERS
IS AVAILABLE FREE ON REQUEST
FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR.

P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408
818/781-1764

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Members Celebrate Silver and Golden Anniversaries

Each year at its anniversary convention, the ANA recognizes those members who have achieved 25 and 50 years of continuous membership in the Association. Individual members celebrating their 25th year are awarded silver medals engraved with their name, membership number and anniversary year, while 50-year members receive a similar medal in gold. Clubs are presented special mounted certificates bearing the club's name and initial year of membership.

The following individuals and clubs were acknowledged at the 95th Anniversary Convention in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, this past August.

25-Year Members

LM 1172	John T. Abbott	R 40885	Harry D. Brookby	R 41517	Milton W. Dennis
R 41191	Gordon S. Adams	R 43386	Albert E. Brown	R 40058	Henry Devillez
R 40604	Bourne Adkison	R 40170	Kenneth L. Brown	R 40952	Edward J. DeWinter
R 41093	R.W. Adsit	R 40572	Oliver D. Brown	LM 2442	James K. Dickinson
R 42791	H. Bennett Alford	R 41931	J.C. Browning	R 39438	David L. Dokus
R 41361	Vincent W. Alones	R 42378	Gerard A. Brunkhorst	R 41529	Loy E. Dorsey Jr.
R 40118	John T. Alvey	R 41116	William L. Bryan	R 40380	E.G. Duck
R 40201	Saul H. Amdursky	R 41648	Elmer Buhlinger Sr.	LM 2554	Henry J. Dudzinski
R 43268	Lucille M. Anderson	R 40429	Albert C. Bulls Jr.	R 40864	Richard Lee Dunham
R 42325	Peter G. Anderson	LM 678	Dr. George G. Burger	R 41155	Robert W. Egizio
LM 524	Robert C. Anderson	R 42203	Gary P. Burke	LM 548	Don E. Elken
R 41688	Charles Andrienas	LM 1398	Leon Burstyn	R 41699	G. Don Ellis
R 40057	Charles R. Armstrong	R 43131	Lloyd E. Buss	R 40323	John W. Emig
R 39754	Robert A. Arnel	R 42117	George Cadwalader	R 40172	Robert Entlich
R 39505	Jean E. Arnold	R 42880	Lawrence A. Callen	R 41756	Raymond Epstein
R 40213	Charles P. Atkins	R 42238	Louis Cambra	R 42244	Edward Esber
R 41207	Henry C. Backes	R 43419	Richard C. Campany	R 42155	Lewis Fattel
R 41109	Dr. William J. Bailey	R 42331	Bernard Caplan	R 39267	Dr. L.A. Faudree
R 42866	John David Bailie	R 41434	Raymond Carle	R 42512	David Dean Faulkner
R 39604	Gordon S. Bainbridge	R 40520	David E. Carmack	R 42571	Sherwood L. Fayard
R 42233	Edward Baker	R 40523	Arthur A. Carrellas	R 43179	Kenneth Feller
R 40010	James G. Baker	R 43313	Edward S. Carter	R 40987	Ivan L. Felton
R 40594	Richard J. Balbaton	R 39630	Mrs. Abdou J. Chagra	R 43057	L.V. Fischmeister
R 41255	Francis V. Balboni	R 42129	Roland J. Champagne	R 39822	Gerald W. Forbes
R 43172	C.V. Barnes	R 42200	Harry R. Chandler	R 40375	Georg Forster
R 41682	H. Allan Barth	R 41706	Roger C. Chapman	R 40684	George U. Fortin
R 39736	George A. Bartlett Jr.	R 40700	Philip G. Chew	LM 1380	William H. Foster
R 43406	Allyn M. Bates	R 42175	Henry C. Chitwood	R 39378	Marie L. Fuchs
LM 525	David L. Bates	R 41485	Chester Chlebowsksi	R 42788	Ronald L. Funk
R 41933	John Cornelius Bean	R 39741	Norman Christman	R 41817	Bill W. Gale
R 43287	Andrew P. Beck Jr.	R 39550	Emanuel Cohen	R 41602	John I. Gale
R 42940	James P. Beem	R 39337	I.B. Cohen	R 39716	Jerome A. Gans
R 40236	Frank C. Benedict	R 43067	Louis M. Cohen	R 42223	Douglas H. Gardner
R 41794	Milton Bentley	R 41218	John G. Coleman	R 39639	Harry Garshofsky
R 41617	Ralph E. Bergerson	R 42433	Darwin E. Colley	LM 419	Elgin Gates
R 43168	Sam H. Bettis	LM 515	Lloyd Colvin	R 40769	Emilio G. Gautieri Jr.
R 41380	Dorothy G. Bigham	R 39993	John E. Connor	R 41121	Francis G. Geer
R 39323	Halden Birt Jr.	R 40300	Constant M. Constant	R 39980	Gary T. Geimer
R 39217	Charles R. Bissey	R 40501	Charles W. Cossett	LM 2139	Anthony T. Gentile
R 39922	Rev. Robert J. Blumer	R 41332	Frank M. Crance	R 40334	Richard S. Germana
R 39375	Leo Boisvert	R 41000	Charles S. Crawford Jr.	LM 2186	Dorothy Gershenson
R 40878	Joseph T. Bonner	R 39263	Theodore A. Criel	R 41201	William Glaseman
R 41877	Gail M. Boos	R 43062	Moton Haywood	R 41181	Melvin E. Glass
R 41368	Wesley G. Bovinet	R 40964	Crockett III	R 41126	Thomas J. Glausier
R 43208	Mervin G. Boyts	LM 508	Roland F. Cronkhite	R 42271	Henry Gogolin
R 39801	Bette L. Branch	LM 3555	Mary Jane M. Crowe	R 41429	Murray Gordon
LM 1179	Louis Brand	R 42444	Richard P. Crowson	R 40506	Janet Gorecki
LM 735	Bruce B. Braun	R 42361	Kalman Csepri	R 41754	Ed Gorelick
R 39601	Robert L. Brennenman	R 40605	Rufus L. Daggett	R 41050	Glenn Goss
R 39672	Dr. F.W. Brill	LM 613	Robert Oscar Dallons	R 41464	Ralph Graf
R 39494	Dilworth C. Brinton	LM 1550	Robert W. Dando	R 39973	Joan M. Graham
		R 39942	Bettye Daricek	R 40913	Edgar B. Grass Jr.
			Harry J. Denby	R 39130	Joseph W. Gratzol

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

R 42256	Thomas C. Gravelly	R 42038	Frederick C. Jewett	R 42345	Joel L. Malter
R 40311	Nicholas M. Graver	LM 523	Byron Johnson	R 42219	Robert Manis
R 43036	James A. Greene	R 39984	James G. Johnson Sr.	R 39911	Philip M. Mann Jr.
R 40854	Dr. Maxwell N. Greenhouse	R 40780	Richard Jones	R 39831	Robert E. Marshall
LM 505	Lewis W. Gregory	R 40383	William Bailey Jones	R 40956	Georgia Martin
R 40722	Othel Griffis	R 41342	LaVernia Jorgensen	R 41792	Vera Lee Massey
R 42926	Robert L. Grimes	R 41303	Jesse E. Julian	R 40434	Dr. Herman S. Maul
R 40863	Dr. Harold A. Gross	R 43443	Vincent A. Jussila	LM 653	Robert W. Mays
R 39427	Max Grossman	R 39170	Donald F. Kaatz	R 40033	Dr. James McCleery
R 41168	Robert W. Grote	R 42894	Samuel H. Kaepffel	R 41396	J.R. McCorkle
R 42836	Robert W. Guthrie	LM 132	Frank J. Katen	LM 491	Emmett McDonald
LM 2724	Yvette Haas	R 42673	Robert T. Keefer	R 39506	Leslie G. McGrath
R 42783	Russell B. Hagood	R 42332	G.B. Kelemen	R 39654	Ovid A. McHorse
R 39649	Dr. Louis Hait	R 43196	A.C. Kellogg	R 40777	W.H. McKinnon
R 41583	V. Richard Hale Jr.	R 39914	Francis J. Kelly	R 41152	John T. McNail
LM 1091	Albert K. Hall	R 41331	Robert A. Kelly	LM 846	Franklin McWilliam
R 42030	Walter N. Hall	R 42843	John A. Kennel	R 42521	Donald McWilliams
R 40397	Harold W. Hallett	R 42265	Gerald Kenny	R 43289	Paul D. Medley
LM 1266	Leonard W. "Diz" Hamilton	R 39605	Adrian L. Ketchum	R 40356	Charles Medzunas
R 41899	Patricia Hamilton	LM 514	Clark A. Keysor	R 42881	Frederick A. Meinrenken Jr.
LM 1175	Thomas B. Hamilton	R 39906	R.A. Killeffer	R 40044	J. Robert Melanson
R 40748	Richard C. Hanson	R 41479	James Killingsworth	R 39493	Arthur G. Merims
R 40287	W.B. Hardy Jr.	R 41089	Delmon L. Kincade	R 39503	Robert Mesch
R 39455	Perley H. Hargraves	R 42022	Joe G. Kirby Jr.	R 39191	O.S. Metcalf
R 39522	Carmen W. Harper	R 43363	E. Ray Kirkpatrick	R 39407	Forrest M. Michael
LM 506	R. James Harper	R 39891	Russell E. Konig	R 43056	Edward J. Middleton
R 41328	B.A. Harris	R 40098	Susan Korzenewski	LM 632	Edward Milas
R 43061	Elwood O. Harris	R 43394	Stephen Kowal	R 41642	C. Arthur Millard
R 41775	H.S. Harris Jr.	LM 720	Witold E. Krasowski	R 41477	C.B. Miller
R 39518	M.I. Harris Jr.	R 40161	Theodore A. Krehbiel	R 41842	Edward K. Miller
R 40243	Paul L. Harrison	R 42864	George Kuba	R 40861	Harold J. Miller
R 41134	Roy S. Harvey	R 39670	Sharlee I. Kyser	R 42337	Lowell Miller
R 42605	Woodrow Hathorn	R 40753	Everett L. Labagh	R 39595	William J. Millette
R 42687	Robert E. Heller	R 42839	George LaBraque Jr.	R 41249	C.S. Mills Jr.
R 41878	George T. Hellyer	R 43400	Robert A. Lamb	R 42526	G.W. Mills
R 41869	W.T. Henderson Jr.	R 41127	William J. Lammle	R 42247	David E. Mize
LM 692	Leon E. Hendrickson	R 41400	Norman W. Lampert	R 43160	Joseph E. Monaly
R 39338	William A. Hertan	R 41122	David Laties	R 40281	Willard A. Morain
R 39930	J. Eric Heyworth	R 43091	Eva E. Lawrence	R 43376	Martin Morgenstern
R 39667	Edwin G. Hibarger	R 41730	Wayne A. Lawrence	R 41223	Fondazione Mormino
R 41211	W.O. Hilburn	LM 837	Elden E. Leasure II	R 39562	Cecil W. Morris Jr.
R 42052	Mrs. Adolph Hill Jr.	R 39765	C.R. Leaverton	R 40929	M.R. Mueller
R 43127	James Riley Hill	R 41460	Frederick H. Lee	R 42111	John D. Mulroy
R 41234	Charlotte W. Hindle	A 43035	Mrs. Ray O. Lefman	R 39653	Joseph B. Nagrant
R 39353	John W. Hinkle	R 41781	Fred H. Lego	LM 496	Joe Nance
R 41471	Howard K. Hinsey	LM 626	Kay Edgerton Lenker	R 42264	Edith Nering
R 42104	Dr. Harland V. Hippensteel Jr.	R 41531	Robert D. Leonard Jr.	R 42461	G.W. Newell
R 41257	Peter Hockensmith	A 41401	S.L. Levinson	R 40815	John S. Newton
R 40554	Julian G. Hofmann	LM 511	Fred D. Lewis	R 43274	H.E. Nichols
R 41091	William Holm	R 41493	Thomas W. Lewis	R 40733	William F. Nickum
R 39678	Glenn E. Holmes	R 40153	Bernard Lichtman	R 39192	J.P. Nixon
R 39429	Harold H. Honaker	A 43303	Pat A. Lindburg	R 42865	Charles E. Novak
R 39286	Carl S. Hopkins	R 40671	Leonard A. Lippman	R 39322	Dennis F. O'Neill
R 42824	Sidney G. Hoskins	R 41318	Aleksandrs Loja	LM 510	Dean Oakes
R 43447	Roscoe Howard	R 42895	Gary Lonnon	R 41697	Robert Obojski
R 39966	George T. Hubbard	R 40721	V.T.E. Lotherington	R 40457	Charles J. Opitz
R 42025	Clinton B. Humbert	LM 571	William T. Louth	R 43068	Dr. Harvey Oshrin
R 39634	William P. Hurt	R 39760	F.W. Luckner	R 42163	Jesse B. Overland
R 42403	John P. Ignacio	R 40985	Mark Lukes	LM 477	A. Fred Pace
R 39292	Joseph Ingrasselino	R 39770	O.B. Lund	R 41297	Pierre Pariat
R 39693	Andrew A. Janik	R 43417	Ernest F. Lush	R 42172	David Paszaman
R 39962	David Jaspen	R 42502	Anna M. Lynas	R 43391	J. Duvall Patrick
R 40982	H. Larry Jeffries	R 43080	L.P. Maddox	R 42167	Hoyt B. Perdue
R 39888	Lewis L. Jennison	R 42383	Dr. Alfred Magar	R 39892	David V. Perry
		R 42216	Joseph Magee	R 42409	Jack H. Perry
		R 40023	Alan Mahler	R 40693	Malfina Piccone
		LM 1232	Ernest P. Malcom		

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

R 41634	Floyd G. Pierce	R 41843	Fred Serra	R 39559	William L. Whitley
R 42763	James A. Plough	LM 518	Howard P. Sharett	R 40560	Russell M. Wicks
R 17748	Scott A. Poage	R 39443	Raymond Sharping	R 41791	Herman Wiesel
R 41934	Nandor J. Poczik	R 42587	Robert R. Shaw	R 40883	E.K. Wilcox
R 41228	Robert R. Pope	LM 1042	James C. Shipley	R 40676	Charles F. Wild
R 40046	Daniel D. Powell Sr.	R 39803	Ted H. Shirley	LM 770	Thomas C. Wilfred
R 40977	W.R. Powell	R 40574	Clive H. Shoffner	R 41514	Ronald E. Willadsen
LM 550	Wayne A. Pratali	R 40421	Charles M. Shure	LM 521	J. Douglas Williams II
R 43294	Margaret O. Primm	LM 712	William R. Sieck	R 43351	James C. Williams
R 40616	Reggie Proper	LM 1177	John R. Smith	R 39291	Nancy J. Williams
R 39521	R.W. Putchaven	R 42844	William R. Smith	R 39825	Russell W. Williams
R 42574	Carlyle Jefferson	R 40139	Henry E. Sneed	R 41942	Eugene C. Wilson
	Rabe Jr.	R 39733	Wayne Sommers	LM 746	Edward J. Winkes
R 39516	Dr. S.J. Randall	R 43372	Hugh A. Sorenson	R 41324	Steven Wirtes
LM 1548	Sherman F. Raphael	R 42583	Dr. Aubrey L. Sparks	R 39612	Frederick L. Wise
R 40445	Claude Ray	LM 2555	William B. Spilman	R 42423	S.P. Witham
R 42412	Floyd F. Redmond	R 41192	Roy E. Stafford	R 40361	Phelps Dean Witter
R 39797	Bruce S. Regan	LM 3646	Richard C. Stanley	R 40823	Paul B. Woerner Sr.
R 40830	Andrew Reiz	LM 930	Radford Stearns	R 40619	Kenneth J. Wood
R 42862	Arthur Renfer Jr.	R 43324	Arthur D. Steinberg	R 39691	Harold Woolway
R 42850	Ronald J. Rhine	R 39867	Stanley L. Steinberg	R 41951	Sally G. Wright
R 41787	Ted Richardson	R 41430	J.A. Stenger Jr.	R 43292	Henry Wurmbrand
R 43013	Robert Rickabaugh	R 39174	Jack Stern	A 43413	Robert Wurmbrand
R 41016	Francis R. Rickard	R 39862	Wayne L. Stone	R 42733	Myron Xenos
R 42820	Frederick G. Ries	R 40193	Bruce W. Stowe	R 40268	Dr. Alan York
R 42385	Sarah M. Rinaldo	R 42540	Robert R. Strand	R 40699	Howard N. Yost
R 41740	Marilyn C. Rinehart	R 41655	Frank J. Strazzarino	R 40664	Miss H.E. Zak
R 40998	Allen C. Ritz	R 40119	Andrew Streisfeld		
R 43116	Gaeton F. Roccamo	R 41811	Alex Struthers		
R 42261	Rose Roeber	R 39406	Roger J. Sullivan		
R 43305	James Rokowski	R 41348	S. Bertram Tabor		
R 42481	H. Louis Roose	R 41966	Richard J. Tafelski		
R 39398	Ray Rose	R 41344	Dr. William L. Tanenbaum		
R 40217	C.L. Rousseau				
LM 420	Louise M. Ruder	R 41674	Elton O. Tanner Jr.		
R 40588	Russell Rulau	R 39478	Gene H. Temple		
R 39989	Dr. John P. Russell	R 40983	Myrl Tennyson		
R 41823	Ben E. Rutman	R 42869	Richard C. Thomas		
R 40400	Dr. Paul H. Rutter	R 42162	Marvin D. Thompson		
R 40870	Bruno Rzepka	R 39644	Louise M. Tickle		
R 40644	Jules L. Sack	R 42032	Gary D. Torluemke		
R 41092	Dr. Anthony Saletta	R 42310	Don Townsend Sr.		
R 40393	Armand Saltman	R 42948	Henry M. Toy		
R 40813	Dr. Frank A. Sanders	R 42683	Terry Trantow		
R 40749	Willis J. Sapp	R 42077	Anne W. Troth		
R 42813	John A. Sarica	LM 637	John A. Troyan Jr.		
R 41382	R.A. Satterfield	R 43283	Richard E. Turpin Jr.		
R 41395	Dale A. Sauer	R 41302	Leonard L. Ulrich		
R 40077	Johnson S. Savary	R 42177	J.D. Underhill		
LM 1410	Kenneth Dale Saville	R 39615	David C. Underwood		
R 39953	Martin Savitsky	R 39390	Harold Vandebunte		
R 40632	Clarence Schlachter	LM 488	H.L. Vehmeyer Jr.		
R 41365	James E. Schmidt Jr.	LM 493	Leroy J. Verbon		
R 42374	Edwin J. Schmitz	R 40635	Daoiz Ruiz Villarreal		
R 39276	Robert J. Schuablin	R 41848	Edward Vistain		
R 42910	Delbert S. Schwab	R 43215	Al Vollmer		
R 40689	Richard S. Schwartz	R 41738	Frederick J. Vollmer		
R 40920	Harry Schwimmer	R 42645	Elvin W. Wails		
R 41838	D.E. Scott	R 41632	Norman L. Wallace		
R 42152	Daniel D. Scott	R 40756	Charles J. Warner		
LM 498	William G. Scott	R 42466	Donald J. Warren		
LM 538	Robert B. Searl	R 41467	Arthur S. Wash		
R 41013	Victor E. Seidel	R 40458	L.J. Waters		
R 42973	John F. Selvaggio	R 39555	Raymond H. Weill		
R 41081	Louise E. Senior	R 41413	Paul F. Weishar Jr.		
R 41196	S.J. Serio	R 39812	Thomas E. Welton		
LM 877	John Serpa	R 43023	Jolly H. White		

25-Year Clubs

C 39619	Alamo Coin Club San Antonio, TX
C 42190	Albion Coin Club Albion, MI
LC 22	Blue Ridge Numismatic Association Chattanooga, TN
C 40511	California Exonumist Society San Diego, CA
C 39135	Capital City Coin Club Tallahassee, FL
C 41012	Central Connecticut Coin Club Manchester, CT
C 39756	Club of Illinois Numismatists Markham, IL
C 40927	DeKalb Coin Club Atlanta, GA
C 40341	East Detroit Coin Club East Detroit, MI
C 42726	Forks of the Delaware Coin Club, Inc. Phillipsburg, NJ
C 42701	Friendly Coin Club Chambersburg, PA
C 41692	Greenbelt Coin Club Vernon, TX

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

C 43429	Greensburg Coin Club Greensburg, PA	C 39705	Rochester Coin Club Byron, MN	R 5232	Dunn Lowery
C 42544	Hobart Coin Club Gary, IN	C 39606	Salem Coin Club Salem, VA	R 5373	George W. Magee Jr.
C 42454	Indian Capitol Coin Club Muskogee, OK	C 40283	San Francisco Coin Club Greenbrae, CA	LM 189	Bruno Marek
C 41157	Jefferson County Coin Club Lakewood, CO	C 39486	Society for International Numismatics Torrance, CA	R 5306	J.E. Massey
C 40787	Lafayette Numismatic Society Lafayette, IN	C 42548	Tri-City Coin Club Hapeville, GA	R 5541	Daniel L. McCarthy
C 39848	Lorain Numismatic Association Elyria, OH	C 42969	University Coin Club Seattle, WA	R 5444	Norman A. MacColl
C 40435	Louisiana Numismatic Association Covington, LA	C 39927	Waynesboro Coin Club Waynesboro, PA	R 5480	Theodore H. Meier
C 42016	Marple-Newtown Stamp & Coin Club Broomall, PA	C 42413	Wichita Falls Stamp & Coin Club Wichita Falls, TX	R 5333	Edward M. Meister
C 41404	Mesa Coin Club Mesa, AZ	C 42194	Wilmington Coin Club Wilmington, DE	LM 131	Ralph A. Mitchell
C 40163	Middle Georgia Coin Club Macon, GA			LM 74	John H. Morris Jr.
C 41538	Napa Valley Coin Club Napa, CA			R 5144	Mark M. Morris
C 43343	Nashua Coin Club Nashua, NH			LM 73	Opal Morris
C 42241	Pasadena Coin Club Houston, TX			R 5016	Vernon L. Oblisk
				LM 85	Lucius H. Riggs
				LM 175	Earl C. Schill
				LM 446	Arthur Sipe
				R 5137	Frank Smith
				R 5158	John H. Sommers
				R 5384	Teddy Turk
				R 5340	John M. Zidlick

50-Year Clubs

C 5598	Albany Numismatic Society Albany, NY
C 5100	Denver Coin Club Boulder, CO
C 5539	Memphis Coin Club Memphis, TN
C 5019	Philadelphia Coin Club Philadelphia, PA
C 5592	Seattle Coin Club Seattle, WA
C 5385	Washington Numismatic Society Silver Spring, MD

50-Year Members

R 5597	Harold C. Bishop
R 5422	Carl G. Boehmer
R 5253	Dr. Herbert A. Cahn
R 5492	S.L. Crawford
R 5594	Dr. H.L. Dell
R 5014	Jaime DeOrbegoso
R 5342	Allan Fargeon
R 5264	Alfred J. Hanks
R 5011	Albert N. Hanten
LM 213	Harry M. Lessin
LM 190	Ralph D. Lipp
R 5478	Don Rodrick R. Loeffler
LM 58	Vine D. Lord

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Northern Valley Coin Club (C-56785)

Controversial Liberty Wood Issued

The Northern Valley Coin Club of Demarest, New Jersey has issued a wooden nickel advertising its 12th Annual Coin Show, scheduled for October 25 at the Bergen Mall in Paramus, New Jersey. Show information encircles the club logo on the reverse of the wood.

The wood's obverse depicts the Statue of Liberty together with the controversial inscription NEW JERSEY / HOME OF THE STATUE OF LIBERTY. Several New Jersey State senators, representatives and mayors maintain that, because Liberty Island, on which the Statue stands, actually lies in New Jersey territorial waters, Miss Lib-

erty properly resides in the Garden State.

Collectors can order the wood for 35¢ each, or three for \$1, plus a self-addressed, stamped envelope, from John Rosengren, 332 Eastside Ave., Ridgewood, NJ 07450.



MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Society of Philatelists and Numismatists (C-67965) **8th Souvenir Card**



The Society of Philatelists and Numismatists released its eighth commemorative souvenir card, featuring an artist's rendering of the American bald eagle, at the ANA's 95th Anniversary Convention in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. The uncanceled 8½ x 11-inch card is priced at \$4 postpaid; cards canceled at the convention are available for \$5. Orders should be sent to Ralph A. Holmes, 4719 E. 38th St., Indianapolis, IN 46218.

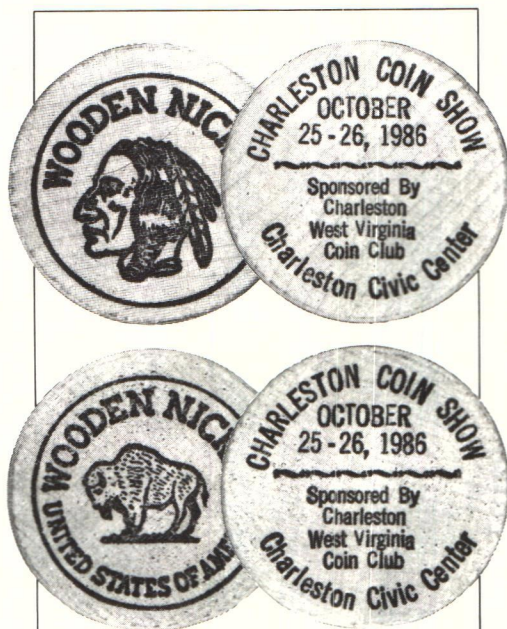
Kalamazoo Numismatic Club (C-61973) **Officers Installed**

During its July meeting, the Kalamazoo Numismatic Club conducted an installation ceremony for a slate of recently elected officers. President John Buechler, First Vice President and Governor Steve Gazi, Second Vice President and Membership Chairman Elwood Holton, Secretary Chuck Fenwick, Treasurer Margaret Slate and Librarian John Murphy formally assumed leadership of the club, along with Governors Russ Barr, John Mikolajczyk,

Ron Olson and Claude Slate.

Club activities include spring and fall coin shows conducted annually at the Kalamazoo County Center Building. The next KNC show is scheduled for Saturday, November 1, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Last year the KNC proudly hosted, and this year co-hosted, the Michigan State Numismatic Association convention.

Interested collectors of all ages are invited to attend club meetings, held at 7:30 p.m. on the second and fourth Wednesday of each month in the Community Room on the second level of the Crossroads Mall in Portage, Michigan.



*The Charleston Civic Center, Lee Street at Elk River in Charleston, West Virginia, is the site of the **Charleston Coin Club (C-98983)** Fall Coin Show, scheduled October 25-26. To mark the event, the CCC has issued a two-piece wooden nickel set, which can be purchased for 50¢ plus a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Requests for show information as well as woods should be addressed to Donald K. Clifford, P.O. Box 65, St. Albans, WV 25177.*

MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

Closing Date: Wednesday, November 12, 1986

ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS

- **Greek, Roman and Byzantine Gold and Electrum**
- A nice selection of **Greek Silver**
- Important **Judaean Silver and Bronze**, including a very rare bronze of **Herod Philip II**, an attractive **First Revolt** Shekel of Year 2, and an excellent **Second Revolt** undated Tetradrachm
- A large offering of **Roman Republican and Imperial Silver and Bronze**, including rare Denarii of **Pompey the Great, Mark Antony and Octavian, Mark Antony alone and Marcus Arrius Secundus**

COINS OF THE WORLD

- **Gold Coins**, highlighted by a large group of **French** coins; **English** milled Gold of the 17th and 18th Centuries; a rare Hunting Ducat of **Brandenburg-Ansbach**; a scarce 1892 20 Pesos of **El Salvador** and a wide range of 19th and 20th Century world Gold including several scarce pieces
- **Silver and Minor Coins**, including Talers of the **German and Austrian States**; 19th and 20th Century **British Colonial Coins** and a large collection of 18th Century **British and Irish Tokens**

FREDERICK S. KNOBLOCH COLLECTION: Over 500 lots of

- **Medieval and Modern** coins from the Collection of **Frederick S. Knobloch**; among the highlights are a large group of **Anglo-Saxon Pennies**, including Archbishop Ceolnoth, Coenwulf, Aethelwulf, Alfred the Great, Edward the Elder, Eadwig, Eadgar, and others; **Merovingian and Carolingian** Deniers; **Italian Renaissance Testoni**; **German Bracteates**; and **Bohemian Denars**

UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY

- An extensive offering of **U.S. Bust Dimes** by die variety
- A fine run of **U.S. Gold** from the \$1.00 through the \$20.00 Saint-Gaudens
- A collection of **U.S. Paper Money** including many choice type notes and **National Bank Notes**
- **U.S. Type Coins** in all metals

CATALOGUES AVAILABLE NOW!

The price of \$5.00 includes Prices Realized.

Coin Galleries

The Ancient and Foreign Department of Stack's

123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-5955

New York, NY 10019
Telex: 666125 (W.U.)

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

TOP RECRUITERS

Club Representatives	District Representatives	Young Numismatists	
None Qualified	None Qualified	None Qualified	
Working Members		Dealer Boosters	
Raymond Haste	3	Vernon H. Oswald	2
Fred P. Daniels	2	Walter Perschke	2

Only those members signing two or more new applicants are considered in this listing of top recruiters. In cases where a number of members qualify, only the top three recruiters in each category are listed. However, the efforts of all recruiters are greatly needed and appreciated.

Applications representing membership numbers 132073 through 132460 inclusive and LM-3864 through LM-3876 and LM-3878 through LM-3880 published in the August issue have been accepted for membership. The following applications, representing membership numbers 132732 through 133011 inclusive and LM-3891 through LM-3903 inclusive, were received before August 10, 1986. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—(A) Associate, (J) Junior, (LM) Life Member, (CLM) Converted to Life Membership—all applications are for Regular Membership. If no objections are filed prior to November 1, 1986, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to that effect will appear in the December 1986 issue. Absence of a state heading indicates that no applications were received from that state. If no proposer is listed, the applicant was sponsored by a member of the ANA headquarters staff.

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants. Although the Association cannot prevent such use of your address now or in the future, it has not and will not release applicants' or members' addresses at any time for any purpose beyond this initial publication.

ALABAMA

Robert L. Jones Sr., 600 23rd Ter. N.W., Birmingham, AL 35215. Florence Schook
 Dwight Maxwell, Huntsville, AL. Florence Schook, Purnie Moore
 Edwin Nunez, 8305 Whitesburg Wy., #302, Huntsville, AL 35802.
 Daniel S. Prince, 1222 14th Ave. S., Suite 212, Birmingham, AL 35205. Florence Schook
 John S. Steiner, 3340 S. Brookwood Ln., Mountain Brook, AL 35223. Florence Schook (J)

ALASKA

Robert E. Gonder, Anchorage, AK. (CLM)

ARIZONA

Terrance C. Dearborn, 4749 Scotty Dr., Kingman, AZ 86401.
 Dale Dean Eggers, P.O. Box 1986, Sedona, AZ 86336.
 Stephen Jaeger, Tucson, AZ.
 Frank P. Marzullo, 230 Pony Soldier, Sedona, AZ 86336. George Beluscak
 Jeff Weintraub, Scottsdale, AZ.

ARKANSAS

David B. Castleman, 2208 Jean, Springdale, AR 72764.
 Charles A. Holmes Jr., Little Rock, AR. William Tarter
 John E. Rivers, 109 Overhill Dr., Lowell, AR 72745.

CALIFORNIA

Robert Blumin, Los Angeles, CA.
 J. Frank Bolduc, P.O. Box 426, Lake Elsinore, CA 92330.
 Noble Craver, Santee, CA.
 Gene Czaplinsky, 16548 Fernwood Pacific, Topanga, CA 90290.
 Jed M. Dubin, Sepulveda, CA.
 Richard C. Dunn, Malibu, CA. Robert Bodine
 John Fratzke, 16548 Cobblestone, La Mirada, CA 90638. Florence Schook
 Mel Fuchs, P.O. Box 686, Balboa, CA 92661. Raymond L. Haste
 Richard Gonzales, 12016 Havelock St., Culver City, CA 90230.
 Oscar L. Grossman, Los Angeles, CA. Fred P. Daniels
 David W. Groves, 1915 Banita, #2, Berkeley, CA 94704.
 Olav A. Hansson, 691 S. Irolo St., Apt. 1001, Los Angeles, CA 90005.
 Curt Honingford, P.O. Box 2986, Newport Beach, CA 92663.
 Robert L. Jents, 551 Sunny Ln., El Sobrante, CA 94803.
 Jeremiah A. Kagin, 1501 Ronne Dr., Santa Rosa, CA 95404. A.M. Kagin, Don Kagin (A)
 Jeffrey M. Lukomski, Anaheim, CA. Raymond L. Haste
 Marilyn R. Luper, 2504 Oak Crest Dr., Santa Barbara, CA 93105.
 Terence W. McGrath, 43053 Sabercat Pl., Fremont, CA 94539.

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Rodney C. Miles, 29571 Seahorse Cove, Laguna Niguel, CA 92677. Fred Wittenberg

Andrew D. Morrell, 7th Comm. Bn. Supt Co., FPO San Francisco, CA 96602.

David E. Nelson, Los Gatos, CA. Thomas J. Becker, Q. David Bowers

Irving M. Oishi, 4 Castlewood Dr., Pittsburg, CA 94565. (CLM)

John C. Richards, Los Altos, CA. Burns R. Searfoss

Delmer G. Ross, 3243 Arlington, Suite 305, Riverside, CA 92506.

Allen M. Rubenstein, 6330 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90048.

George M. Schisler Jr., 60 S. Market St., 10th Floor, San Jose, CA 95113.

Joseph Stancato, 4220 Citrus Cir., Yorba Linda, CA 92686.

James C. Stewart, Sacramento, CA.

Felton Sylvester, 2516 "H," #14, Sacramento, CA 95816.

Rhonda Taylor, 4340 Campus, #214, Newport, CA 92660.

Kenneth D. Van Kleeck, Orange, CA. Raymond L. Hastey

COLORADO

Merlin E. Amm, 6574 Turret Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80907.

John A. Anderson, 5025 E. County Rd. 82, Carr, CO 80612.

Alan Brown, 1311 Prairie Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

Alan D. Campbell, 1003 Detroit, Denver, CO 80206.

Joyce Doyle, Colorado Springs, CO.

Kale Duncan, Colorado Springs, CO. (J)

George L. Esketi, 3430 Inspiration Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80917.

John M. Polacek, 1201 E. 98th Ave., Denver, CO 80229.

Richard A. Prendergast, Westminster, CO.

CONNECTICUT

Kenneth N. Bolin, Southbury, CT.

Matthew P. Morgan, 9 Dome Dr., Shelton, CT 06484.

Anthony Vartuli, 27 Mountain Wood Dr., Greenwich, CT 06830.

Stuart L. White Jr., Stratford, CT.

DELAWARE

Roger A. Ledoux, 242 Webb's Ln., Dover, DE 19901.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

J. Vincent Nabholz, Washington, DC.

FLORIDA

Lee A. Brown, 400 W. Beacon Rd., Apt. 701, Lakeland, FL 33803.

Maude A. Brown, 1442 Forest Rd., Clearwater, FL 33515. William Douglas Brown

William E. Carroll, Sarasota, FL.

Gustavo Castellon, 2920 S.W. 65th Ave., Miami, FL 33155. (J)

David Christensen, 909 Dartmouth St., Orlando, FL 32804. V.R. Marshall III (CLM)

William H. Danzig, 9840 S.W. 2nd St., Plantation, FL 33324.

Thomas Davison IV, 1436 Ancona Ave., Coral Gables, FL 33146.

Robert Drew, 9 S. Monroe St., Quincy, FL 32351. Julian Drew

Charles I. Eakins, Port St. Lucie, FL.

James C. Foretich, Pembroke Pines, FL.

Robert Gray Freeland, Miami, FL. Dan Sander (LM)

Stan Ginelli, Miami, FL. Fred P. Daniels

Robert Gleiber, 6 Carnoustie Cir., West Palm Beach, FL 33401.

Kenneth Hipp, Pensacola, FL.

James P. Irvine, Cocoa Beach, FL. Herbert R. Hogue
Lori Lazar, Miami, FL.

Sam R. Leggett Jr., 610 Crown Oaks Center, Longwood, FL 32750.

Lenard Lieberman, 13550 S.W. 6th Ct., A-109, Pembroke Pines, FL 33027. Frank W. Fascella

Barry McKendrick, 6301 Roosevelt Blvd., #94, Jacksonville, FL 32244.

Grant J. Merritt, 3217 Conway Blvd., Port Charlotte, FL 33952.

Blaine Pierce, 2011 Geronimo Tr., Maitland, FL 32751. James M. Best

David W. Schnellbacher, Jacksonville, FL.

GEORGIA

Nahid Crum, P.O. Box 76476, Atlanta, GA 30358.

Fred A. Grater, 1361 Oxford Rd., #3, Atlanta, GA 30307. Bill Fivaz

Edith M. Hample, P.O. Box 8303, Atlanta, GA 30306. Bill Fivaz (A)

C. Dexter Jordan Jr., 3071 Walton Wy., Augusta, GA 30909.

Stephen E. Tyler, Austell, GA.

Russell Wilson, Morrow, GA.

HAWAII

Roni K. Kamiya, 1916 Kakela Dr., Honolulu, HI 96822.

Marc S. Yamamoto, 96-214 Waiawa Rd., #92, Pearl City, HI 96782.

ILLINOIS

Meyer P. Avers, 7811 S. Christiana Ave., Chicago, IL 60652.



THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN

American Heritage Minting, Inc. is well known for English coins. But we are also extremely knowledgeable and active in the U.S. market as well. If you want accurately graded copper, silver, and U.S. gold coins at reasonable prices, send us your want list. Or, contact our President, WILLIAM P. PAUL, for an individual consultation.

AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Cynthia Beach, 1423 W. Fullerton, Chicago, IL 60614. Walter Perschke

Dale Burgard, R.R. 1, P.O. Box 68, Lewistown, IL 61542.

John L. Clarkson, 471 Greystone Ln., Prospect Heights, IL 60070.

Maria L. Cunningham, 1423 W. Fullerton, Chicago, IL 60614. Walter Perschke

Roland E. Ekstrand, Elmwood, IL. Irving Atkins

Albert Eng, 6523 N. Ashland, Chicago, IL 60626.

D. Bruce Geary, P.O. Drawer D, Centralia, IL 62801.

William J. Hoffman, 430 W. Diversey Pkwy., Chicago, IL 60614.

Carey Koppit, 13701 W. 145th Pl., Lockport, IL 60441. Bryan Stanton

Theodore Miller, P.O. Box 59031, Chicago, IL 60659.

Charles G. Schultz, 1270 Whitingham Cir., Naperville, IL 60540. (LM)

Seung-Nam Tae, Justice, IL. James M. Hudley

Pluta Zygmunt, 2629 N. Mason, Chicago, IL 60639.

INDIANA

Joseph R. Fuller, 6420 Ferguson St., Indianapolis, IN 46220. Karen E. Fuller, Cloyd P. Howard

Greg R. Handy, 3924 Oil Creek Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46268.

John M. Kovich, 254 Crestwood Dr., Hobart, IN 46342.

IOWA

Scott E. Dahm, 3071 6th St., S.W. 23, Cedar Rapids, IA 52404.

Charles W. Petersen, 807 3rd. Ave., Somers, IA 50586.

Bryce Wheeler, 1606 Okoboji Ave., Milford, IA 51351.

KANSAS

Patrick E. Gordon, 502 N. Jackson, Pratt, KS 67124. Brian Drake

Paul F. Martens, Eldorado, KS.

Eugene Rowe, 5437 S. Kansas, Wichita, KS 67216.

Steven Zadina, Beloit, KS.

KENTUCKY

Rudy Cruse, 534 N. Broadway, Lexington, KY 40508. Mark Stockton

Mark E. Smith, Louisville, KY.

Tracy Thompson, Rt. 5 Licksillet Farms, Shepherdsville, KY 40165. (J)

Kent Willis, Louisville, KY.

LOUISIANA

Tim G. Osborne, Lafayette, LA. Robert Magee

MAINE

Gary E. Haley, R.R. 1, Box 618, Damariscotta, ME 04543.

MARYLAND

Karl J. Alsheimer, Germantown, MD.

Allen A. Anderson, P.O. Box 475, Mayo, MD 21106.

Mark Freedman, P.O. Box B, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21005.

Howard Hoffman, 8484 16th St., Apt. 908, Silver Spring, MD 20910.

Edwin Langrall, 4336 New Cut Rd., Ellicott City, MD 21043. Dave Thaxter

Richard D. Ponder, 9905 Greenbelt Rd., Apt. 302, Lanham, MD 20706. Alex J. Barna

Sidney Secular, 740 Silver Spring Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20910.

Thomas Ronald Thompson, Pasadena, MD. Greg D. Ruby

Gary T. Vaughan, P.O. Box 253, Elkton, MD 21921.

MASSACHUSETTS

Gregg Vaughn Alexander, 106 Tremont St., Apt. #2, Brighton, MA 02135.

Erick Hildebrant, Cambridge, MA. Don C. Romano

Barry McCarthy, 64 Prindiville Ave., Framingham, MA 01701. Thomas Caldwell

Patricia McCauley, P.O. Box 125, Quincy, MA 02269.

Roger W. Pease Jr., Springfield, MA.

Eric B. Rosenberger, 160 Commonwealth Ave., #505, Boston, MA 02116. John J. Dolhun

Edward Schena, Ward Hill, MA. Clarke Vollbrecht

Harold Schwenk Jr., Weston, MA.

James A. Sciarretta, Westford, MA.

Eugene Starski, 220 Forbes Rd., Suite 300, Braintree, MA 02184.

Kim Weissman, Longmeadow, MA.

Gary Wolak, Dudley, MA.

MICHIGAN

Dana Boeckl, Bloomfield Hills, MI.

Christal A. Delger, 323 Dawnlee Ave., Kalamazoo, MI 49002. Martin J. Delger, John Wilson (A)

Randall W. Duke, 6195 Carpenter Rd., Ypsilanti, MI 48197.

Richard Murphy, 1742 S. Grove, Ypsilanti, MI 48198.

Dennis C. Owocki, Linden, MI. Michael C. Annis

Paul Sheng, Brighton, MI.

Alan T. Wills, c/o Bank of Lansing, Lansing, MI 48901.

MINNESOTA

Edwin L. Fox, 1120 Lia Dr., Northfield, MN 55057.

Edward M. Rothberg, P.O. Box 606, Moorhead, MN 56560.

Vera P. Wilson, 4261 Sheridan Ave. S., Apt. 308, Minneapolis, MN 55410.

MISSOURI

Bill Honse, Star Rt. 2, Belle, MO 65013. Charles E. Hayes

Ray A. Rouse, 437 Nantucket Dr., St. Charles, MO 63301.

SEMO Coin Club, 1625 Independence, Cape Girardeau, MO 63701. Michael Sprause

Edgar Weaver, St. Charles, MO.

MONTANA

D.C. Hammerberg, Columbia Falls, MT.

Bill Spivey, 1811 Winne, Helena, MT 59601. Wayne Miller (LM)

NEBRASKA

Dale L. Shaffer, 1919 Crook St., Falls City, NE 68355.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Liz Arlin, R.F.D. 1, Box 159, Middleton, NH 03887. Q. David Bowers

Richard Hawes, PSC Box 2342, Pease AFB, NH 03801.

NEW JERSEY

George Birdsall, 39 S. Fullerton Ave., Montclair, NJ 07042.

William Chu, 16 Briarwood Dr., Matawan, NJ 07747.

David Cochran, 11 Greenleaf Wy., Holmdel, NJ 07733. Norman Pullen

Maryann Debski, Emerson, NJ.

John Patrick Duffy, 3724 Boulevard Ave., Atlantic City, NJ 08401. Bill Fivaz

Nicholas A. Fiorillo Jr., 142 Holland Rd., Middletown, NJ 07748.

Herbert S. Frank, 1376 Schindler Dr., South Plainfield, NJ 07080.

Richard Gatti, Manalapan, NJ.

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Frederick M. Gould, 203 S. Pleasant Ave., Ridgewood, NJ 07450.

George Ivanyo, Roselle Park, NJ.

Joseph R. Lucia Jr., Northfield, NJ. Vernon H. Oswald Sr., Linda Reed

Joseph F. Mitzen, Somerset, NJ. Peter P. Duelger

Anthony F. Sabestinas Jr., Kearny, NJ. Charles E. Davis

A. Shapiro Jr., 27 Oxford Dr., East Windsor, NJ 08520.

Nicholas M. Vinci Jr., 238 37th St. S., Brigantine, NJ 08203.

Joseph A. Wehlen III, 124 Morris Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (J)

Richard Wiercinski, P.O. Box 278, Union City, NJ 07087. (CLM)

NEW MEXICO

Eliseo L. Chavez, 519 Baca Ave., Belen, NM 87002. W. Montgomery Sims Jr.

Michael P. Martin, 5510 Vista Del Valle, Las Cruces, NM 88005.

NEW YORK

Julie Abrams, 375 Park Ave., New York, NY 10022. Bernard Rome

Mark B. Anderson, 400 Court St., Brooklyn, NY 11231. Burnett Anderson

Terry D. Baer, 108 Margaret, 2nd Floor, Plattsburgh, NY 12901. Bernard Weisburgh, Diane M. Weisburgh

John Cinalli, Brooklyn, NY.

Norman Cornish, 7 St. Marie St., Schenectady, NY 12303.

Gary Denner, 4 Beltane Dr., Dix Hills, NY 11746. Rich Stiles

Timothy Devey, Palmyra, NY.

Frank T. Genova Jr., Yorktown Heights, NY.

Kerri Jones, 1659 Lexington Ave., Apt. 1, New York, NY 12452. (J)

Priscilla Kimlingen, Uniondale, NY.

Robert J. Lawson, 36 Plymouth Ave., Mt. Sinai, NY 11766.

John E. Margolf, 656 Ansonia Station, New York, NY 10023. (CLM)

William J. McDaniels, Albany, NY.

Vincent Arthur Oriente, New York, NY.

David Padowski, Grand Island, NY.

Alex Poulianos, 160 Sheep Pasture Rd., Port Jefferson, NY 11776.

Eric Sterling, Pound Ridge, NY.

Sherman Weiss, Forest Hills, NY.

NORTH CAROLINA

Herman O. Coleman, 6511 Burlwood Rd., Charlotte, NC 28211.

Donn R. Moberg, Laurinburg, NC. Bernard Rome

Paul W. Nakazawa, Charlotte, NC.

NORTH DAKOTA

Gary H. Lybeck, Minot, ND. Scott L. Lindquist

OHIO

Mark R. Borckardt, 1016 Tiffin Ave., Findlay, OH 45840. John Jay Pittman (CLM)

Larry Briggs, P.O. Box 187, Lima, OH 45802. Purnie Moore

A.C. Costello, 17617 Ridge Creek, Strongsville, OH 44136.

Wallace L. Gilligan, Cincinnati, OH.



WAYNE MILLER
LM 1326

STEVE CONTURSI
LM 3042

WE SPECIALIZE IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

- *Gem Singles: One of the largest inventories in the U.S.*
- *Fluid inventory of 800 - 1000 BU Dollar Rolls*
- *Investment packages from \$5000 - \$500,000*
- *Strongest buyers anywhere for original BU Silver Dollars, singles to bags*

Phone (714) 476-2665
P.O. Box 8510
Newport Beach, CA 92658

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Anne M. Harrington, 3760 Earls Ct. View, Cincinnati, OH 45226. (J)

Mark E. Kleinlein, Columbus, OH. Randy A. McIntosh

Roy F. Nichols Jr., 1632 Sleepy Hollow Dr., Coshocton, OH 43812.

Adrian Rule, Gates Mill, OH.

Robert R. Theil, Dayton, OH.

OKLAHOMA

John A. Blakely, Tulsa, OK.

OREGON

George G. Bettencourt, Rt. 1, Box 1080, Coquille, OR 97423.

Karl F. Drlica, Corvallis, OR.

Oliver Massengale, 4326 S.W. Arthur Wy., Portland, OR 97221.

PENNSYLVANIA

Charles F. Balogh, Erie, PA.

Ray E. Davies, 2954 Willow Wood Dr., Erie, PA 16506.

Dennis V. Deysher, P.O. Box 371, Shartlesville, PA 19554.

James D. Frost, Pittsburgh, PA. Richard A. Campbell (CLM)

Alan F. Kadosh, 4228-C Storeys Ct., Harrisburg, PA 17109.

Mark A. Lentine, 1712 S. 28th St., Philadelphia, PA 19145.

David V. Messner, Ephrata, PA.

Elmer Jack Molitoris, Whitehall, PA. Vernon H. Oswald Sr., Linda Reed

Donald R. Piper Jr., Willow Grove, PA.

William H. Sheets, 135 Woodlow Dr., Belle Vernon, PA 15012.

Jon P. Troy, Scranton, PA. (J)

Melissa Wenger, 44 W. Main St., Mount Joy, PA 17552. (J)

RHODE ISLAND

Thomas F. Valente, Providence, RI. C.W. Hosterman

SOUTH CAROLINA

Mike Heagerty, Summerville, SC. (J)

Billy J. Hodge, P.O. Box 8423, Columbia, SC 29202. Eddie L. DeLoache

James R. Hughes Jr., Abbeville, SC. (J)

Nile E. Rose, Charleston AFB, SC.

Francis M. Torres, 1347 Witter St., Charleston, SC 29412.

TENNESSEE

Thomas J. Boland, 5025 Hillsboro Rd., #9-D, Nashville, TN 37215.

Joe Coady, P.O. Box 61, Rt. 1, Luray, TN 38352.

Grover Graves, 1307 Park St., Sweetwater, TN 37874.

Veanna Inman, P.O. Box 1238, LaFollette, TN 37766. Purnie Moore

Kelly Long, Decherd, TN. (J)

Kendall M. Nunn, P.O. Box 411, Tazewell, TN 37879.

Wiley H. Robinson, Memphis, TN. Harrison Phillips

TEXAS

Larry Brush, 1604 Pineridge, Longview, TX 75604.

Thomas L. Finlay, 13318 Vista del Avion, San Antonio, TX 78216.

Linda L. Glascock, Houston, TX. John W. Hoover III

Lawrence W. Heflin, Canyon Lake, TX.

Jack W. Hoover Jr., Houston, TX. John W. Hoover III

Robert P. Hoover, Houston, TX. John W. Hoover III (LM)

Karla Lathrop, 5532 Drane Dr., Dallas, TX 75209.

Paul M. McCord, Dallas, TX.

James L. McVay, 2610 Ridgeview, Paris, TX 75460. Elton McGuyer

Valerie Weis, 7131 Hunters Ridge Dr., Dallas, TX 75248. (J)

Martha Wilson, 1002 Prairie Tr., Austin, TX 78758.

Edward M. Yturri, Marble Falls, TX. Larry Spence

VIRGINIA

Robert L. Buchanan, Hartwood, VA.

Frederick Eissler, 996 Kela Crescent, Virginia Beach, VA 23451.

Rodney P. Lewis, P.O. Box 696, Portsmouth, VA 23705. Billy R. Middlestadt

Arthur L. Livesay, P.O. Box 266, Duff St., Pennington Gap, VA 24277. James E. Hutchins

Michael A. Mayer, 901 Twinbrook Ct., Virginia Beach, VA 23452.

James E. Plant, 4802 Apple Tree Dr., Alexandria, VA 22310.

Daniel Sendi, 800 Arcturus on Potomac, Alexandria, VA 22308. (J)

James F. Starling, P.O. Box 1360, Danville, VA 24543.

Edmund D. Vicars, Wise, VA.

Marie Washburn, Vienna, VA.

Nancee S. Waugh, P.O. Box 230, Galax, VA 24333. John B. Waugh (A)

Robert B. Worsham, P.O. Box 512, Hot Springs, VA 24445.

WASHINGTON

Tom Edwards, Yakima, WA.

Paul Eubanks, 14057 27th N.E., Seattle, WA 98125.

Jim Harris, P.O. Box 1164, Port Townsend, WA 98368. Thomas E. Hannick

Charlie E. Morgan, 9021 Evergreen Wy., Suite 211, Everett, WA 98204.

Pete Ostenson, 8120 Fieldstone Ln., Bainbridge Island, WA 98110. Thomas J. Haynes

**A
NEW NAME,
A NEW
LOOK.**

**MADA, Incorporated,
has changed its name to:**

Michael C. Annis INC.

Dealer in Rare Coins

**P.O. Box 191, Birmingham, Michigan, 48012
313/645-9205**

MEMBERSHIP NEWS

Jeffrey K. Shamp, 2157 Freshwater Bay Rd., Port Angeles, WA 98362.

Sandra White, 407 S. 56th, Tacoma, WA 98408.

WEST VIRGINIA

Stonewall Jackson Coin Club, 1006 Indiana Ave., Fairmont, WV 26554. **George R. Hohmann**

WISCONSIN

Roy A. Jonas, 7511 N. Shore Dr., Oconomowoc, WI 53066. **John W. Wilson**, **Nancy J. Wilson**

Larry H. Lindokken, Rt. 2, P.O. Box 240, Mount Horeb, WI 53572. (LM)

Harry Siaggas, Milwaukee, WI. **Leonard R. Saunders**

James Wrzesinski, 3010 Elm Ln., Middleton, WI 53562. **Conrad Wrzesinski** (A)

FOREIGN

Christian Appendini, Mexico City, Mexico. **Florence M. Schook** (J)

Shane Bedard, 16935A 85th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta 9AL T5R 4A4, Canada.

Lucio Cardinali, Via Tedisio 31, Lavagna 16033, Italy.

Fabio Guerrieri, Ave. Francisco de Miranda, Apt. 56, Metropol. La California, Norte Caracas 2706-60, Venezuela.

Larry W. Harper, Caixa Postal 2922, Sao Paulo 01051, Brazil.

Peter Laich, Am Perlacher Forst, 8000 Munich 90, West Germany.

David Bar Levav, 11 Ein Tzurim Blvd., 47 Derech Heuron, Jerusalem, Israel.

Robert George Lockren, 1 Blacon Wy., Stratford-Upon-Avon CV3 9DO, England.

Lutz A. Neumann-Lysloff, Baden, Switzerland.

Emmanuel Osei Oduro, P.O. Box 5971, Katamanto, Ghana.

George G. Rankin, 8 Blenheim St., London W1Y 9LD, England. **Daniel Fearon**

Javier Salgado, Igneja 63-E, 1700 Lisbon, Portugal.

Billy Vaisberg, Av. El Paseo, Qta. Farebil, Pdos. Del Este, Caracas 1080, Venezuela. **Ed Leventhal**

DECEASED

R 108521

R 31325

R 122436

LM 182

R 23360

LM 3530

R 126353

R 45223

R 12381

R 64943

Thomas E. Anderson, Des Moines, IA

William B. Anderson, Groton, CT

William L. Bigley, South Chelmsford, MA

M. Ralph Brown, Albuquerque, NM

George K. Hejzmanek, Kansas City, MO

Michael L. Levinson, Houston, TX

Karl J. Maier, Austin, TX

Richard J. Mayer, Racine, WI

T.P. Peden, Dade City, FL

Lewis J. Stibal, St. Louis, MO

EXPELLED

LM 2147

Robert P. Faust, York, PA. Expelled for failure to comply with Board directive regarding a complaint.

R 74516

John O. Roush, dba Hoosier Coin & Stamps, Indianapolis, IN. Expelled for failure to comply with Board directive regarding a complaint.

R 119698

Dieter Raoul Sauer, Westlake Village, CA. Expelled for failure to comply with Board directive regarding a complaint.

R 99153

Richard L. Walker, Westlake Village, CA. Expelled for failure to comply with Board directive regarding a complaint.

OBITUARIES

Leif Ronning LM 3655

It is with a sad note that the Chicago Coin Club reports the death of Leif Ronning, its oldest and most senior member, who was in declining health for the past three years and passed away July 31 from heart failure. He was 92.

Ronning joined the CCC at its 129th meeting in October 1929; in 1930 he joined the ANA. He was an expert on crowns and had assembled a renowned collection of thalers. He was not an active CCC member after his retirement but for a number of years made a point of attending meetings at the Chicago International Coin Fair. He was always recognized as the club's senior member by the presiding officer and proudly acknowledged the applause. His last meeting was in 1983.

Born in 1894 in Norway, Ronning became a Norwegian sailor while still a lad. In 1914 he joined the U.S. Merchant Marines and served during the First World

War. After discharge, he held several jobs and by the mid-1920s had set up a coin and stamp shop on Chicago's Loop. A naturalized U.S. citizen, Ronning was a delightful and honest man, and his shop remained a part of the downtown scene until his retirement in 1956.

Upon retirement, he became a world traveler and even returned several times to his native Norway, which he had not seen in more than 60 years. Most winters were spent in Florida, and in the summer he stayed at his ranch near Kalispell, Montana. He was a great outdoorsman, and during the 40s and 50s he owned and operated a 55-foot sailing vessel on Lake Michigan. Collectors of the time remember coming to his shop and finding it closed, with a sign on the door that read "Gone Fishing."

Never married, Ronning is survived by many nieces and nephews. Following a memorial service in Des Plaines, his cremated remains were laid to rest in the family plot in Oslo, Norway.—CFW



The Numismatist

Display Advertising Rates and Information Schedule

Space	One	Per Month On Contract*		
	Month	3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
One-eighth page	\$ 39.00	\$ 38.00	\$ 37.00	\$ 35.00
One-quarter page	61.00	60.00	59.00	56.00
One-half page	119.00	116.00	113.00	106.00
Full page	224.00	219.00	213.00	201.00

The Numismatist is a controlled circulation, 6" x 9" size magazine published 12 times per year and distributed to all ANA members as part of their membership.

PREFERRED POSITIONS:

Up-front editorial positions are available at additional cost. Please contact the Advertising Manager for details.

CIRCULATION: 36,000.

CONTRACTS AND DISCOUNTED RATES:

Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate.

REMITTANCES:

Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association. Credit will be extended to contract advertisers only. A late charge of 1½ percent will be applied to balances remaining unpaid after 30 days. Payment must accompany advertisements submitted by non-contract advertisers.

An additional discount of 5 percent will be given to contract advertisers for payment made in advance. No advertising agency commission is granted.

REFERENCES:

All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. Advertisers must be, or have one responsible person in their company, a member of ANA.

DEADLINE:

Copy must be received by the 5th of the month to ensure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed. Ad copy may be changed each issue but if new copy is not received from contract advertiser by the fifth of the month preceding publication, the previous month's ad will be repeated unchanged.

AD COPY:

Ad copy must be typed legibly and double spaced on separate sheets of paper and never included in the body of a letter or transmittal. Trade names

may be used, but the name of the responsible officer/ANA member of the firm must also appear.

There will be an extra charge for heavy typesetting. Proofs are not provided prior to publication.

POSITION:

Page position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed.

ADVERTISING RESTRICTIONS:

No ads accepted from minors unless accompanied by a statement of financial responsibility signed by parent or adult guardian. All ads must have numismatic significance. Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS:

Full page dimensions are 29½ x 47 picas; half page may either be horizontal (29½ x 23 picas) or vertical (14 x 47 picas) in format; quarter page may also be horizontal (29½ x 11 picas) or vertical (14 x 23 picas); eighth page dimensions are 14 x 11 picas.

ILLUSTRATIONS:

Halftones should be 110 line screen. Art must be provided by the advertiser. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at prevailing national rates.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

The advertising department has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising department.

The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance or to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE:

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., The Numismatist, 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279.

**Rates shown in the 3 mo., 6 mo. & 12 mo. columns reflect the discounts awarded contract advertisers.*



*Ancient coins of the highest quality
World gold and silver coins
to 1850
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions*

Numismatic Department

Bank Leu



Bank Leu Ltd.
Bahnhofstrasse 32
CH-8022 Zurich
Switzerland
Telephone +41 1 219 11 11

BUY THE ANA APPROVED VIDEOCASSETTES . . .

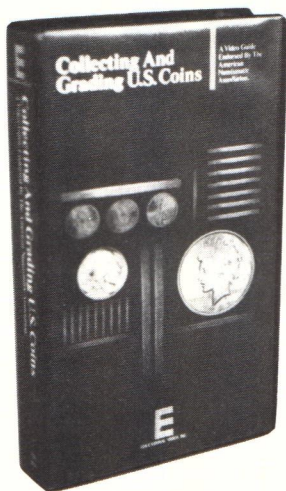
Before You Buy The Coins

U.S. Coins have been one of the best performing investments. But only collectors and investors who have purchased fairly graded, unaltered and genuine coins are the big winners.

Two videos endorsed by the American Numismatic Association have been designed to assist the collector and investor in understanding the ANACS guidelines for evaluating coins.

The ANA and EVI have collaborated on these two videocassettes to educate the collector/investor on grading and authenticating coins.

"Collecting and Grading U.S. Coins" - \$79.95



This 60 minute video program was cited by the Numismatic Literary Guild as the outstanding audio-visual presentation in the numismatic field. The program addresses the single most controversial subject in numismatics - Grading. In logical sequence, the viewer is shown: • How to handle, light and magnify coins. • Coin processing and surface characteristics such as strike weaknesses, bag marks, planchet characteristics, scratches, nicks, edge bumps, etc. • Changes in coloration over time for copper, nickel, silver and gold coins. • Uncirculated or mint state coins (MS-67, MS-65, MS-63, MS-60). • Circulated coins (AU-55, AU-50, EF-45, EF-40, VF-30, VF-20, F-12, VG-8, G-4, AG-3). A wide variety of coins representing every metal are graded. However, special emphasis is placed on mint state coins and silver dollars.

"... the videocassette is the finest educational medium ever produced on collecting and grading coins." (John Porter, Sr. Vice President, Planned Numismatics Inc.)

"Here is a videocassette that has the potential of saving the unwary coin buyer countless dollars." (Scott A. Travers, author)

This package includes two FREE books: *The Coin Collector's Survival Manual* by Scott Travers and *Basics of Coin Grading for U.S. Coins* by Ken Bressett.

"Coins: Genuine, Counterfeit, Altered" - \$59.95

This 50 minute video program has been designed to provide the collector and investor with the basic information and knowledge about the authentication process . . . a process used by the experts to determine the genuineness of a coin . . . a process of examination and techniques used to identify genuine, counterfeit, and altered coins. The viewer is shown:

- How to select a dealer.
- The proper preliminary examination of a coin surface.
- Professional authentication options.
- The minting process - planchets, master hubs and working dies.
- Genuine minting aberrations - weak strikes, die scratches and lint marks, die cracks and chips, clashing dies, repunched dies, altered dies, etc.
- Altered coins via additions, deletions and treated surfaces.
- Counterfeit coins-striking from copy dies, casting and electrotypes.
- Equipment and testing.



"This videotape presentation is professionally assembled and provides the viewer with many of the basics required to detect counterfeits." (Scott A. Travers, author)

This package includes the FREE book: *Counterfeit Detection, Reprints from The Numismatist*.



Educational Video, Inc.
31800 Plymouth Road
Livonia, MI 48150
(313) 661-0163

USE THIS ORDER FORM FOR 7-DAY DELIVERY

Collecting and Grading U.S. Coins \$79.95

☐ VHS format ☐ Beta format
Includes Two FREE Books: *The Coin Collector's Survival Manual* by Scott Travers and *Basics of Coin Grading for U.S. Coins* by Ken Bressett

Coins: Genuine, Counterfeit, Altered \$59.95

☐ VHS format ☐ Beta format
Includes the FREE Book: *Counterfeit Detection, Reprints from The Numismatist*

ADD \$2.00 Shipping Charge
(Michigan Residents add 4% Michigan Sales Tax) **Order by mail or phone**
Toll Free 1-800-247-4663

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Credit Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Name (Please Print) _____

Street Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Phone Number _____

___ Dealer Information ___ More Information

Make checks payable to Educational Video
31800 Plymouth Rd., Livonia, MI 48150
Phone (313) 661-0163.

PCGS AUTHORIZED DEALERS

The following dealers offer buy/sell markets in PCGS coins. They can also arrange for you to have your coins submitted to PCGS for grading. Call or write the following dealers:

Bruce Amspacher
Box 7341
Shawnee Mission, KS 66207
(816) 942-1669

Charles Anastasio
Numisprop, Inc.
209 Cooper Ave., Ste. 1
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043
(201) 744-6011

Dick Armstrong
Box 214066
Sacramento, CA 95821
(916) 921-5101

Daniel J. & Bobby Avena
The Avena Coin Co.
800 Chestnut Ave.
Vineland, NJ 08360
(609) 692-6343

Lee Bellisario
Boston Coin Exchange
81 Newbury St.
Boston, MA 02116
(617) 247-3814

Dave Berg
Dave Berg Investments, Ltd.
P.O. Box 381
Wexford, PA 15090
(412) 452-4586

Jack Beymer
367 W. Coddington Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 544-1621

Steve Blum
Steve Blum, Inc.
472 Westfield Ave.
Clark, NJ 07066
(201) 396-0808

Steve Cyrkin/Nick Grovich
American Federal
7500 N. Dreamy Draw #233
Phoenix, AZ 85020
(602) 870-3131

John Dannreuther
868 Mt. Moriah, Suite 202
Memphis, TN 38117
(901) 683-2492

Silvano DiGenova
Tangible Investments of America
1811 Chestnut St., Suite 301
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 972-0770

Dan Drykerman
American Coin Portfolios
600 B St., Suite 1300
San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 231-1400

Steele Eunson/Wayne Hummel
Certified Coins of America
Box 7476
Monroe, LA 71211
(318) 322-2646

Joe Flynn
Joe Flynn Rare Coin &
Bullion, Inc.
Box 3140
Kansas City, KS 66103
(913) 236-7171

Jeff Garrett
Mid-American Rare Coin
Galleries, Inc.
#6 Chevy Chase Pl.
Lexington, KY 40502
(606) 268-0545

Sal Germano
SG Rare Coins
954 A. Stuyvesant Ave.
Union, NJ 07083
(201) 686-3110

Ron and Dennis Gillio
Ronald J. Gillio, Inc.
1013 State St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(805) 963-1345

Frank Greenberg
Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp
Stoney Creek Center
455 Baltimore Pike
Springfield, PA 19064
(215) 328-5544

Marty Haber/
Robert Koppelman
Numismatic Investments of FL
5745 Sunset Dr.
South Miami, FL 33143
(305) 373-3001

David Hall/Van Simmons
Numismatic Investment Group
P.O. Box 16637
Irvine, CA 92713
(714) 553-0110

Jack Hancock/Glenn Fried
Straight Talk Assets, Inc.
311 Green St., Suite 301
Gainesville, GA 30501
(404) 536-0587

Bob Harwell/Tom Cloud
Harwell & Co.
P.O. Box 550309
Atlanta, GA 30355
(404) 395-9242

Note: Do not send coins directly to PCGS. You must submit coins through an authorized dealer.

	PROFESSIONAL COIN GRADING SERVICE The New Standard For The Rare Coin Industry P.O. BOX 9458 • Newport Beach, CA 92658 • 714 852-9210
---	---

Leon Hendrickson
Silvertowne
Box 424
Winchester, IN 47394
(317) 584-7481

Robert Higgins/Doug Sharpe
Goldtown
1854 N. Tamiami Trail
Naples, FL 33940
(813) 261-4653

Greg Holloway
Continental Investment Group
Box 922
Devon, PA 19333
(215) 687-4424

Jeff Isaac
Jeff Isaac Rare Coins, Inc.
P.O. Box 2214
Great Neck, NY 11022
(516) 829-3333

David Keffe/Stephen Paradisi
Ryan James, Ltd.
141 E. 56th St.
New York, NY 10022
(212) 688-6690

Joe Kuehnert/Richard Martin
San Diego Coin Exchange
Box 99814
San Diego, CA 92109
(619) 297-3131

Ed Lee/John Albanese
Lee Numismatics
Box 1045
Merrimack, NH 03054
(603) 429-0869

David Leventhal
J.J. Teaparty
51 Bromfield St.
Boston, MA 02108
(617) 482-5703

Richard Melamed
Richard Melamed Rare Coins, Inc.
P.O. Box 2986
Newport Beach, CA 92663
(714) 752-6686

Jay Miller/Chris Tracey
Numismatic Professionals, Inc.
33 Boston Post Rd., West
Suite 320
Marlborough, MA 01752
(617) 481-1924

Tom Noe/Howard Cook
Numismatic Investments of Ohio
The Promenade Shops
5577 Monroe St.
Sylvania, OH 43560
(419) 885-4236

Casey Noxon
T.N.I.I.
Box 26625
Austin, TX 78755
(512) 343-0864

Norm Pullen
Norman Pullen, Inc.
1 Marginal Way
Portland, ME 04104
(207) 775-6766

Joel Rettew
Rare Coin Galleries Inc.
7860 Baysinger St.
Downey, CA 90241
(213) 928-9101

Phil Schuyler
Ellesmere Numismatics
P.O. Box 915
Danbury, CT 06813
(203) 794-1232

David Stagg, III
P.O. Box 666
Santa Rosa, CA 95402
(707) 664-1329

Dennis Steinmetz
Steinmetz Investments
843 Park City - East Mall
Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 299-1211

Tom Steinmetz
Central Wisconsin Coin Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 266
Marshfield, WI 54449
(715) 387-2440

Barry Stuppler/Joe Battaglia
Gold & Silver Emporium
16764 Ventura Blvd.
Encino, CA 91436
(818) 501-3600

Gary Sturtridge
House of Stuart
326 Delaware
Tonganoxie, KS 66086
(913) 831-1684

Rick Sundman
Littleton Coins
253 Union St.
Littleton, NH 03561
(603) 444-6770

Fred Sweeney
Fred Sweeney Rare Coin
Box 936
Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
(913) 262-7007

Alan Van Vliet
American Coin Co.
12164 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, CA 91604
(818) 980-8845

Dr. G.W. Vogt
Colonial Coins, Inc.
909 Travis
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 654-0047

F.J. Vollmer
F.J. Vollmer Co., Inc.
#3 Tonawanda Access Rd.
Bloomington, IL 61701
(309) 663-9494

Chuck Walanka
Lakeshore Numismatic Investment
Corp.
5 Revere Drive
Northbrook, IL 60062
(312) 498-0050

Fred Weinberg
Fred Weinberg & Company, Inc.
16311 Ventura Blvd., Suite 550
Encino, CA 91436
(818) 986-3733

Larry Whitlow
Larry Whitlow, Ltd.
100 Tower Dr.
Burr Ridge, IL 60521
(312) 986-0900

Gordon Wrubel
Rare Coin Investments
Box 12506
Overland Park, KS 66212
(913) 649-2593

William Youngerman
William Youngerman, Inc.
P.O. Box 177
Boca Raton, FL 33432
(305) 368-7707

Note: Do not send coins directly to PCGS. You must submit coins through an authorized dealer.



PROFESSIONAL COIN GRADING SERVICE

The New Standard For The Rare Coin Industry

P.O. BOX 9458 • Newport Beach, CA 92658 • 714 852-9216



Numismatic Professionals Incorporated

Specializing in

High Quality United States Coinage

If you are a serious collector wishing to add to your collection, or in need of a free appraisal of your holdings, contact us today at . . .

33 Boston Post Road W. Ste. 320, P.O. Box 645
Marlborough, Massachusetts 01752

Toll Free: 1-800-343-4926

In Massachusetts, Alaska and Hawaii: 617-481-1924 or 617-235-2030



Member of
Better Business Bureau
and all major
Numismatic Associations



Jay C. Miller
PNG 344

BUYING PROOF SETS

Want Original Gov't Issue Sets With No Problems

1950	\$360.00	1970	\$6.40
1951	202.00	1971	2.75
1952	120.00	1972	2.75
1953	80.00	1973	4.00
1954	50.00	1974	4.20
1955 (Box)	44.00	1975	5.80
1955 (Flat)	39.00	1976	3.80
1956	20.00	1977	3.60
1957	13.50	1978	5.80
1958	17.50	1979	7.00
1959	13.50	1980	4.80
1960	12.50	1981	5.20
1961	10.40	1982	7.20
1962	10.40	1983	9.00
1963	10.40	SPECIAL MINT SETS	
1964	10.00	1965	\$2.50
1968	3.25	1966	2.75
1969	3.25	1967	6.40

Prices subject to market fluctuations. Call on large quantities.

Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day.

Bank Reference: Bank of Maryland, Adelphi Branch.

GOLDEN EAGLE COIN EXCHANGE

9119-A Riggs Road

Adelphi, MD 20783

Phone (301) 439-1445

The 1986 China Gold Panda

A Bear to Get Bullish About!

Because the 1986 Panda coin will have a short production run (July through February) this one ounce .999 fine legal tender issue from China could well turn out to be a very scarce coin.

The track record of past Panda issues is very impressive. The 1982 1 oz. coin (mintage 15,871) is now selling for \$1,850. - roughly five times the value of its metal. As with all Panda coins, the 1982 edition was originally offered at only a small premium over its bullion value —less than \$400 at the time.

The Panda design is changed each year to stimulate both collector and investor interest. Gold Panda coins are available in 1 oz., 1/2 oz., 1/4 oz., 1/10 oz., and 1/20 oz. sizes.

To learn more about the investment potential of the China Gold Panda coin Phone Toll Free

1-800-535-7481

IN N.Y. 1-212-621-9502

or Write:

MTB 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y., N.Y. 10112.



Actual Size Shown

Gold Panda coins are minted in Shanghai by the China Mint Company of the People's Bank of China, China's Central Bank. MTB direct importer and distributor.



Manfra, Tordella & Brookes Inc.

30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York 10112



We are founding members of P.C.G.S., market makers in U.S. Gold coins. Direct importers of World Gold Coins. Also specializing in U.S. Silver Dollars, California Fractional Gold, and Coins of the Orient.

**RONALD J. GILLIO, INC./
GOLDMUNZEN INT'L**

1013 State St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(800) 235-8937 (805) 963-1345

Contact us whether buying or selling. Personalized service for collectors, investors and dealers.

ANA

The West is Pacific Coast Territory! U.S. and World Coins wanted for our popular auctions held in San Francisco, Long Beach and Scottsdale in conjunction with major coin shows. Call or write today.

CONSIGNMENTS WANTED

PACIFIC COAST AUCTION GALLERIES

1013 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
(800) 235-8937
(805) 962-3197
Authorized by P.C.G.S.

ANA

NOW ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS for the

1987 Florida United Numismatists Sale
January 9-10, 1987



For your coins to realize the highest prices they need the attention only Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc. can offer. For complete consignment information call 1-800-223-5954 today!



Mid-American Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.

#6 Chevy Chase Place
Lexington, Kentucky 40502



"Official Auctioneer of the 1986, 1987, 1988 and 1989 F.U.N. CONVENTION"

OPEN LETTER

TO MY FRIENDS AND THE NUMISMATIC FRATERNITY

In 1936, when I returned from the ANA convention in Minneapolis, I started cataloging auctions. Our 1986 ANA convention auction, *sale 341*, still shows my personal involvement. The first *numbered sale* in our file is Number 3, dated June 10, 1941. The *unnumbered sales*, 1940 back to shortly after the 1936 ANA convention, total about 40.

Thus in reality, my involvement in auctions is over 380 sales!

I appreciate the research and interest others have shown in the Kagin's Auctions. **THEIR FIGURES SHOW THAT I HAVE CATALOGED MORE LOTS THAN ANY OTHER NUMISMATIST. THEIR FIGURES SHOW THAT I HAVE PARTICIPATED IN MORE SALES THAN ANY OTHER NUMISMATIST.** I do not know of anyone else who can document such a record. Researchers - please set the record straight.

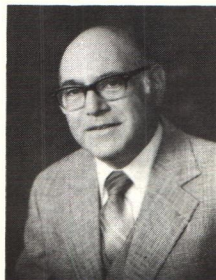
We are proud of our present-day catalogs emphasizing education as well as detailed descriptions with pedigrees, where appropriate. I give credit to the outstanding numismatists who have participated in helping produce these award-winning sales since 1977. The prior sales were researched and cataloged by me personally. The early sales in the thirties were mimeographed, while the printed ones were produced later in the thirties. The contents and size of the catalogs varied with the largest one being produced for the 1977 ANA convention - 5446 lots - **THE LARGEST ANA SALE EVER HELD.** There were *five separate catalogs* produced to fit in a slip-case, with the material appropriately segregated. However, we gave it only one number - sale 309.

For those who do not know my background, let me keep the record straight:

I obtained the first coin for my collection in 1926 (1883 No CENTS nickel).
I completed a set of Liberty nickels in 1928.
Employed by the Hollinbeck Stamp & Coin Co. of Minneapolis in 1933.
Opened and operated a stamp & coin store in Omaha in 1935.
Operated a stamp & coin store in Des Moines since 1936 (moved to office in 1945).
Began phasing out of stamps in 1938.
A founding charter member and later President of P.N.G.
Chairman of credited program in numismatics at Roosevelt University 1965-1966.

Yes, I am still in Des Moines, although the main company (including auctions) is in San Francisco where my son, Don Kagin (a fine numismatist, researcher and author in his own right) is president. I am still involved with the company as Chairman of the Board and can be reached at (515) 243-7363. Call me. I enjoy visiting with my many friends.

Whether you wish to buy, sell, auction or just obtain advice, phone.



A.M. Kagin
Since 1928



PNG #14



ANA LM #103

Kagin's



1388 Sutter, Suite 700, San Francisco, CA 94109

(415) 474-1166 • (800) 227-5676 • in California (800) 652-4467

Nevada Coin Mart TRADING CENTER



LIFE MEMBERS



STAN ZURAWSKI

750 East Sahara

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89104

702 / 369-0500

Buying or Selling

You'll always be money ahead when you deal with NEVADA COIN MART

We have One of America's Largest Inventories

For almost 25 years Nevada Coin Mart has been Dealer Headquarters for top quality silver dollars and gold coins. Our giant new facilities also house millions of dollars of U.S. Type, 20th Century singles, Bullion, Foreign coins, currency and supplies...***We're here to serve you.***

**TYPE collections
urgently needed**
*All transactions
in strict
Confidence*



**NO COLLECTION
TOO LARGE
NONE TOO SMALL**
Bank References

BUYING AND SELLING XF-AU COMMEMS

	Buy	Sell		Buy	Sell
Isabella	\$150	\$195	Long Island	\$50	\$70
Lafayette	250	325	Lynchburg	140	—
Alabama	50	75	Maine	50	69
Albany	200	—	Maryland	90	—
Antietam	225	—	Missouri	165	195
Arkansas	60	75	Monroe	—	23
Bay Bridge	64	80	New Rochelle	275	—
Boone	85	110	Norfolk	275	—
Bridgeport	100	—	Oregon	70	95
California	75	90	Pan-Pacific	145	195
Cincinnati	200	—	Pilgrim	20	40
Cleveland	60	—	Rhode Island	80	125
Columbia	170	—	Roanoke	125	—
Columbian	7	12	Robinson	80	110
Connecticut	140	—	San Diego	60	85
Delaware	150	—	Sesqui	20	35
Elgin	150	—	Spanish Trail	500	600
Gettysburg	150	185	Stone Mtn.	15	24
Grant	35	49	Texas	90	—
Hawaiian	600	725	Ft. Vancouver	225	275
Hudson	300	—	Vermont	125	175
Huguenot	45	70	BTW	7	11
Iowa	64	85	W/C	7	11
Lexington	25	39	Wisconsin	160	—
Lincoln	50	70	York	160	—

TERMS: When selling to us

Ship registered/insured
No overgraded coins
We may limit quantity
Prompt payment

When buying from us

Dash (—) indicates not in stock
Coins subject to prior sale
Add \$2.00 PHEI on all purchases
MN residents add 6% sales tax

All prices are subject to change without notice.

WRITE US IF INTERESTED IN OUR "TURN OF THE CENTURY ADVERTISING."

Our inventory of this consists primarily of unused cigar labels created through the process of STONE LITHOGRAPHY. They offer investment potential as well as being fun to collect or decorate with. Most are priced between \$5 and \$100.



Garden of Eden

NUMISMATIC ENTERPRISES

P.O. BOX 35313 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435

TELEPHONE (612) 941-7870

REFERENCE BOOKS

U.S. COINS

ODDITIES, ERRORS, ALTERED & COUNTERFEIT COINS

<i>Major Variety & Oddity Guide to U.S. Coins</i> , Spadone.....	\$4.95
<i>Guide to Detecting Altered & Counterfeit U.S. Coins & Currency</i> , Hudgeons.....	New 7.95
<i>The Official Price Guide to Mint Errors and Varieties</i> , Herbert.....	New 7.95
<i>Standard Catalog of U.S. Altered & Counterfeit Coins</i> , Durst.....	30.00
<i>Detecting Counterfeit Coins Book 1</i> , Lonesome John.....	5.98
<i>Detecting Counterfeit Gold Coins Book 2</i> , Lonesome John.....	7.98

U.S. MISC.

<i>Let's Collect Coins</i> , Bressett.....	\$1.25
<i>Guide Book of U.S. Coins (REDBOOK) 1986</i> , Yeoman.....	New 5.95
<i>Handbook of U.S. Coins (BLUEBOOK) 1986</i> , Yeoman.....	New 3.95
<i>Official 1986 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Coins</i> , Hudgeons.....	New 3.95
<i>Coin Charts of U.S. Coins 1977, 1st Edition</i> , Bieler.....	4.95
<i>Coinage of the United States Branch Mints</i> , Heaton.....	5.95
<i>Coinology</i> , Mort Reed.....	4.50

GRADING

<i>Photograde</i>	\$4.95
<i>Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for U.S. Coins</i>	5.95
<i>Basic Grading</i> , Michael Fahey (ANACS Authenticator).....	1.50

INVESTMENT

<i>David Hall Rare Coin Study</i> , Hall.....	\$14.95
<i>How You Can Keep On Making Big Profits Investing In Coins</i> , Forman.....	7.50
<i>High Profits From Rare Coin Investments 9th Edition</i> , Bowers.....	14.95
<i>Adventures With Rare Coins</i> , Bowers.....	15.00
<i>The World of Coins and Coin Collecting</i> , Ganz.....	19.95
<i>The Coin Collector's Survival Manual</i> , Scott Travers.....	9.95

U.S. PAPER MONEY

<i>United States Paper Money Grading Standard</i> , Kwart.....	New \$7.95
<i>Let's Collect Paper Money</i> , Shafer.....	1.25
<i>Paper Money of the United States 10th Edition</i> , Friedberg.....	19.50
<i>The Encyclopedia of U.S. Fractional & Postal Currency</i> , Friedberg.....	20.00
<i>The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money</i> , Hessler.....	19.50
<i>Standard Catalog of U.S. Paper Money 1985, 4th Edition</i> , Krause-Lemke.....	New 16.50
<i>United States Fractional Currency</i> , Valentine.....	10.00
<i>Collecting Paper Money & Bonds</i> , Narbeth, Hendy, Stocker.....	14.95
<i>The Official 1986 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Paper Money</i> , Hudgeons.....	New 3.95
<i>Official Hewitt-Donlon Price Guide to U.S. Paper Money</i> , Hewitt-Donlon.....	4.95
<i>Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money</i> , O'Donnell.....	15.00

CANADIAN

<i>Coins of Canada 1986 Edition</i> , Haxby-Wiley.....	New \$3.95
<i>The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins Summer 1986, 40th Edition</i>	New 5.95
<i>The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Paper Money</i>	24.50
<i>Silver & Nickel Dollars of Canada 1911 to Date</i> , Dushnick.....	9.50

FOREIGN

<i>Standard Catalog of World Coins 1985 Edition</i> , Krause.....	\$35.00
<i>Standard Catalog of 20th Century World Coins</i> , Krause-Mishler.....	12.50
<i>A Catalog of Modern World Coins 1850-1964</i> , Yeoman.....	9.95
<i>Coins of the World 1750-1850</i> , Craig.....	12.95
<i>Gold Coins of the World 600 A.D. to Present</i> , Friedberg.....	29.50
<i>Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers 1484-1968</i> , F. Draskovic & S. Rubinfeld.....	19.50
<i>Contemporary World Gold Coins</i> , Durst.....	9.95
<i>World Silver Coin Values</i> , Durst.....	9.00
<i>World Gold Coin Values</i> , Durst.....	9.00
<i>World Dollars (Pictorial Guide) 1477-1800</i> , Bachtell.....	30.00
<i>Numismatic History of Mexico</i> , Durst.....	25.00
<i>Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds & Medals</i> , Bruce-Vogt.....	14.50
<i>A Guide Book of English Coins 9th Edition</i> , Bressett.....	6.95
<i>A Guidebook of Russian Coins 1725-1982</i> , Harris.....	15.00
<i>Gold & Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia 1701-1911</i> , Severin.....	New 20.00
<i>Symbolism on Greek Coins</i> , Baldwin.....	16.50
<i>The Coins & Medals of the Vatican</i> , Sadow-Sarrow.....	12.95
<i>Standard Catalog of World Paper Money Vol. I (Specialized Issues)</i> , Pick.....	40.00

Please add \$2.00 postage and handling on all orders. Massachusetts residents add 5% sales tax. MasterCard, Visa and American Express accepted. Please indicate card number and expiration date.

CRYSTAL COIN, INC.

P.O. Box 234 • 349 Main Street, Dept. N • Wakefield, MA 01880 • (617) 245-0014

Public Auction Sale by Bowers and Merena

The
BARON VON STETTEN-BUCHENBACH
and
HARVEY E. SMITH
Collections



WE INVITE YOU to order the large color-illustrated catalogue we have prepared for one of the most important coin auction sales of the year. To be held at the St. Moritz Hotel, New York City, November 10-12, 1986, the offering will consist of many important properties, including . . .

UNITED STATES COINS: Gem original Proof sets of 1894, 1895, issues 1936-1942 (with duplicates), and others; half cents including 1793, 1796; large cents including many 1793, two 1799, Unc. later issues; 1856 F.E.; Unc. and Proof 2c and 3c; 5c Shield, Liberty, Buffalo (Unc. early mintmark issues); early Flowing Hair silver, Draped and Capped Bust issues (including Unc. pieces; including specialized 1807-1836 collection of 50c); Unc. and Proof Liberty Seated and Barber coins; 1916-D 10c Gem Unc., Unc. Standing Liberty 25c, Unc. set of 1916-1947 50c assembled decades ago, etc. Early silver dollars, Gobrecht issues, Liberty Seated dollars; Morgan \$1, including Unc. 1879-CC, 1889-CC, Gem Proof 1895, etc.; Gold coins from \$1 to \$20, plus \$4 stella, \$50 round and octagonal, etc., including key dates, Proofs, "type" coins, etc. Superb commemorative 50c, many ordered by Harvey Smith from the issuing commissions in the 1930s, gold commemoratives, Pan-Pacific gold, including \$50; pattern coins; territorial gold; encased postage stamps; important specialized collection of counterstamped U.S. coins; tokens and store cards; colonial coins; colonial currency; superb fractional currency; large and small size U.S. currency.

WORLD COINS: Including the Baron von Stetten-Buchenbach Collection formed in the late 19th and early 20th century and kept intact for over half a century; particularly rich in German Empire gold, including 81 pieces of Reichsgold in 10 and 20 mark denominations issued by 23 of the 24 states holding coining privileges after 1871; gold coins of Austria, France, pre-unification German states, Italy, Mexico, Spain, Canada (specimen and pattern coins and regular issues), Great Britain, etc.

A LAVISH "grand format" catalogue is now being prepared and will be ready for distribution in October. We invite you to reserve a copy for \$10 to U.S. addresses (\$20 by airmail to foreign addresses), or for just \$39 you can subscribe to our next 6 auction catalogues (including prices realized), our next six Rare Coin Review issues, and our Special Coin Letters issued during that span - a value of over \$100 if ordered separately.

PLAN TO PARTICIPATE in this fabulous auction, either by mail bidding or by in-person attendance.

Enclosed is my remittance for \$_____, or charge to my MasterCard, Visa, or AMEX
No. _____ Expiration _____
Please send _____ Baron von Stetten-Buchenbach catalogue(s) \$10, _____ Subscription (including Baron V. S-B catalogue) \$39, _____ Other: _____
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

TN-1186D

AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA, INC.



Box 1224
Wolfeboro, New Hampshire 03894
(603) 569-5095



I WOULD LIKE TO BUY A REAL NICE LIBRARY

- ALSO WANT INDIVIDUAL BOOKS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES — ESPECIALLY WITH COIN PLATES
- ALSO WANT RARE NUMISMATIC LITERATURE IN ALL FIELDS
- I WILL PURCHASE ANY PRE-1960 AUCTION CATALOGUES

**PLEASE CALL OR WRITE FOR PRICES
I WILL PAY CASH**

ARMAND CHAMPA

ANA LIFE MEMBER #775
P.O. Box 22316 • Louisville, Kentucky 40222
(502) 425-1717 or (502) 425-9236

FERRIS
STAMP & COIN CO. SINCE 1930

114 Central Avenue
P.O. Box 6253
Albany, New York 12206

(518) 434-3860

William S. Panitch

Wendell C. Williams

BOURSE CART

Make coin shows a breeze. Don't carry your coin case all over the show floor. Pull it behind you with the Bourse Cart! Only \$19.95 ppd.

AzTec Enterprises, Inc.



P.O. Box 1523
Flagstaff, AZ 86002

**CHOICE RARE COINS
U.S. AND FOREIGN
BOUGHT - SOLD
PORTFOLIOS - BULLION**

AMBASSADOR
RARE COINS—STAMPS



4 FRONT STREET
WORCESTER, MA 01608
PHONE 617/752-0739



Specialist in
WORLD COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

Let me know what your collecting specialty is. I also deal in foreign coins of quality, and am looking for rare coins and essays of the French Revolution for my own collection.

RICHARD MARGOLIS
COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD

P.O. Box 2054, Teaneck, NJ 07666
Telephone: (201) 848-9379

ANA No. R123421

Incorporating Irish Numismatics and Medals International

Coin & Medal

NEWS

£1.00 monthly

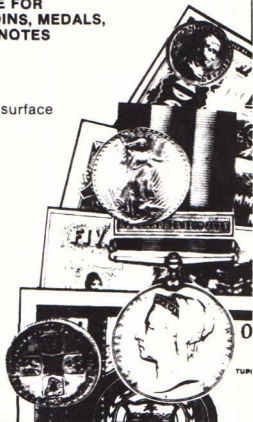
**BRITAIN'S BIGGEST AND BRIGHTEST
MONTHLY MAGAZINE FOR
COLLECTORS OF COINS, MEDALS,
TOKENS AND BANK NOTES**

Annual subscription:
\$38.00 air mail, \$27.00 surface

SEND \$1 FOR A
SAMPLE COPY
(\$2 airmail)

direct from
the publishers

Token Publishing Ltd.
Crossways Road
Grayshott
Hindhead
Surrey GU26 6HF, UK
Tel: (0428) 737242



BUYING HIGH QUALITY U.S. COINS

Sample Buying Prices Proof Type Coins

Barber Dime,	Proof-63 Pay \$700
Barber Quarter,	Proof-63 Pay 800
Barber Half,	Proof-63 Pay 1400
Seated Dollar,	Proof-60 Pay 875
Morgan Dollar,	Proof-60 Pay 700
Trade Dollar,	Proof-60 Pay 800
Mercury Dime,	Proof-63 Pay 190
Walking Half,	Proof-63 Pay 460

CHERRY CREEK COIN CO., INC.

125 Adams St.
P.O. Box 6285
Denver, Colorado 80206
Phone 303/320-6736

F.S. Werner & Associates Werner-Klemes Inc.

are interested in purchasing
U.S. and foreign collections.

JACK H. KLEMES F.S. WERNER

2631 Merrick Road, Bellmore, NY 11710

Mailing Address:

P.O. Box 1038, Bellmore, NY 11710

Telephone:

in New York (516) 785-0771
in Florida (305) 722-9778



ANA
LM-2673
LM-920



PNG
LM-249

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS

More than 110 of the world's oldest, most respected, and most knowledgeable numismatic firms are ready to serve all of your collecting needs with unrivalled expertise. I.A.P.N. members in the United States are:

Beebe's, P.O. Box 4289, Omaha, NE 68104.

C.E. Bullowa, Coinhunter, 1616 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103.

Capitol Coin Co., P.O. Box 1057, Clifton, NJ 07014.

Henry Christensen, P.O. Box 1732, Madison, NJ 07940.

Jerry Cohen, 9465 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 519, Beverly Hills, CA 90210.

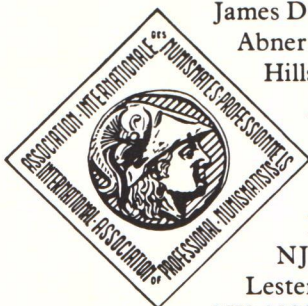
Coin Galleries, 123 West 57 Street, New York, NY 10019.

Scott E. Cordry, P.O. Box 9828, San Diego, CA 92109.

William Donner, P.O. Box 4409, Grand Central Station, New York, NY 10017.

John J. Ford, Jr., P.O. Box 706, Rockville Centre, NY 11571.

Frank and Laurese Katen, P.O. Box 4047, Colesville, Silver Spring, MD 20904.



James D. King, P.O. Box 196, Ridgewood, NJ 07451.

Abner Kreisberg, 344 N. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, CA 90210.

Joel L. Malter, P.O. Box 777, Encino, CA 91316.

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, 59 West 49 Street, New York, NY 10112.

Richard Margolis, P.O. Box 2054, Teaneck, NJ 07666.

Lester Merkin, 515 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022.

Numismatic Fine Arts, P.O. Box 3788, Beverly Hills, CA 90212.

Rare Coin Company of America, 31 North Clark Street, Chicago, IL 60602.

John G. Ross, 12 West Madison Street, Chicago, IL 60602.

Stack's, 123 West 57 Street, New York, NY 10019.

Steinberg's, P.O. Box 1565, Boca Raton, FL 33429-1565.

Karl Stephens, P.O. Box 458, Temple City, CA 91780.

Carl Subak, 22 West Monroe Street, Room 1506, Chicago, IL 60603.

Superior Stamp & Coin, 9301 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90210.

Ted Uhl, P.O. Drawer 1444, Auburndale, FL 33823.

Charles Wyatt, P.O. Box 178623, San Diego, CA 92117.

For a free booklet giving the names, addresses, and numismatic specialties of all I.A.P.N. members, please write:

THE SECRETARIAT • I.A.P.N.
LOWENSTRASSE 65, CH-8001 ZURICH, SWITZERLAND



★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

U.S. NUMISMATIC

GOLD



DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	QTY.	COLUMN							
			A		B		C		D	
			AU 50	QTY.	MS 60	QTY.	MS 63	QTY.	MS 64	SUBTOTAL
\$20.00 Liberty Type	001	—	\$445	—	\$ 595	—	\$ 1495	—	\$ 2345	—
\$20.00 St. Gaudens Type	002	—	575	—	625	—	1495	—	2345	—
\$10.00 Liberty Type	003	—	325	—	425	—	1845	—	4225	—
\$10.00 Indian Type	004	—	505	—	825	—	1435	—	2865	—
\$ 5.00 Liberty Type	005	—	295	—	395	—	995	—	2675	—
\$ 5.00 Indian Type	006	—	435	—	1125	—	3100	—	4500	—
\$ 3.00 Type I	007	—	1500	—	5750	—	9175	—	18,500	—
\$ 2.50 Liberty Type	008	—	315	—	1100	—	2175	—	3500	—
\$ 2.50 Indian Type	009	—	335	—	465	—	1150	—	2625	—
\$ 1.00 Type I	010	—	485	—	1050	—	2350	—	3825	—
\$ 1.00 Type II	011	—	1835	—	6225	—	18,500	—	22,000	—
\$ 1.00 Type III	012	—	395	—	1050	—	2100	—	3600	—
4 Piece Liberty Type Set* (\$20.00 \$10.00 \$5.00 \$2.50) Liberty Type	013	—	1375	—	2495	—	6475	—	12,625	—
4 Piece Indian Type Set* (\$20.00 St. Gaudens, \$10.00 \$5.00 \$2.50 Indian Type)	014	—	1800	—	2950	—	7095	—	12,995	—
8 Piece Gold Type Set* (includes both Liberty & Indian Type Sets)	015	—	3095	—	5325	—	13,495	—	25,495	—
11 Piece Gold Type Set* (includes Items 007-010-012-015)	016	—	5475	—	12,995	—	26,795	—	49,995	—
12 Piece Gold Type Set* (Items 001-012)	017	—	7,295	—	18,995	—	44,995	—	71,495	—

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PLEASE ALLOW 30 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

*TYPE SETS ARE ENCASED IN A PROTECTIVE PLEXIGLASS HOLDER

TOTAL

Quantities Are Limited, So Place Your Order Now!!!

☐ Check here for Additional Information Pkg.

All coins are unconditionally guaranteed genuine and properly graded.

ALL COINS SHIPPED BY INSURED MAIL.
POSTAGE PAID BY SDL INC.



P.O. BOX 198
HAWTHORNE, NJ 07507
N.J. RESIDENTS
(201) 423-2200
OUTSIDE N.J.
(1-800) 468-2646

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Day Phone _____ Night Phone _____
Authorized Signature _____
Card # _____ Expires _____
☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ Unless Order is Charged, Enclose Payment.
☐ Charge My: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club
NJ RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX
Please indicate delivery address here if other than address indicated _____
Zip _____



BUYING & SELLING

ANACS CERTIFIED AND GRADED COINS.
CUSTOM ANACS HOLDERS AVAILABLE.

Campoton Coin and Stamp Center, Inc.

330 Wanaque Ave., Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442
(201) 839-3486
Life members of ANA, GSNA, FUN, PAK

FOR QUALITY COINS
CONSERVATIVE GRADING
INEXPENSIVE PRICES
PERSONALIZED ATTENTION

Please contact me first!

Numismatics of Distinction, Ltd.

Alex J. Barna
215/353-7178
P.O. Box 189, Broomall, PA 19008
Member ANA, FUN, GENA, GSNA, MANA, SPMC

BUYING PROOF SETS

1936	Pay	\$3,870.00	Each
1937	Pay	\$2,700.00	Each
1938	Pay	\$1,380.00	Each
1939	Pay	\$1,240.00	Each
1940	Pay	\$ 975.00	Each
1941	Pay	\$ 900.00	Each
1942	Pay	\$ 900.00	Each

MUST BE NICE SETS

CENTRAL COIN
EXCHANGE



600 Shelard Plaza North
Minneapolis, MN 55426

800-328-5670

612-593-1478

U.S. HALF CENTS

I have an immediate need for the following half cents and will pay top prices to obtain them:

- * 1793, 1796, 1831 Any grade
- * 1794, 1795, 1797 VG or better
- * 1800-08, 1811 F or better
- * 1809-10, 1825-57 VF or better
- * Scarce Redbook varieties Any grade

Strict grading essential. Please ship (by registered mail) for my offer or write/call describing what you have available.

Jim McGuigan LM-2427 • Steve Fischer R-105757

JRM COINS

Box 133, N. Versailles, PA 15137 (412) 247-4484

BUYING

All U.S. Gold and
All Early Silver and Gold
Proof Coins

NORTH AMERICAN COIN COMPANY

Stanley Dambrouckas, LM 1871
P.O. Box 561 • Rocky Hill, CT 06067
(203) 563-1225



COINS

One of So. California's Largest
and Most Complete Coin Stores

TOP BUYERS FOR ALL QUALITY
COIN COLLECTIONS

A Very Extensive Selection of
Coins & Accessories - Metal De-
tectors - Antique Watches

Open 6 DAYS A WEEK
full time coin dealers on duty

(619) 745-1613

111 N. BROADWAY, ESCONDIDO, CA 92025
Corner Broadway & Grand - Downtown - Next to Emersons

WOULD YOU LIKE TO BE ON SEQUOIA'S MAIL LISTS?

Check your interests:

- ☐ U.S. Coins ☐ World Coins ☐ World Paper
- ☐ Dr. Who ☐ Big Little Books ☐ Hummels
- ☐ Baseball Cards ☐ Comic Books ☐ Stamps
- ☐ Collector Plates ☐ Ancients ☐ Supplies
- ☐ Other Collecting Interest (List) _____

SEQUOIA NUMISMATICS

Phone 609/768-1164
P.O. Box 338, Clementon, NJ 08021
Bill Clark ANA LM, GSNA
International Society of Appraisers

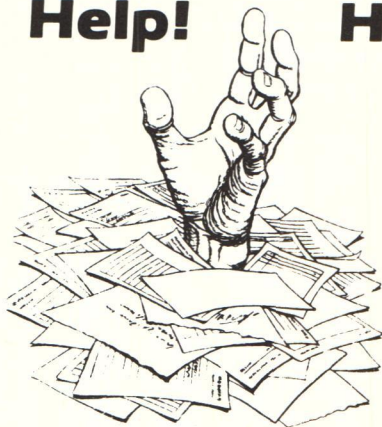
KIRK KELLY RARE COINS

BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679

Help!

Help!

Help!



**I am
drowning in
certified
certificates!**

Do you feel like you are collecting certificates instead of coins? Absolutely drowning in paperwork!

We sell choice quality world and ancient gold coins, without all the paperwork. Buy from us and forget the certified hassle! Make your coin collecting interesting and fun again.

Send \$5 for our price list, refundable with your first order.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

STEINBERG'S

"Numismatic Gold Specialists Since 1950"

(305) 781-3455

P.O. Box 1565

Dept. N

Boca Raton, FL 33429-1565

Robert Steinberg
ANA Life Member
#1958



William Fox Steinberg
ANA Life Member
#125

HONESTY

ALLSTATE COIN CO.

INTEGRITY

Recipient of the ANA Certificate of Award for Coin Grading
SPECIALIZING IN U.S. TYPE, INDIANS & LINCOLNS

JUST RELEASED! BRAND NEW 48-PAGE CATALOGUE! PLEASE REQUEST.

ULTRA CHOICE CIRCULATED TYPE COINS

1873 CLOSED 3 CENT! VF-30, RARE	\$35	1862 QUARTER, MONSTER XF	\$65
1909-S IND. PERFECT FINE	\$95	1910-D QUARTER, AMAZING AU THAT'S NICER THAN MS-60'S	\$175
1839-O HALF DIME! SUPERB SLIDER! AS NICE AS ANY MS-60	\$195	1837 NO STARS HALF DIME! WHISPER FROM AU, TOTALLY ORIG.	\$295
1850-O HALF DIME! SCARCE, AU-58	\$295	1914-D NICKEL, RARE XF-40	\$80
1859-O HALF DIME! SCARCE, AU-58	\$195	1898-S HALF! NICE ORIG. XF	\$160
1916-P BARBER DIME! CHOICE SLIDER LUSTROUS, TOTALLY ORIG.	\$85	1893-S DOLLAR, RARE! AN HONEST AG W/ JUST PLAIN HONEST WEAR, NICE & AFFORDABLE ...	\$325
1874 ARROWS DIME! CHOICE VF	\$45		
1901-S DIME, SCARCE, FULL GOOD	\$29		

I HAVE A SUPER AMAZING LIST OF NICE TYPE COINS. PLEASE SEND FOR LIST!

All orders sent postpaid. Visa and MasterCard accepted. 15 day return privilege.

MEMBER:

EAC
SLCC
PAK

ELLIOT S. GOLDMAN

550 N. Alvernon — Tucson, Arizona 85711

(602) 881-2616



LM3335

WE ARE THE HIGHER BUYERS AND LOWER SELLERS FOR GEM GOLD

We buy and sell millions of dollars worth of gem gold coins per year and will quote a 10% spread on most rarities. Our bids can be viewed on CoinNet PO1 and PO2.

Greg Holloway
President

The
**Continental
Investment
Group, inc.**



P.O. Box 922, Devon, PA. 19333 (215) 687-4424

ANCIENT COINS ANCIENT COINS

Right, now that we have your attention let us introduce ourselves in case you don't know who we are.

Rare Coins & Classical Arts Ltd. is one of the largest firms in the United States dealing in ancient coins of Greece & Rome and I am Dr. Arnold R. Saslow. I own the company and would be very pleased to make your acquaintance.

This represents our first advertisement in *The Numismatist* and we plan for it to be a regular feature. We have advertised for years in *World Coin News* and currently do about 28 of the largest coin shows within the United States, so you may have indeed spotted us someplace.

But in case you didn't:

We specialize in the finest quality, the finest grade and the best style of Greek gold & silver, Roman bronze & gold, Judaeon, Hammered English in gold & silver, and choice antiquities.

We DO NOT issue regular lists, so if you are a list collector, we are not for you. We find that by the time a coin makes a list, it has been seen by most of the major dealers and collectors (and rejected) and been shown at a number of shows (and been rejected) so suddenly it is relegated to a list.

We are old-fashioned dealers in that we pay attention, a lot of attention, to our clients. We try to find you coins on your want(wish) list. We look, with great effort, for coins which fit your needs and your pocketbook. We answer your inquiries and are happy to talk to you on the phone.

BUT, we do very little with Greek bronzes, Byzantine bronzes or Cinderella ancients (such as Parthian, Bactrian or Kushan), and we don't sell late Roman bronzes in the \$8.00 range (unless you need a few hundred).

We have developed some of the best (and most fabulous) collections of ancients in the United States, and helped form some of the best ancient coin portfolios.

So if you like ancients (we love ancients), Hammered British, or antiquities, you really ought to drop us a line.

You will get a questionnaire so we can determine how best we can serve you. You will also get our "ancient coin market report" to find out the "inside" of what is hot and what is not, and you will be notified whenever we are in your area doing a coin show. We would love to make your acquaintance, so call or write to us today.

RARE COINS & CLASSICAL ARTS LTD.



Dr. Arnold R. Saslow
P.O. Box 374
South Orange, NJ 07079
Phone (201) 761-0634



"Specialists in Museum Quality Coins"

Member: ANA, ANS, SAN, AINA, INS, Fellow RNS

MAJOR RARE NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION

New York City, December 14, 1986

One of the most important sales of works on ancient and oriental numismatics ever held, with classic works in many other fields. Catalogue, including prices realized list \$5.00



George Frederick Kolbe
Fine Numismatic Books



P.O. Drawer 3100 • Crestline, CA 92325 USA • Telephone (714) 338-6527

Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.

ANCIENT COIN SPECIALIST

Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins

Bought - Sold - Appraised

Illustrated Catalogues

(sample copy on request)

Want lists actively serviced



7910 Woodmont Avenue

Suite 1104

Bethesda, MD 20814

(301) 654-0470



LM 2209

BUYING & SELLING

choice foreign minors, crowns, ancients, tokens, medals, currency & all unusual items. Specializing in obsolete countries. Write for my show schedule.



George M. Beach
Numiscellaneous

P.O. Box 113 Owosso, MI 48867
(517) 634-5415

THE COIN EXCHANGE

All coins and currency bought, sold and appraised

143 Sixth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
(412) 261-9003
Charles Litman

WANTED

Rare Coins of
COLUMBIA and PERU
GOLD SILVER COPPER

ALSO WANTED
ANCIENTS and MEDIEVALS

M. GEIGER

139 N.E. 1st Street
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 358-5755

WANTED: CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS

We also offer Estate Appraisal
and Consultant Services.

STRAUSS
Coins & Stamps, Inc.

Red Strauss
F-310 Woodfield Mall
Schaumburg, IL 60195
312/882-6222

ANA LM 486

PNG Member

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
(816) 842-7888
308 EAST 12TH, K.C., MO 64106



Let us
be of
Service

ANA LM 707



DOLPHIN COINS

2B ENGLANDS LANE
HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, NW3 4YE
ENGLAND

Robert Ilsley

*Specializing in
British Hammered Coins*

HARVARD!

Fobs, tokens, medals, postcards,
ephemera wanted for private
research collection. Ship with best
price or for our offer.

British and Irish tokens available.
Send your want list.

COLONY COIN CO.

P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Massachusetts 02160
(617) 244-1972

ROBERT RHUE

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS

HIGH QUALITY U.S. COINS

Also COLONIALS & ANACS
Graded Coins

(303) 779-3020
P.O. Box 4465, Englewood, CO 80155
ANA Since 1962

Jan A. Marshall

is buying

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free lists on request.

P.O. Box 5865, Station A
Toronto, Ontario M5W 1P5
Canada

LEROY LENHART RARE COINS

MAJOR DEALER
IN PCGS
CERTIFIED COINS

OFFERS
WHOLESALE
PRICES
TO YOU!!

DEALERS AND
COLLECTORS
CALL NOW
TO BUY

MS-63 COMMON DATE MORGAN DOLLARS

P & O MINTS \$89
S MINTS \$99

ALL COINS IN STOCK
CALL NOW TO ORDER
(818) 919-0063

HOURS: 8:00am - 8:00pm PST

*All prices subject to change
Orders under \$300 please add
\$3.00 handling charge*

LEROY LENHART RARE COINS

P.O. Box 1008
Beverly Hills, CA 90213



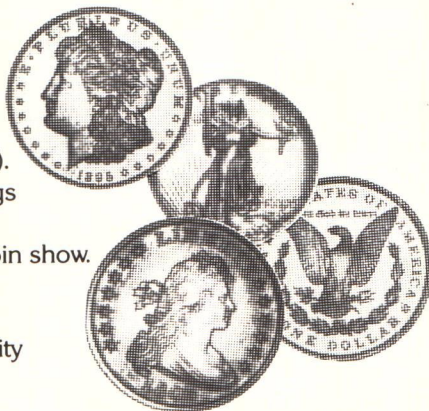
ANA LM
#3664

FULL SERVICE. FULL VALUE.

Full Service and Full Value Means a Better Transaction Whether
You're Buying or Selling Numismatics or Bullion!

Numismatic Services:

- One of the oldest and largest Rare Coin Dealers in Southern California (est., 1958).
- When liquidating your holdings see us first.
- Attendance at every major coin show.
- Quality Rare Coin portfolios.
- No transaction too large.
- Buyer & sellers of select quality P.C.G.S. coins.



Bullion Services:



- Sole manufacturers of "U.S. Assay Office" Silver products.
- Exact weight 1000 oz silver bars. Acceptable for financing at major participating banks.
- Daily market makers in K Rands, CML, Nobles, Pandas, all fractional gold, Silver Coin and many other bullion items.
- Johnson Mathey products at the most competitive market rates.

CALL FOR QUOTATIONS:

(818) 781-4232

24 hour quotes (818) 781-2312

**CONTINENTAL
COIN CORPORATION**
5627 SEPULVEDA BLVD. / VAN NUYS, CA 91411

Members of:



ANS, TAMS, FUN, TNA, and many others

JAKE'S MARKETPLACE INC.

Low Grade CC Dollars

We accumulated a small quantity of scarce Carson City Silver Dollars with either above average wear or slight damage that will not fit our regular dollar advertisements. While supplies last we are offering them as closeouts.

#641	1878-CC	\$15.95	#645	1882-CC	16.95	#651	1891-CC	16.95
#642	1879-CC	18.50	#646	1883-CC	16.95	#652	1892-CC	19.95
#643	1880-CC	22.50	#649	1889-CC	99.50	#653	1893-CC	24.95
			#650	1890-CC	15.95			

Low Grade Key Date Dollars

Like the Low Grade CC Dollars these dollars have above average wear or are slightly damaged and will not fit the requirements of our regular dollar offers. Now is your chance to save on these Morgan and Peace Dollars.

#670	1893	\$21.95	#673	1894	115.00	#675	1895-S	37.95
#671	1893-O	21.50	#674	1895-O	27.75	#676	1921	13.50
#672	1893-S	425.00				#677	1928	65.95

Ordering Information

- Full 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed. • Fourteen day return privilege.
- Strict ANA, B&D and Photograding. • MasterCard, VISA and American Express accepted. Send pencil tracing of card. • Please give second choice if possible. • All merchandise subject to prior sale. • Adjustments will be billed or credited. • Prices subject to change without notice. • Allow time for personal checks to clear.

Orders from outside the U.S.

Payment must be made in U.S. funds. Please also include additional postage sufficient enough to cover mailing cost from our country to yours.

P.O. Box No's please add street address for UPS delivery.
RFD please add nearest road and/or crossroad.

Postage & Handling

Orders up to \$25 — add \$2.00
Orders up to \$100 — add \$2.75
Orders up to \$200 — add \$3.50
Orders up to \$300 — add \$4.25
Orders over \$300 — add \$4.75

Registered Mail

All packages fully insured.
Chicago residents add 1% sales tax.

Write for our complete buy or sell price lists.

AMERICA'S LEADING DEALER in U.S. Gold Coins Since 1967 William Youngerman, Inc. / Boca Raton, Florida



Solicits Your Business

Whether you are in the market to buy or sell dated or type U.S. Gold coins in any condition, it will pay you to contact us for your needs. We maintain one of the largest inventories in the nation, and if we don't have what you need in stock, we will do our best to obtain it for you. In addition we are constantly in need of fresh coins for our inventory, and we will purchase and pay you for your coins as soon as you accept our offer.

Additionally we maintain a large inventory of both foreign and ancient gold coins. Please contact us for your needs in this area.

We also buy and sell all types of U.S. coins, including but not limited to: Silver Dollars, Type Coins, Commemoratives, BU Rolls, Proof and Mint Sets, Silver, Gold and Platinum Bars, coins and metals, etc. Either call, write or come and see us at our new and expanded location in Boca Raton. If you have a large collection for sale, we will come to you.

**William
Youngerman
Inc.**

RARE COINS/
PRECIOUS METALS

95 S. Federal Highway
Boca Raton, FL 33432
Telephone: 305-368-7707
National WATS: 800-327-5010
Florida WATS: 800-826-9713

CHRISTINA M. SMITH

P.O. Box 701
Adelaide Street Post Office
Toronto, Ontario M5C 2J8
Canada
(416) 960-2153



Heading for Florida?

Make **Edgewood** in Jacksonville,
your first and BEST stop!

- U.S. Coins • Foreign Coins
- Gold and Silver • Coin Jewelry
- Metal Detectors

EDGEWOOD COIN CO.

936 S. Edgewood Avenue
Jacksonville, FL 32205
Mon-Fri, 10:30 'til 5 Sat, 10:30 'til 1:30



Alvin M.
Buckholtz

(216)
321-5959

13941 Cedar Rd., South Euclid, OH 44118

WHOLESALE ANCIENTS

BAGS OF 1000 COINS
\$1,975 EACH

London Coin Galleries

Mission Viejo Mall
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
I-5 at Crown Valley (714) 495-0990

Lynf. Knight inc.

Professional Numismatist and Notalist



P.O. BOX 22650
KANSAS CITY, MO 64113
(816) 523-3381



12261

KIRTLEY & FAUVER EXONUMIA

*Buying and selling U.S. and foreign tokens
and medals. Highest paid for nice material.
Want lists serviced.*

Specialist in U.S.:

Charles E. Kirtley
P.O. Box 2273, Elizabeth City, NC 27909
(919) 338-2403

Specialist in Foreign:

L. Benj Fauver
P.O. Box 521, Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 854-2059

THE COIN COLLECTOR'S SURVIVAL MANUAL

Numismatic Literary Guild 1984 "Book of the
Year". In paperback \$6.95 (retails for \$9.95).
Hardcover \$10.95 (retails for \$14.95). Auto-
graphed! Please add \$1.50 per copy for post-
age and handling. Order now and receive
FREE report: "How to Make a Million in Coins".



SCOTT TRAVERS
Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.
212/759-7334
F.D.R. Box 1711, New York, NY 10150

NATIONAL SILVER DOLLAR ROUNDTABLE

A.E. JOHNBRIER

Dealer in Gem and Prooflike Dollars
P.O. Box 913, Bowie, MD 20715



NSDR LM 3, ANA LM 2381
CSNS LM 238, FUN LM 380

We deal in only the highest quality
Morgan and Peace Dollars

Allen's

EST. 1960

"The Higher Buyer"

COINS • STAMPS • JEWELRY • COLLECTIBLES

Allen and Eddie Karn

Phone 614/882-3937

399 South State Street • Westerville, Ohio 43081

Nice People, Nice Store

Open Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 10-2

BUYING & SELLING

U.S. & World Coins, Numismatic & Bullion. Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket watches, etc. We are experienced professionals practicing conservative grading and offering numismatic expertise to our respected clientele.

MISH INTERNATIONAL MONETARY, INC.

Robert Mish & Staff Phone (415) 324-9110
1154 University Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025

SPECIALIZING IN ALL U.S. GOLD

Buying and Selling

westwood
RARE coin
gallery
INC.

Wm. Dominick III, ANA LM 1555
59 Washington Ave. • Westwood, NJ 07675
201/666-9191

BUYING ALL TYPES OF U.S. COINS



Mike Kiscadden Rare Coins

P.O. Box 8967

Calabasas, CA 91302

(818) 991-2370



P.O. Box 2326
Columbia, MD 21045

(301) 596-7067
ANA LM 2855

PAUL H. SIMKIN HAS DOLLARS AND CENTS

Rare Coin Dealer specializing in
Early U.S. Copper Cents and
MS 64 or better Mercury Dimes, Walking
Liberty Halves and Morgan Dollars.

Rare Numismatic Antiquities



SARR



Coin Co.

WANTED: ALL SPANISH COLONIAL DOUBLOONS
AND ALL BRITISH GUINEAS.

Buying all Ancient European coinage. Send for our
generic listings of quality coins at dealer prices.

Anka Nebb, ANA R106981

P.O. Box 50444

Lighthouse Pt., FL 33074

(305) 428-9616

SPECIALIZING IN INVESTMENT QUALITY
U.S. COINS & CURRENCY

TANGIBLE
INVESTMENT
PROFESSIONALS
OF COLORADO

TELEPHONE 303/295-2646
ONE DENVER PLACE MALL
999 18th STREET • DENVER, CO 80202

"1841"

Buying & Selling

All U.S. Coins, Good to Proof.

Especially Want All 1841 Coins.

Also want all better seated coinage.

Top Dollar Paid for Gem & Proof Coins.

Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket
watches, bullion, etc. ... or apply toward a trade for
the coin you want.

Price Lists - Want List Service

"1841"

Michael Graham, ANA, PNG, EAC

P.O. Box 997 • Sisters, OR 97759

503/548-4428

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

Basel/Switzerland

*Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins*



Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

P.O. Box 3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland
Telephone 061 23 75 44

How to spot coins with the greatest potential for increase

My name is Mark Griffin. I write The Numismatic Report, a rare coin investment newsletter.

Why you *need* The Numismatic Report if you invest, or are planning to invest, in rare coins. You'll learn . . .

- Which coins have the greatest potential for increase . . . and WHY.
- The outlook for rare coins as an investment.
- Timing — *when* to invest in coins.
- Where to buy investment quality rare coins.
- How to invest only in accurately graded coins (this information alone could be worth thousands of dollars).
- Investment advice which can mean the difference between success and failure.
- The results of a model investment portfolio.
- Investment news.

I must admit, the newsletter isn't very "fancy" — instead, the emphasis is on providing valuable information.

The cost of The Numismatic Report is \$39/year (12 monthly issues). Is it worth it? Definitely.

I guarantee that you will be satisfied with my newsletter. And there is *no risk* because I won't cash your check or money order for 30 days *after* I've sent you my report. IF FOR ANY REASON you are dissatisfied, I will promptly return your uncashed check. No questions asked. This is my IRONCLAD GUARANTEE.

For those who are skeptical, I will go one step further; post-date your check for 30 days from now. I repeat, there is absolutely NO RISK.

The Numismatic Report

210 Conant Rd.
Weston, MA 02193



Sign me up. Send me my first issue of The Numismatic Report with the understanding that you will not cash my check or money order for 30 days *after* you send the first issue. I understand that if I am dissatisfied for any reason you will return my check *uncashed*. On that basis, here's my \$39.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____



BUILDING A GEORGE III ENGLISH TYPE SET?

SEE AHM FOR YOUR
NEEDS . . .

GEORGE III 1760-1820

Denomination	MS-60	MS-63	MS-65
Farthing	\$ 60	\$ 75	POR
Half Penny	70	85	POR
Penny	135	150	POR
Two Pence	300	350	—
Six Pence	110	125	160
Shilling	175	225	275
Half Crown	375	650	875
Crown	900	1500	POR
Maundy Set	400	500	800

**AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.**

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

INVESTMENT QUALITY RARE GOLD Bought and Sold

LARRY SPENCE RARE COINS



P.O. Box 5744
Austin, TX 78705
512/443-6177
512/443-6402



Larry Spence, ANA LM1891, PNG 301; John Ward, PNG 202



California

Rare Coins, Currency
and Precious Metals

Numismatic Investments, Inc.

Major Dealers in Gold,
Silver, and Rare Coins

Richard J. Schwary
(213) 316-1388



1712 S. Pacific Coast Hwy
Redondo Beach, CA 90277



Financial Planners

Now Seeking
Independent Agents to Offer Our

Select Numismatic Portfolios

John Hunter, LM-638
Gerald R. Scherer, R-101116

SilverTone Numismatic Portfolios, Incorporated

P.O. Box 507, Winchester, IN 47394 Phone (317) 584-5399

BUYING

Exceptions: Live Elephants,
Pianos, And so on.

41 years in the coin business.
ANA member over 25 years.



FISCHER
COINS & STAMPS

3½ W. Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
216/649-3297
Member EAC, APS, ANA

SCARCE U.S. COINS

1864-L 1¢ EF-40	\$115.00;	EF-45	.....	\$125.00
1909-S Indian XF/AU, lightly cleaned	..			150.00
1909-S-VDB F/F \$235.00; Nice EF	.....			285.00
1914-D 1¢ VF	.....			120.00
1901-S 10¢ EF no luster	.....			155.00
1916-D 10¢ obv. marks, but nice VF	...			775.00
1924-S 10¢ MS-63 Bands	.....			170.00
1892-O 25¢ super slider	.....			160.00
1918/17-S 25¢ ANACS VF-20, lightly cleaned	.....			1,650.00
1921 25¢ original AU	.....			265.00
1923-S 25¢ ANACS genuine, EF-45 nice strike	.....			295.00
1928-S 25¢ Nice MS-63	.....			280.00
1839 50¢ R.Edge, toned, original AU plus	.....			330.00
1897-S 50¢ Obv. little dark, EF-40	...			250.00
1919 50¢ Original AU, nice	.....			450.00
1938-D 50¢ AU \$200.00; MS-60	.....			340.00
1941-S 50¢ ANACS 63/65, 2/19/86	...			480.00
1895-S \$1 EF, bag mark nice luster	.....			285.00
1903-O \$1 ANACS 63/65, 9/30/85	...			375.00

10-day return, mail order only. Coins in bank vault.
References upon request.

New price list available free!

John Marshek

5108 Neptune
Newport Beach, CA 92663
(714) 642-8007



COIN ALBUMS — THE MOST FLEXIBLE SYSTEM EVER DEvised

Hollander Coin Albums

- Coins completely visible on both sides, yet securely held
- 51 different diameter openings hold coins & medals 8mm to 50mm
- 4 album sizes
- Non-corrosive materials used
- Ideal for U.S. coins as well as foreign coins & medals
- No unsightly openings

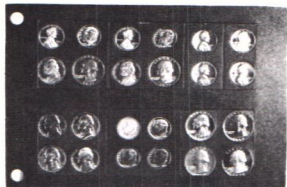
Free brochure on request

GEORGE TILLSON

Box 51 • Macedon, NY 14502

Albums for Coins, Medals and Banknotes

ANA LM 679 ANS CNA LM 86



IN MEMORY OF

Michael L. Levinson

ANA LM 3530

*James H. Cohen
and Family
New Orleans, LA*

RAILROAD CURRENCY PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS

1. *Railroad Currency. Over one hundred railroads, 1830s-1971. All notes illustrated* \$5.00
2. *Georgia Railroad Currency. 99 illustrations with values* \$5.50
3. *Mississippi Railroad Currency. 173 illustrations* \$5.50
4. *Locomotive Engravings On State Bank Notes and Scrip, 1832-1875. Sixty-four illustrations* \$5.00

HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE

DR. JOHN A. MUSCALUS
BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA 19405

EDDIE RANDELL

**PAYS TOP DOLLAR
FOR OLD TIME COLLECTIONS**

ANA MEMBER 57785 SINCE 1966

The "Collectors Choice"

**25 EAST HINSDALE AVE.
HINSDALE, ILLINOIS 60521
312/323-1898**

QUESTIONS ABOUT RARE COIN INVESTING

Order Mike DeFalco's new manual *The Coin Game — Playing for Profits, Not Promises*. It will teach you step-by-step how to successfully invest in rare coins while avoiding most of the mistakes that are made by the inexperienced investor. You can **use Mike's 31 years of experience in the coin markets to your advantage**. This could be **the only rare coin reference book you will ever need**.

MIKE DE FALCO

DE FALCO

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS

Send \$19.95 per copy to: DeFalco Numismatic Investments

P.O. Box 1316

Claremont, CA 91711

For VISA or MasterCard Orders call 714-626-2478



Specializing in

ROMAN, GREEK & BYZANTINE COINS

Contact us for a copy of our bi-monthly Buy or Bid Sale catalogue.

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.



2417 West Jefferson Street, Joliet, Illinois 60435
Telephone: 815/723-1228



ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS

WE BUY MODERN GOLD

*Highest prices paid for all
Franklin Mint and other
Modern Gold and Silver
coins of Barbados,
Bahamas, Panama,
Papua, Bermuda, all
countries, and other
Conservation Issues.*

**ALL CURRENCIES OF THE
WORLD
BOUGHT AND SOLD.**

TEXAS FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Arnoldo Efron LM 1279
1130 Travis, Houston, TX 77002
713-654-7020

PCGS COINS

GRADING UNIFORMITY
PHYSICAL PROTECTION
INSTANT LIQUIDITY



Norman W. Pullen, Inc.
ONE MARGINAL WAY, P.O. BOX 10600
PORTLAND, MAINE 04104
PHONE: (207) 775-6766



BUYING

Queen Elizabeth II G.B.
Gold Proof Coins & Sets

Canadian Rarities

DAVIES-NADIN-DAVIS
INTERNATIONAL COIN TRADERS INC.

Please phone for quotes

In Europe call England (0943) 603116
In North America call (613) 748-9578

The Numismatic Guild... The Full Service Experts.

The Numismatic Guild, one of the oldest and largest numismatic dealers in the United States, is a major force in the rare coin marketplace. For almost 40 years The Guild has helped develop comprehensive coin portfolios for both astute collectors and knowledgeable investors. In addition, we have been creating innovative numismatic investment programs for a select group of influential Financial Planners and Counselors.

As a result of The Guild's intense numismatic market activity, our Collector/Investor Group and Financial Services Division are in constant need of United States Gold and Silver Coins. At The Guild no sale/purchase is too large or too small and every transaction is handled by a skilled professional. Our vast trading volume allows us to be very generous to those selling coins and extremely competitive with those Collectors/Investors developing valued numismatic portfolios.

*Call the office of our President,
Mr. Stephen York Rappaport for details.*

1-800-847-4100

(NY State 212-947-7022)

THE NUMISMATIC GUILD

Consistent quality, selection and value.
Since 1947



LIFE MEMBER



**Dept. NU 423
35 WEST 35 STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10001**

Thinking of Selling?

TALK TO AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA!

Right now we are planning our next several New York City sales plus our big auction for next summer's ANA convention in Atlanta. We invite you to telephone Ray Merena COLLECT to discuss your holdings, or you can simply mail us the convenient coupon below. Either way, all details will be kept in the strictest confidence.

We offer you the following:

EXPERIENCE: Of the top 10 world's record coin auction prices, we hold 8, including all 5 of the top 5! When the world's most valuable collection (the \$25 million Garrett Collection of U.S. Coins owned by The Johns Hopkins University) was sold, we sold it. When the second most valuable collection (the \$12.4 million Eliasberg Collection of U.S. Gold Coins) was sold, we sold it. Over a span of many years we have sold approximately \$200,000,000 worth of coins for 5,000 consignors. When it comes to experience, we offer what you are seeking. Whether you have a group of coins worth \$2,000 (our minimum due to bookkeeping consideration), or \$25 million, you have come to the right place!



*Ray Merena
President*

Auctions by Bowers and Merena, Inc.

EXPERTISE: Your coins and paper money will be catalogued by such well-known numismatic experts as Q. David Bowers, Dr. Richard Bagge, Robert Rubel, Michael Hodder, Raymond Merena, and Thomas Becker, backed up by full in-house facilities, including our Photographic Department, Graphic Arts Department, and others. The result is a beautiful and authoritative catalogue which will highlight your numismatic material to its best advantage. Did you know that our catalogues have won more "Catalogue of the Year Award" honors (given by the Numismatic Literary Guild) than have ALL of our competitors combined? There must be a reason!

REASONABLE RATES: For one low commission to you, the seller, plus a fee charged to the buyer, we handle EVERYTHING - from complete insurance from the moment we acquire your coins, to cataloguing, to photography (of important pieces in full color), to advertising and publicity - in other words, all you have to do is figure out what to do with our generous check!

PLEASURABLE TRANSACTION: We offer you a pleasurable, enjoyable transaction. To put it simply, we will treat you as we ourselves would like to be treated. At Auctions by Bowers and Merena our entire team is on your side.

THE FIRST STEP: Please contact Ray Merena today - by a COLLECT telephone call or by using the coupon below. Or, if you prefer, direct your inquiry to Q. David Bowers, Michael Hodder, Dr. Richard Bagge, or Robert Rubel. We will take it from there. This may well be the most important financial move you've ever made!

**THE BOWERS AND MERENA
AUCTION SCHEDULE**

November 10-12, 1986 - New York City
February 5-7, 1986 - Los Angeles, NASC
 Convention
March 26-28, 1987 - New York City -
 Metropolitan New York Convention
June 22-24, 1987 - New York City -
 Metropolitan New York Convention
September 2-5, 1987 - Atlanta - American
 Numismatic Association Convention

**SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION
BOWERS AND MERENA
CATALOGUES**

\$39 will bring you our next six "Grand Format" color-illustrated auction catalogues (regularly \$10 each), PLUS six copies of the Rare Coin Review (\$5 each), plus 15 or more copies of the Special Coin letter (\$2 each), a value which adds up to well over \$100! Send remittance to: Bowers and Merena, Publications Dept., Box 1224, Wolfeboro, NH 03894. Foreign subscriptions are offered at \$100 Surface Mail or \$130 Air Mail.

Dear Ray,

Please tell me how I can include my coins in one of your forthcoming New York City auction sales. I understand that all information will be kept confidential.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Check here: _____ I am thinking about selling my coins. Please contact me.

Brief description of holdings: _____

Telephone _____ Best Time to Call _____

TN-1186C

AUCTIONS BY BOWERS AND MERENA, INC.



**Attn: Ray Merena
 Box 1224
 Wolfeboro, New Hampshire 03894
 (603) 569-5095**



Auctions held in New York City and other metropolitan centers

"When great collections are sold, Bowers and Merena sells them." Chairman: Q. David Bowers (who was also chairman of Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, our predecessor firm); President: Raymond N. Merena. Members: Professional Numismatists Guild, Life Members ANA, etc., with a tradition of serving numismatists for 33 years, since 1953.

At last, there's an objective, universal standard for the grading of U.S. Coins.

Fred Weinberg & Co., Inc., is pleased to announce that it has been licensed as an authorized Professional Coin Grading Service dealer and market-maker. Chief benefits deriving from our ability to provide graded coins by PCGS are:

- **Grading Consistency**
- **Guarantee of Authenticity**
- **Instant Liquidity**
- **Acceptability as Collateral**

For additional information on this vital new grading service and other numismatic services, call or write today.

Fred Weinberg & Co., Inc.



*Market makers in all
26 issues of
Panda Gold Coins*

16311 Ventura Blvd., Suite 550
SafraBank Building
Encino, CA 91436
818-986-3733 or 818-986-3800
Telex: 5106006623
CoinNet Dealer CA57

PROFESSIONAL COIN GRADING SERVICE



©Copyright 1986, Fred Weinberg & Co., Inc.





*Investment
Research
Incorporated*

SERVICE SATISFACTION AND OUR UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE

For collectors and investors of precious metals, locating that special item can sometimes prove to be a problem.

That's why Investment Research Incorporated offers assistance to those collectors and investors with special needs.

Requests for specific material are always accepted. Be it a Gem BU 1893-S Dollar or a VG 1909-SVDB, we can obtain it for you!

All of the coins we select for you are conservatively graded and unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine. Furthermore, if any item you receive does not meet your expectations, return it within 30 days for a full refund!

We invite you to better acquaint yourself with the services offered by Investment Research Incorporated. Please check your areas of interest and return the coupon today. No obligation!



Investment Research Incorporated

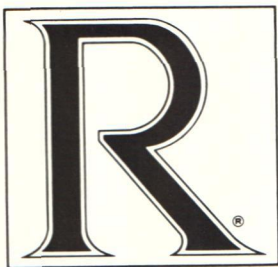
111 S.W. Fifth Avenue, Suite 4150, Portland, Oregon 97204

☐ I am interested in a Rare Coin Portfolio ☐ I have coins to sell ☐ I am currently attempting to locate the following item(s) _____

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____



**Renrob
COINS**
INCORPORATED

RENROB IS BUYING
Gem Quality Numismatic Material

We are especially interested in choice and Gem quality coins. We will purchase your entire collection in order to obtain the material we need:

Bob Rose
P.O. Box 788 • East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816
Executive Offices: 4 Cornwall Drive
Phone: 201-238-3080
Outside NJ 800-526-2450



INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS

Specialist in assembling of superior high quality numismatic investment portfolios for clients whose main interest in numismatics is financial. Being a Professional Numismatists Guild member and a full time dealer for over twenty years, assures you of personal professional service, knowledge, experience, and unquestioned integrity. All coins will receive PNG certificates guaranteeing accurate grades and authenticity. It is my desire to form a lasting relationship with a valued client, offering complete satisfaction and peace of mind.

Inquiries invited from qualified and serious individuals, financial planners and institutions.

BUYING

All U.S. coinage is required immediately to supply rapidly expanding investment and collector requests. Please write, or call me, and describe your holdings. If you are ready to dispose of your collection, accumulation, or perhaps just one item, it will be highly advantageous and profitable for you to allow me to be of service. Honest, professional, instant, and confidential transactions are offered. Appraisals and consultations are made for individuals, banks, attorneys, etc., with no obligations to you. Travel arrangements are available if the size of the estate warrants it.

BANK AND OTHER REFERENCES AVAILABLE.
OVER 30 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE. AWAITING YOUR RESPONSE, THANK YOU.

JOSEPH KUEHNERT

ANA Life Member for over 25 years.

P.O. BOX 99814, PACIFIC STATION • SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92109
BY APPOINTMENT ONLY • 619/273-1589



WE SUPPLY COINS IN QUANTITY TO DEALERS & MARKETING COMPANIES

Wholesale distributors of foreign Coins in Silver and Gold
Ancient, Medieval, Treasure Coins. Foreign issues from 1500 to 1986.
U.S. Coins from Pennies to Silver Dollars to \$20 gold.



STEVE EYER, INCORPORATED

Member: Professional Numismatists Guild
Post Office Box 321-N, Mount Zion, Illinois 62549
Telephone (217) 864-4321, Telex 4943444



We issue retail and wholesale lists of foreign crowns and gold. Please request them. (Dealers use letterhead.)



ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

Want list appreciated or
whatever you have to offer

HY BROWN, INC.

P.O. Box 1269
Mentor, OH 44061-1269
216-255-9006



GOLD & SILVER EMPORIUM
A Division of Gold & Silver Financial Group

ALWAYS BUYING U.S. RARE COINS

16764 Ventura Boulevard
Encino, California 91436
(818) 501-3600 • (800) 423-3022

UNITED STATES COINAGE FOR AVERAGE COIN COLLECTORS

SNYDER'S NEW & USED COIN SHOP

BOX 365 R.D. 1
MILLERSBURG, PA 17061
(717) 692-3529

F.L. SNYDER E.A. SNYDER
MEMBERS: GENA-MANA-WBCC-FUN-PAN
LM ANA

FLORIDA NUMISMATICS IS BUYING MS-62-67 MORGAN DOLLARS

VISIT OUR TABLE AT MOST MAJOR SHOWS

LIFE MEMBER: ANA, NSDR

ALSO BUYING & SELLING
MANY OTHER AREAS OF
CHOICE NUMISMATICS



W. SCOTT STANDAFER

2520 Lake Ellen Cir. • Tampa, FL • 813-962-2180

BUYING AND SELLING

Rare Coins • Stamps • Diamonds
Pocket Watches • Jewelry, etc.

KEYSTONE COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

1801 Tilghman Street Allentown, PA 18104
(215) 770-9500

Stephen Gehringer, LM2714 Ken Kellar, R115779

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

*An illustrated monthly journal
for those interested in Canadian
coins, medals, tokens and paper money.*

Sent to all members of

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

organized 1950, incorporated 1963

**You are cordially invited to
apply for membership.**

Classes of membership include:

Regular

Applicants 21 years of age and older\$20

Junior

Applicants under 21 years of age\$10

Family

Husband, wife and children under 21 years of
age still living at home. One journal only. List
names and dates of birth\$30

Corporate

Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit
organizations\$20

Write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 226
Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2

STONE MOUNTAIN COIN, STAMP & JEWELRY SUPPLIES

One Of The Few Remaining
Complete Line
FAST SERVICE
Supply Dealers
Who Still Attends Shows
And Ships UPS Next Day

P.O. Box 1382 • Stone Mountain, GA 30086
HUGH WHEELER ANA 98146

COUNTERFEIT DETECTION A Reprint from *The Numismatist*

This convenient 6" x 9" reference features 150
pages of valuable information about genuine and
counterfeit U.S. issues of greatest concern to
collectors. Reprinted from significant articles
appearing in *The Numismatist*, 1977-1982, the
softcover volume includes more than 500
photographs \$7.50

American Numismatic Association
818 N. Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

DICK ARMSTRONG RARE COINS

Specializing in

SUPERB SILVER DOLLARS AND U.S. COMMEMORATIVES

- Contributor to many of the finest collections
- Seller to national dealers who want the very best
- Winner of national awards

Write or phone for information

DICK ARMSTRONG, ANA LM 3560

A Commitment to Excellence

P.O. Box 214066 • Sacramento, CA 95821 • (916) 383-2083

COMPLETE NUMISMATIC SERVICES FOR THE:

- Collector • Investor • Dealer

WE CAN HANDLE IT ALL:

- Rare U.S. Coins • Paper Money • BU Rolls
- Proof Sets • Numismatic Books • Mint Errors
- Paper Money Errors

BUYING OR SELLING:

- Let the professionals at Forman's guide you with confidence

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.



P.O. Box 5756
Philadelphia, PA 19120
(215) 663-1814



Harry J. Forman

Ruth W. Bauer

— Serving Collectors Since 1955 —

Authorized P.C.G.S. Dealer

Certified Coins of America is making buy/sell markets in PCGS Commems, Dollars, and U.S. Gold in MS 63 thru MS 67. We also make active markets in ANACS and NCI graded material. Please contact us for prices and availability.

Certified Coins of America

Ouachita Bank Building - Suite 1108

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 7476

Monroe, LA 71211



1/800-992-0601 (trading line only)
318-322-2646



Wayne Hummel, LM 3543
Steele Eunson, LM 3544

Don Gammel, R114534
Brian Yutzy



CUMBERLAND INVESTMENT CORPORATION



WANTED:

COLONIAL, STATE AND EARLY FEDERAL COINAGE ANY GRADE - ANY QUANTITY

The following are examples of prices paid.

MASSACHUSETTS SILVER (Prices quoted are for evenly struck, undamaged pieces with most of outer legends intact. We will make offers on others upon examination.)

NEW ENGLAND "NE" COINAGE

NE Threepence \$75,000 & UP NE Sixpence \$35,000 & UP NE Shilling \$5000 & UP

WILLOW TREE COINAGE

Willow Threepence \$50,000 & UP Willow Sixpence \$10,000 & UP Willow Shilling \$2,000 & UP

		VERY GOOD	FINE	VERY FINE	EX. FINE
OAK TREE COINAGE	GOOD				
Oak Tree Twopence	\$150	\$250	\$500	\$1,000	\$1,750
Oak Tree Threepence	250	500	1,000	2,000	4,000
Oak Tree Sixpence	175	300	600	1,300	2,000
Oak Tree Shilling	150	250	500	1,100	1,850
PINE TREE COINAGE					
Pine Tree Threepence	150	250	450	1,000	2,000
Pine Tree Sixpence	200	325	600	1,200	2,250
Pine Tree Shilling					
Large Planchet	150	250	600	1,150	2,000
Pine Tree Shilling					
Small Planchet	125	225	450	800	1,650

**ABOVE PRICES ARE FOR COMMON VARIETY "TYPES"
WE WILL PAY MORE FOR RARER DIES**

DIRECT YOUR INQUIRIES TO JIM SKALBE



Cumberland Investment Corporation

STATE STREET BANK BUILDING

225 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON, MA 02110

Call toll free outside of Massachusetts 1-800-556-7550 In Massachusetts call 617-542-6669

SPONSOR OF THE MONEY SCHOOL OF BOSTON

Quality Without Question!



Pricing Within Reason!

MONEY MARKET COIN EXCHANGE, INC.

- Buying and selling Rare U.S. Coins, World Gold and Ancients
- ANACS certified coins available in large number

"Professional Numismatists"

"We take pride in our industry"

**1735 Promenade Center
Richardson, Texas 75080
(214) 699-7900 1-800-527-4341 (outside Texas)**

Members:
American Numismatic Association
International Numismatic Society
Texas Numismatic Association

Ed Stack
Phil Smiland

Your European Specialists



- Germanic and ancients specialists
- Bullion Coins
- Auctions, also representing your interests at all mayor European auctions

Please ask for our **illustrated auction catalogue** — one of the finest you can get in the numismatic world: sample copy 25 \$, constant order 45 \$ (twice a year). Fee will be refunded at purchases of more than 200 \$.

Also ask for our illustrated price lists — sample copy 5 \$, constant order 25 \$ (six a year).

As a leading coin dealer in Europe we invite all collectors and dealers coming to Europe to pay us a visit. We are located in the heart of the beautiful city of Hamburg.

EMPORIUM HAMBURG

Lange Reihe 81
2000 Hamburg 1
West-Germany

Tel.: 040/280 158-0
Telex 215309 empod

Member of



Member of



BUY & SELL U.S. GOLD COINS

- Superb Quality U.S. Numismatic Coins
- Rare Gold Coins
- Silver Dollars, Singles, Rolls or Bags
- Dealer in Physical Precious Metal Coins
- Promotional Items
- Collections of Any Size

TEXAS INTERNATIONAL GOLD, INC.

P.O. Box 1205
Sugar Land, Texas 77478
Phone: (713) 240-1303

NAT'L WATS: 1-800-527-1129
TEXAS WATS: 1-800-833-8023
TELEX: 497-0662 T GOLD



Bill Rapanotti, ANA LM #2567
Joy Mene, ANA #R117316
Debbie King, ANA #R127789
Larry Spence, ANA LM #1891, PNG #301



LOUIS T. DILAURO

CLASSICAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS

We maintain an extensive inventory of rare Ancient, Classic and U.S. Coins. We will be happy to fill your want list. Contact either of our offices:

In Europe:

Schollenmat 2
8832 Wollerau, Switzerland
(Telephone: Zurich 01-784-4706)

In the U.S.A.:

2625 Park Ave.,
Bridgeport, Conn. 06604
(Telephone: 203-334-2254)

We also deal in Classical Antiquities.

Members of the American Numismatic Society, Royal Numismatic Society and other leading organizations.

**Our Company in Continuous Operation
Since 1968.**

hrn



**The
St. John's Abbey
Collection**

of

United States Coins &
Other Fine Properties

November 13, 1986 at 5:30 pm

presented by:

Harmer Rooke Numismatists, Ltd.

at our galleries on:
3 East 57th St.
New York, NY 10022

NYS 212-751-1900
WATS 800-221-7276

Call or write for
catalogue - \$5





BUYING U.S. GOLD

ALL TYPES — ALL GRADES

(Please Call or Write for Best Offer)

Abbott's
COINEX CORP.

PHONE:
(313) 644-8565

1393 South Woodward Avenue
Birmingham, Michigan 48011



BUYING & SELLING

- Investment Quality Rare Coins
- Gold & Silver Bullion

209 Cooper Avenue
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043

(201) 744-6011

(201) 478-3455

Charles & Lisa Anastasio

ANA, GSNA, GENA, FUN, MSNS, INS

BUYING - SELLING

U.S. Colonial Coins, Tokens & Medals
English, Irish & Scottish Hammered Coins
Great Britain & British Commonwealth
World Coins prior to 1900

JAMES D. KING

P.O. Box 196

Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451

Telephone (201) 427-3912

\$5 CASH BONUS

If you order a coin from me and return it because you think it was overgraded or misdescribed in any way, I'll refund your purchase price and your postage costs, then add a \$5 cash bonus for your trouble. Fair enough? Then write today for my free list.

ART JORGENSEN

Box 10205, Colorado Springs, CO 80932
ANA LIFE MEMBER 3746

AMERICAN SILVER DOLLARS

SPECIALIZING IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

I Buy and Sell Quality Uncirculated Silver Dollars and Key Circulated Silver Dollars. Call me to discuss your Buying and Selling needs. Prompt attention will be given all orders.

BANK REFERENCES ON REQUEST

Member: MNA, ANA LM 2808

JACK LEE

(601) 922-2229

P.O. Box 6482, Jackson, MS 39212

RUSSIAN PROOF GOLD SPECIAL



1980 10 Roubles (1 Chervonetz)
F-163 (Y-85). Sower scattering
seed/Rev: Hammer and Sickle.
This is the only year in which
Proofs were issued! 100,000
Proofs struck — each contains
approx. 1/4 oz. pure gold! (Cats.
\$200.) We can offer them as
follows:

Single specimen
GEM PROOF \$165.00
Ten piece lot
GEM PROOF \$1400.00

(Limit: 10 coins per customer)

STEINBERG'S

"Numismatic Gold Specialist
since 1950"

Tel: (305) 781-3455
P.O. Box 1565
Dept. N
Boca Raton, FL 33429-1565



BUY SELL TRADE

WE SPECIALIZE IN

U.S. Numismatic Coins • U.S. Gold Coins
Silver Dollars • Gold and Silver Bullion Coins
Krugerrands • Maple Leafs
Gold and Silver .999 Fine Bars

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SERVICES

Photo-Guarantee • Appraisal & Want List
Gold Jewelry & Silverware Patterns
Refining Terms on Scrap Gold and Silver
Melting & Assaying
Investment Counseling and Portfolios

P.O. Box 424
Winchester, Indiana 47394
(317) 584-7481



Owners:

Leon E. Hendrickson, David Hendrickson



Empire Coins Roman Coin Specialists

Wants your rare coin business.

- Buying • Selling • Want Lists
- Appraisals • Consignments
- Auction Bidding Service
- Fully Illustrated Catalogues

P.O. Box 609, Holly Hill, FL 32017
Phone (904) 677-7314
Dennis & Dimund Kroh

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GEM & PROOFLIKE SILVER DOLLARS & HIGH QUALITY TYPE COINS

Your Want Lists Appreciated

PAUL J. PUCKETT

Dealer in rare U.S. coins since 1957
ANA LM 1883

P.O. Box 18776 Spokane, WA 99208

BUYING & SELLING CANADIAN



PROOF POSITIVE COINS

Box 233, Baddeck, N.S. B0E 1B0
Canada Tel. (902) 295-3007
MEMBER: CNA, CAND, ANA (LM)

WANTED U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL Need Single Coins Complete Collections

Write or ship with your best price
or our offer.

Sylvia Novack

(ANA LM 1409)

P.O. Box 729

San Bernardino, CA 92402
(714) 883-2421

BUYING WORLD BANK NOTES WORLD CROWNS AND MINORS

Top Prices Paid

Consignments also accepted.
Ship for free estimate.



TED UHL

LM 704



P.O. Drawer 1444 Auburndale, FL 33823
(813) 967-5805

Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold

THE BEST

In Quality Rare Coins

Bruce Ampacher

P.O. Box 7341

Shawnee Mission, KS 66207

1-800-821-3985

1-816-942-1669

We process want lists for foreign coins and
bank notes but do not issue a price list.

Please stop by our table for our latest
selection of better foreign and U.S. coins
since we attend most major shows
coast-to-coast.

WORLD COINS, CURRENCY and TOKENS

Albuquerque Collector's World



2242 Wyoming NE, Wyoming Mall
Albuquerque, NM 87112
Tel. 505/298-7466

DOC KLEIN LM ANA, IBNS, SIN, OIN, AINA

LATIN AMERICAN GOLD

Our Specialty

Want lists solicited. Highest prices paid
for choice conditions and rare dates.
"Se habla espanol."

BUYING & SELLING

All Bahamas
silver and gold sets.

Please call for latest quotes

ANA LM 332, 1002, 1480

U.S. & CANADIAN SPECIALISTS

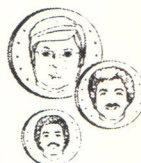
TOLEDO COIN EXCHANGE

WEST VILLAGE SQUARE
5421 MONROE STREET
TOLEDO, OH 43623
(419) 885-3444

CLYDE R. ENGLEHARDT LM ANA, MSNS, ISNS

Sidney W. Smith & Sons

"Professional Numismatists for over 30 years"



2510 Biscayne Boulevard
Miami, Florida 33137
Tel: (305) 573-1200

6639 South Dixie Highway
Miami, Florida 33143
Tel: (305) 665-1300

Telex: 6811221SMITH/Cable: Smithcoins

BUYING TOKENS WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

PRESIDENTIAL COIN & ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.

6204 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

BUYING ALL U.S. GOLD



BRUCE KUTCHER, INC.

Box 922
Boston, MA 02103
(617) 581-0631



Coins, Stamps, Antiques Bought and Sold Shaker Coin & Stamp, Inc.

LaPlace Shopping Mall
2101 Richmond Road
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 464-4866



LM 771

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free Price List

*Send this ad for a \$2 credit
towards any purchase.*

MEL STEINBERG

P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

Lester Merkin Coins, Inc.

515 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10022
(212) 753-1130

By appointment only



RYAN JAMES LTD.

Dealers in High Quality GOLD & SILVER Coins
Portfolios/Complete Collections • Estate Appraisals
Professional & Confidential

Buyers & Sellers of All Coins
Stop By or Call For Appointment

800-932-0164 • 212-688-6690
141 East 56th Street, NY, NY 10022



CoinNet
DEALER



EVERETT HULL

BUYING & SELLING U.S. and Foreign Coins



fort worth coin company, inc.



DEALERS IN RARE COINS AND PRECIOUS METALS

2822 WEST 7TH STREET, FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107, 817/336-1782

WORLD GOLD

Buying & Selling
Choice World Gold
Ancient to Modern

Contact our office or send for our complete list.

WILKISON & SON, INC.



John Wilkison
P.O. Box 50762
Nashville, TN 37205
(615) 790-9500



All Coins Kept in Bank Vault

DISTINCTIVE COINAGE . . . FOR DISCRIMINATING COLLECTORS

For the discriminating buyer of unusual and rare coinage, we have one of the world's largest inventories. We specialize in exceptional quality U.S. Gold coinage, rare and underrated date U.S. Gold, ultra-rare U.S. Gold, gem and superb quality silver and copper type coinage and unusual world and ancient coinage in top grade. If you are a **SERIOUS** buyer or seller of this material, we urge you to make contact with us. For 20 years on a full-time basis, we have helped build and liquidate some of the world's finest collections of distinctive and rare coinage. We shall treat you with the seriousness that you deserve and which is lacking in today's numismatic field.

PRIVATE TREATY SALES

We quietly handle a huge amount of rare U.S. Gold and type coins. Gold and silver Proofs are always in stock, as are rare date Gold, rare date Seated Silver, and exceptional business strikes in strict Mint State-65 grade. Write today for our periodical **DISTINCTIVE NUMISMATICA**, free of charge.

BUYING

As is well-known to insiders in the numismatic world, we pay the strongest prices for accurately graded U.S. Gold type (Proof and business strike), U.S. Silver type (Proof and business strike), Rare date Gold (which we buy at rare date prices), Gold Rarities (1907 High-Relief Double-Eagles, 1907 Wire Edge and Rolled Edge Eagles, etc) and Ultra-Rarities (Proof Double-Eagles prior to 1889, Matte Proof Gold, rare date early issues, etc.) and any other interesting and unusual coinage. We will purchase entire collections to acquire the pieces we need.

UNIQUE GUARANTEE

Our grading is so well-known in the industry for its conservatism that we guarantee (on a contractual and legally-binding basis) to place any coinage which we sell in an **independent** nationally-recognized auction sale of mutual choice at the same grade as sold and we pay all selling commissions. Direct repurchases are likewise guaranteed. No other firm in numismatics provides this service at all, let alone on a contractual basis.

WGY COIN & STAMP COMPANY, INC.

Richard P. Taglione, ANA-LM

Toll-free: (800) 833-6606

New York State: (518) 374-4741

142 State St., Box 1012, Schenectady, NY 12301

*Richard
Melamed*

Rare Coins, Inc.

We are one of the nation's
largest dealers in BU
Silver Dollars.

Buying and selling all
silver dollars, singles,
rolls and bags.

Authorized PCGS Dealer

**P.O. Box 2986
Newport Beach, CA 92663
Phone 714/752-6686
ANA LM**

WORLD COINS

Buying better coins of the World,
special emphasis on Scandinavia and
Western Europe.

Pay

Norway 1942 set brass coins
unc. \$175.00
Norway 1968 mint set
..... \$400.00

Will buy complete collections or better
individual pieces. Please let us know if
you have anything for sale.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.
Box 23116

Minneapolis, Minn. 55423
Phone: 612-831-9550

Life Member: ANA 994 CNA 137 GENA 85

WANTED

Mint State 65 (GEM)
Morgan & Peace Dollars
Also need
Gem Prooflike Dollars



My usual high prices will
prevail. Send me a list of
what you have available.
Please, only quality material.

Bryan, Ltd.

Specializing in Better U.S.

Roger P. Bryan

**P.O. Drawer D
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 377-7439**

"We Select the Select"

SERIOUS COLLECTOR ANXIOUS TO BUY!

AND PAYING NEW HIGHER PRICES FOR YOUR TOKENS.

- Merchant Trade tokens
- Merchant Good-For tokens
- Merchant Store cards
- Civil War tokens
- Hard-Time tokens
- Transportation tokens
- Early American tokens
- Lumber tokens
- Coal tokens
- Counter-Stamped coins
- Encased postage
- Advertising tokens
- Masonic pennies
- Game counters
- So-Called dollars
- Sutler tokens
- Love tokens and Engraved coins
- Elongated and Encased coins
- Exposition and Fair items
- All other exnumia

U.S. AND FOREIGN

BUYING 1 PIECE OR A COLLECTION

Ship today for my offer

I will send my offer in the form of a check by return mail. I will hold your package intact until you accept or the reject the offer. I pay all postage costs.

Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

Feel free to call after work:

304-345-4630

RICHARD D. MITCHELL

P.O. Box 396
Dunbar, WV 25064
ANA LM 2337

Sheffield Metals Trading, Ltd.

We Provide:

A competitive wholesale and retail BUY/SELL market
Assistance with bank finance programs
Bank to bank (SIGHT DRAFT) delivery

We are major market makers in:

GOLD ★ SILVER ★ PLATINUM

- ★ ALL MAJOR BULLION COINS, BARS & INGOTS ★
- ★ JOHNSON-MATTHEY & ENGELHARD PRODUCTS ★
- ★ ALL U.S. GOLD AND SILVER COINS ★

(602) 955-2992
(INSIDE ARIZONA)

(800) 522-GOLD
(OUTSIDE ARIZONA)

**PROMPT DELIVERY AND PAYMENT
ALL BUSINESS CONFIDENTIAL**

James R. Clark - President

**3150 N. 24th Street, Suite 106
Phoenix, Arizona 85016**



LM-3449

**DEALER AND INVESTOR
INQUIRIES WELCOME**



**WE MUST SPEND
\$1,000,000.00 PER MONTH
on
COINS, CURRENCY,
and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!**

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Grand Bank, Woodall Rogers Freeway, Dallas.)
3. Call us Toll Free at (800) 527-9045, or in Texas call collect at (214) 788-5225, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, 13101 Preston Road, Suite 400, Dallas, TX 75240. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.

Should you decide not to sell your collection we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.

4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.



13101 Preston Road, Suite 400
Dallas, TX 75240

Phone (214) 788-5225 or (800) 527-9045
ANA Life Member 628



Avena is Buying...

We're Buying PCGS Coins

Avena Coin is interested in buying and selling all PCGS coins! We're buying U.S. gold coins, silver dollars, commemoratives, and type coins.

Top Prices Offered By Qualified Coin Experts

We are major buyers at local and national coin shows, recognized for our extensive expertise in all numismatic material. We have customers for all types of material and we are prepared to buy collections of any size — none too small or too large for our company to handle.

*Please call us for more information
or just ship us your coins.*

FACTS K79

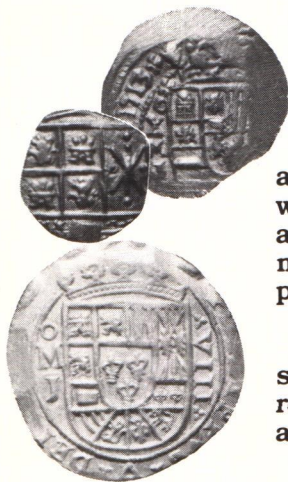


THE AVENA COIN COMPANY

Life Member



800 CHESTNUT AVENUE • VINELAND, NEW JERSEY 08360
Daniel J. Avena • Bobby Avena • Danny Avena
DAY (609) 692-6343 • NIGHT (609) 691-7977



If you can identify any of the coins illustrated, maybe you should be on our mailing list.

If you do not recognize the photos, but are interested in treasure coins from the wrecks and beaches of Florida, the Caribbean and the world, at non-promotional prices, maybe you too would like a free copy of our price list.

We specialize in Spanish American gold and silver cobs. Large inventory of doubloons, reales, escudos, pieces-of-eight for beginners as well as advanced collectors.

Frank Sedwick, Ph.D.

2033 Cove Trail
Maitland, Florida 32751
Telephone 305-644-7037



DAVID A. CARTER RARE COINS

Numismatic consultant specializing in U.S. Morgan dollars
Compiler of MS-67 dollar prices for C.D.N. and Coin World
See us at the A.N.A. and other major shows



Life Member:

A.N.A., C.S.N.A.,

National Silver Dollar Roundtable (N.S.D.R.)



P.O. Box 2937 • Saratoga, CA 95070 • (408) 867-0272

AKRON, OHIO

is buying

ANACS COINS

(with 1984-1986 papers)

Please contact:
SAM CLEMENTS

Gothic

Coins
(216) 384-9357

103 S. Main St.
Akron, Ohio 44308

FREE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.

**BUYING ANACS
GRADED COINS.**

Old certificates OK.
True grade irrelevant.

Gwyn Houston
Allen Strack

301/256-3936

NATIONAL GOLD EXCHANGE INC.

P.O. Box 416
Medford, Mass. 02155
(617) 391-0872

SPECIALIZING:

BU Dollar Rolls
All Grades Gold

UCR Is Buying.

Gold & Silver Rare Coins.

**If You're Selling And
Want The Highest Prices...**

United Coin Rarities, Inc. is buying Gold and Silver Rare Coins, and we will pay top prices for your coins.

Simply send us your coin(s) by registered mail, return receipt. Our experts will examine your coin(s),

give you an immediate quote, and you can have cash for your coins in 48-hours.

You have made a great investment with rare coins, now you can realize the great return on that investment.

Simply send your coins to:



United Coin Rarities, Inc.

62 South Second St. Suite 2 Deer Park, N.Y. 11729 (516) 595-2828

ESTATES RARE COINS INVESTMENTS

Wise's Rare Coin, Inc.

- Always buying choice rare coins
- Your complete satisfaction is our reputation



1430 Walnut Street
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 273-9705 • (717) 273-0785

C.R. WISE, MEMBER OF
ANA, PNG, CSNA, MANA, FUN, REUTERS

**PAYING TOP DOLLAR
FOR ALL SILVER AND
GOLD COINS**

Paper Money Specialist

Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.

Kevin Lipton PRESIDENT

412 Canon Drive
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(213) 273-9882

World Commemorative

MEDALS

are my specialty

Want list service, auctions,
occasional medal and book lists
always buying

HEDLEY BETTS

P.O. Box 416
Campbell, CA 95009
(408) 374-3630

**Stern
Coin
Company**



BUYING & SELLING

U.S. GOLD AND SILVER,
CANADA GOLD, ISRAEL, IRAN GOLD,
MEXICO GOLD, ROMANIA, RUSSIA GOLD

75w. 47th. st., n.y., n.y. 10036
(212) 354-4751

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED
IN
CHOICE WORLD COINS
YOU SHOULD BE RECEIVING OUR PUBLICATIONS:

**FOUR OR MORE ILLUSTRATED
AUCTION CATALOGUES
ANNUALLY**

Featuring rare and choice gold and silver coins of the world and Mexico, as well as ancient coinage and world paper money. A sample catalogue is \$5 postpaid, including prices realized. An annual subscription is also available and includes our periodic fixed price lists. The cost is \$20 within the U.S. and \$25 outside the U.S.

Ponterio & Associates, Inc.

Richard H. Ponterio

ANA OIN SIN NI



308

3823 Park Boulevard Box 33588 San Diego, CA 92103

(619) 299-0400

(800) 854-2888



LM-2163

BLANCHARD

Integrity • Dependability • Fairness

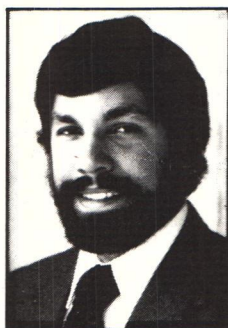
...When *buying or selling* investment quality coins.

We are always interested in
Original Uncirculated U.S. Type Coins

- U.S. Silver Dollars ● U.S. Gold
- U.S. Commemoratives
- World Silver Dollars

**Uniquely qualified for all your investment needs.
Contact Mike Fuljenz, Director of Numismatic
Investment Services.**

- Former ANACS Authenticator and Grader
- Columnist for *Numismatic News*
- Author of *Market Forum, The Numismatist*
- Contributor to *Redbook, Coin Dealer Newsletter* and Numerous Investment Newsletters
- Vice-President (1984-85) of the Society of U.S. Commemorative Coins
- Past-Officer Numerous State and Local Organizations
- 15 Years Numismatic Experience
- Member ANA, LNA, FUN, PAK



Call Toll-Free
1-800-535-7633



Proud Members of:



BLANCHARD

4425 West Napoleon Ave.
Metairie, LA 70001
In Louisiana Call (504) 456-9034

ANNOUNCING

Public & Mail Bid Auction #61

October 17, 1986

New York City



FEATURING: U.S. & Foreign Coins, Paper Money, Antique Stocks & Bonds, Confederate & Obsolete Currency, Autographs & Related Items.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION

(Includes all of 1987 plus October 1986)
October 1986 ONLY

USA & CANADA

\$45.00
7.50

OTHER

\$55.00
9.50

Don't Miss This Important New York City Auction

NASCA

Division of

R.M. Smythe & Co.

24 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10004

(212) 908-4006 Telex 710-581-4120

THE NUMISMATIC STUDIO

P.O. Box 5136
Largo, FL 33540
(813) 391-1160

*Specializing in Vatican,
Italian and San Marino*



A. DRAGONI
P. DRAGONI



SPECIALIST IN LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL COINS & PAPER MONEY

Investment quality coins
bought & sold.

Great American Coin Co.

Bertram M. Cohen

P.O. Box 839
Leominster, MA 01453
(617) 537-7722

Superb Quality

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

"Specializing in Choice
U.S. Coins"



P.O. Box 1102 • LM 1714 • St. Louis, Mo. 63074

WANT TO BUY NEW JERSEY COLONIAL CENTS



**WOODCLIFF
INVESTMENT
CORP.**

P.O. Box 588 • Lodi, New Jersey 07644
Telephone 201/327-1141

APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.

DONALD APTE, INC.

T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180



(703) 281-6363 ANA LM 621



"COL. GROVER CRISWELL"

Ft. McCoy, FL 32637 • 904/685-2287

"For 40 years, the world's largest dealer in Confederate, southern states, obsolete notes, stocks and bonds."

BUYING U.S. GOLD VF — GEM BU

STEVE BLUM, INC.

ANA LM-2424
472 Westfield Avenue
P.O. Box 5624
Clark, NJ 07066
(201) 396-0808

Karl Stephens

Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING

All nice world coins and medals. Please write with description of items for sale.

SELLING

I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please write for my current price list containing over 2000 gold, silver and copper coins and medals for sale.



Post Office Box 458
Temple City, CA 91780



Need Cash?

Send us a list of your duplicates that you want to sell for our generous offer.



*Fairfield
Rare Coins*



3909 E. State Blvd. Fort Wayne, IN 46805
Phone (219) 484-5109

We specialize in

Pre 1916

PROOF COINS

American
Coin
Portfolios, Inc.

600 B Street, Suite 1300, San Diego, CA 92101
Telephone (619) 231-1400

WANTED

Numismatic Libraries or Single Titles
Call or Write

CAL WILSON

38228 Glenmoor Dr. • Fremont, CA 94536
Telephone (415) 792-4133

Wanted

- Fractional Currency ● Large Size Currency
- Colonial Currency ● U.S. Encased Postage
- F.E. Spinner Letters and etc.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY INC.

Send business size SASE for current listing.

LEN and JEAN GLAZER

P.O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375
(718) 268-3221



Peda



PAYING TOP PRICES Wanted To Buy - Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	\$1,450	\$2,400	\$4,200
Lincoln Cents	385	575	1,400
Buffalo Nickels	220	420	2,300
Mercury Dimes	335	785	2,200
Barber Quarters	1,225	2,700	7,850
Standing Liberty 25c	1,210	1,775	3,650
Walking Liberty 50c	335	715	5,500
Morgan Dollars (no 1895)	(2,650 Fine)	(6,950 XF)	(17,250 AU)
Peace Dollars	(335 Fine)	(550 XF)	(1,065 AU)
50 pc. Commem. Silver	(6,700 XF/AU)	(10,500 BU)	(17,000 CH BU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included. The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery

Toll Free 1-800-USA-COIN (872-2646)
In California call 1-800-USA-GOLD (872-4053)

2710 Arden Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Phone: (916) 487-2646
ANA Life Member
Prices subject to change

GALERIE des MONNAIES of GENEVA LTD.

FINE AND RARE FOREIGN COINS

355 Madison Avenue
P.O. Box 2410
New York, NY 10163

Telephone: 212-661-8040
By Appointment Only

BUYING WALKING LIBERTY HALF ROLLS

Strictly Original-Paying Bid and up.
Please call for quotes.

**BUYING 1916-40 MERCURY
DIME ROLLS**
Strictly original-CALL

**BUYING PREMIUMS
QUALITY DOLLARS**
Rolls "P" \$ 950.00 and up
Rolls "O" \$ 950.00 and up
Rolls "S" \$1300.00 and up
Please Call-Quantities Needed

STEINMETZ
COINS AND CURRENCY, INC.
843 PARK CITY-EAST MALL
LANCASTER, PA 17601
(717) 299-1211

Numismatic Associates of New England, Inc.

- DEALERS IN INVESTMENT
QUALITY RARE COINS
- PLEASE CONTACT
JOHN R. PASCIUTI AT
(617) 879-5490 OR WRITE
- N.A.O.N.E.
P.O. BOX 2588
FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701



3145 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30305
404-262-1810

Professionals in the rare coin business

Buy-Sell-Trade

ICTA

ANA

Coin Net
Dealer

FACTS
Participating Dealer

LM-1105

LIFE MEMBER:
Most regional and major state numismatic organizations



CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD

The best source — The top buy prices

JAY ROE CALIFORNIA GOLD



P.O. Box 5646
Hilldale Station
Madison, WI 53705
608/238-0941



GOLD!

I specialize in rare gold coins of the world. Write today for your free price list and a copy of my brochure entitled "Gold: Investing for the Future".

Mark S. Curtis

Numismatic Consultant
17-1740 Newton Street
Victoria, British Columbia
Canada V8R 2R2

If you are interested in
**SPANISH, SPANISH
COLONIAL COINS AND
ANCIENT COINS**

then please see me
**at the ANA • at the New
York International
at Chicago CIGF**

KURT SPANIER

P.O. Box 37 • Las Rozas (Madrid) Spain

PAPER RESTORATION

Enhance your collection or inventory. Professional paper restoration. Send inquiries or items for quotation to:

NANCY POLI

P.O. Box 112
Wind Gap, PA 18091
(215) 381-2093



PandaAmerica
23326 Hawthorne Blvd.
Skypark Ten #150
Torrance, CA 90505
Toll Free 800-4-PANDAS

- ☐ Please send me free information about
Panda Gold Coins; Gold, Silver and
Platinum Pandagrams, etc.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

ANA 186

TEXAS NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS, INC.

Specializing in
UNITED STATES
Silver Dollars and
Gold Coins

CASEY NOXON

President • (512) 343-4350
P.O. Box 26625 • Boston, TX 78755

CLASSIC COIN COMPANY

BUYING & SELLING

- U.S. Gold
- U.S. Commemoratives
- Rare U.S. Coins

**P.O. BOX 6504
FRESH MEADOWS, NY 11365**

LM ANA, LM Commemorative Society, LM GSNA

BUYING & SELLING U.S. CURRENCY DIAMONDS ESTATE JEWELRY

**STEVE MICHAELS
& CO.**

215 • 628 • 2925
BOX 27, MAPLE GLEN, PA 19002 • LM/ANA

BUYING & SELLING

Investment Quality U.S. Coins

Including PCGS and ANACS certified.
Call John Maben with your want list or
to offer material that you have for sale.

Certified

Numismatic Investments, Inc.



P.O. Box 2123
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
(609) 424-9040



WANTED:

better western tokens & scrip especially territorials,
post traders, Indian traders, military, saloon, and
pictorial also wanted unidentified maverick tokens
and pre 1920 business directories.



John T. Hamilton III, Box 2191 La Jolla, CA 92038
(619) 454-4546

OCTOBER SPECIALS SCARCE INDIAN HEAD CENTS

1868 Ch. BU, Full Red	\$250
1876 Ch. Unc.	195
1877 AG \$85; G-VG	190
1878 Ch. Unc.	195
1882 Ch. Proof	250

10 day return privilege. All orders prepaid
California residents please include 6% sales tax.

WITTER COINS

(ANA - ANS)
582 MARKET ST., SUITE 1409
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104

U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency

Bought — Sold — Traded

ALAMO HEIGHTS

COIN SHOP

O.C. Muennink, President



1201 Austin Hwy., Suite 128
San Antonio, TX 78209
512-626-6082
ANA, TNA, FUN

WORLD BANKNOTE CONSIGNMENTS

Wanted for my price lists. Turn your
duplicates and collections into cash. Just
ship. I'll send details and do all the rest.
Send for our free price list!

JAMES WARMUS

(ANA LM 1208)
BOX 1035, BURBANK, CA 91507

BRITISH COINS



Investment quality coins at
trade prices. We travel to the
U.S.A. about 10 times a year
and attend most major coin
shows.

PATRICK DEANE (COINS) LTD.

SUITE 500, 150 REGENT ST.
LONDON W1, ENGLAND
011 44 9905 6163 (2PM-5PM EST)

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.

Specialists in Gem Quality
20th Century Rare Coins

**BUFFALO NICKELS • MERCURY DIMES
STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES
FRANKLIN HALVES**

Send a self addressed, stamped envelope
for our free price list.

39 Market Square
Newington, Connecticut 06111
1-203-666-3045

Harold Kritzman, ANA LM 1942
Jan P. Kritzman, ANA 87501

PAUL A. BROMBAL

Coins of Mexico
U.S.A. & World

BUY • SELL • APPRAISALS



3601-A State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93105
(805) 687-3641

LM 2773

MYLAR® SOURCE

ARE YOU SACRIFICING REAL MYLAR® QUALITY FOR PRICE WHEN BUYING COIN HOLDERS?

Ask your supplier if his coin holders are made of genuine **DuPont Mylar** or is a substitute being sold and advertised as, "same as" or "commonly known as", Mylar®, Kodar®, etc. We sell only holders made of Mylar® made by DuPont. There is a world of difference. Compare! Your expensive coins need this unique difference. Compare! Bead-sealed full inside dimensions, optical quality, sealed at extreme edge by our own process. We do not and cannot seal with heat on face of material. Genuine Mylar® does not lend itself to this type of heat sealing. We have all size holders up to large crowns. The finest coin holders made in America. Compare! The quality is obvious. For **FREE** samples, prices and information on coin and currency holders, send 56¢ (3 oz. poste).

- Makes displays, exhibits and bourse attractive; a practical easy insert.
- Does not become yellow or brittle.
- Unexcelled optical clarity, silky high gloss, mirror-like surface.
- Abrasion resistance for hard use.
- Over 200 different sizes and gauges available for coins, currency, etc. Acid free papers and page protection. Our regular sample kit sent for \$2.00, mint postage acceptable. Sales by mail only.
- Dimensional stability, very high tear resistance, excellent moisture shield.
- Fits display pages and trays.
- Originators of "Mylar" concept in coin and currency housing.

We wish to thank the museums, libraries, hospitals and others for their valued orders.

HAROLD J. BALL

2826 South Harrison Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
Member ANA LM 384



Be Sure Your Bid Is Heard

Let us represent you at the major coin auctions. We'll give you a fair shot at the rarities you need for your collection — at a fair price.

Julian Leidman
8433 Georgia Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20910



(301) 585-8467

Rare U.S. Coins and Patterns
Consultations and Appraisals
20 Years Experience



The Matterhorn
presents

Nice World Paper Money

We buy-sell-trade. Free price list on request.
20 years of experience guarantees good service.

Noray Corp.

Chalet Flandria
CH-3981 Bitsch VS
Switzerland
Member: ANA, IBNS, WPCC, MNS.



When in New York

Stop In and Visit the Rare Coin
and Bullion Show Place of the City

BRIGANDI COIN CO.

Dealers in Rare U.S. Coins, Full Trading Dept. China Pandas, Maple Leafs, Gold and Silver Bullion, Paper Money, Foreign Coin Dept. and National Teletype Service. Statue of Liberty Commemorative Coins available. Call for Price Quotes.

OVER 25 YEARS IN BUSINESS

Open 9:30 a.m. — 5:30 p.m.
60 W. 44th St., New York, NY 10036
(212) 869-5350

ANA Life Member, Member ICTA



FCI IS BUYING

When you sell your rare coins you naturally want the highest price possible. Many rare coin firms claim to be paying "top" prices, but the fact is, **FCI probably will pay you more!** Every day we buy thousands of dollars worth of rare coins from people who tell us our offer is the best they've received.

The odds are heavily in your favor that if you send your coins to us, you will also accept our purchase offer.

Selling to us is very easy, too. Simply send your coins via registered mail. Include your name, address and daytime phone number. Upon receipt of your coins, our purchasing department will evaluate your holdings and call you with our generous offer. Upon your acceptance, a check will be mailed to you immediately. If you decline our offer (very few ever do), we will return your coins via registered mail at our expense.

Presently, we are particularly interested in buying MS-60 and MS-63 Silver Dollars, U.S. Gold and Type Coins.

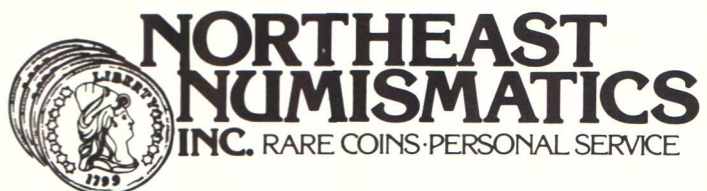
For more information write or call William G. Gay, Vice President of Purchasing.



FIRST COINVESTORS, INC.

200 I.U. Willets Road
Albertson, NY 11507

New York Call Collect 516-294-0040
Out of State Toll Free 800-645-6075



***COLLECTIONS &
ACCUMULATIONS OF ALL
WORTHWHILE NUMISMATIC
MATERIAL WANTED***

Write or call today, toll free 1-800-225-9322. We will listen to your price, or make firm cash offers on virtually any U.S. coinage. We are prepared to make immediate payment. We are buyers and sellers of all PCGS (Professional Coin Grading Service), as well as ANACS certified coins.

OUR 20th YEAR

THOMAS CALDWELL ANA LIFE MEMBER #1318

**NORTHEAST
NUMISMATICS, INC.**

Rare Coins - Personal Service

**411 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, SUITE 204,
P.O. BOX 108, ACTION, MA 01720
Toll Free 800-225-9322 (in MA) 617-263-7263**



GREAT PRICES! GREAT SERVICE!

If you are looking for a fair deal when selling your coins, **M. Louis Teller and Company** is hard to beat. We became one of the world's largest rare coin dealers by offering fair prices, great coins and a lot more!

M. Louis Teller, Norman I. Applebaum, Ph.D.
Members of ANA, NASC, FUN, INS, OIN, RNS, SIN, etc.



M. LOUIS TELLER NUMISMATIC COMPANY

15910 Ventura Blvd., Suite 729 • Encino, California 91436
Phone (818) 783-8454 • Telex 559297

WE BUY AND SELL

- COINS •
- STAMPS •
- GOLD •
- SILVER •
- CURRENCY •

ROYAL COINS

OF HOUSTON
4656 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC

BUYING U.S. Territorial

Paying top prices



JACK KLAUSEN

Numismatist
80-900 Miles Ave.
Indio, CA 92201
(619) 347-6692

Market Makers In U.S. Gold Coins

National Coin Investments, Inc.

265 Sunrise Highway, Suite 56
Rockville Centre, NY 11570



(516) 764-6894
Paul Nugget

9665 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 600
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

(213) 550-1348
Larry Demerer



Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

NOW ACCEPTING
CONSIGNMENTS

ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN
AND BYZANTINE COINS

SINGLE COINS AND COLLECTIONS
CONSIDERED FOR AUCTION
OR
OUTRIGHT PURCHASE

*World Renowned Auctions • International Participation
Highest Prices for Quality Ancient Coins*

SANTA BARBARA MUSEUM (1975)
BOSTON MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS (1980)
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY (1984)

RELIABILITY AND EXPERTISE IS OUR TRADITION

Call or Write For Further Information:

(213) 278-1535

P.O. Box 3788 • 10100 Santa Monica Blvd., 6th Floor • Los Angeles, CA 90067

POPE JOHN PAUL II SILVER COINS



Legal Tender, silver content .625, diameter 31mm, nominal value 1000 zlotys, weight 14.5 grams.



Pattern, silver content .750, diameter 35mm, nominal value 1000 zlotys, weight 19.5 grams.

This silver coin is minted in Poland to honor Pope John Paul, who comes from there.



PEKAO TRADING CORPORATION

470 Park Avenue South • New York, NY 10016 • (212) 684-5320
333 North Michigan Ave. • Chicago, IL 60601 • (312) 782-3933

EXCELLENT NCI GRADED GOLD

1. \$10 Liberty MS (64/64). Fully struck with pristine surfaces and exceptional lustre! 1986 NCI certificate .. \$1750

\$10 Liberty MS (63/63). Well struck and plenty of flash! Outstanding! 1986 NCI certificate \$1250

2. \$10 Indian MS (64/64). A virtual gem! Very sharply struck and flashy with shimmering lustre! 1986 NCI certificate \$2250

\$10 Indian MS (63/63). Very choice and well struck. Lustrous and scarce in this excellent quality! 1986 NCI certificate \$1750

3. \$20 Liberty MS (64/64). Very close to gem quality. Pristine surfaces and virtually mark free. Shimmering mint frost! 1986 NCI certificate \$1750

\$20 Liberty MS (63/63). Sharply struck with excellent surfaces. 1986 NCI certificate \$1150

4. \$20 St.-Gaudens MS (64/64). A virtual gem with sharp strike, pristine surfaces and blazing lustre! 1986 NCI certificate \$1750

\$20 St.-Gaudens MS (63/63). Nicely struck with excellent surfaces and lustre! 1986 NCI certificate .. \$1075

Terms. 7-day unconditional return privilege. All coins have 1986 NCI certificates and are quite impressive. **Layaway:** Send 1/3 down and the balance in two equal monthly installments of 1/3 each.

Visa/MasterCard accepted. Send card number and expiration date or phone in your order.

BRUCE H. CURHAN



Numismatist
P.O. Box 235
Cambridge, MA 02140
(617) 576-6318

Office Hours: 8 am - midnight, seven days a week.

WORLD BANKNOTES

1986 stocklist is now ready. Covers better World Banknotes, inexpensive and many new issues. Monthly lists, too. Dealer wholesale lists. Sample 50¢ (overseas \$1).

NORTHWEST BANKNOTE IMPORTS

WILLIAM G. HENDERSON

P.O. BOX 73037 (Dept. ANA)

PUYALLUP, WA 98373

Life Member ANA 1998



Scarlett Enterprises



COIN DESIGNS & FINE PRINTING

A complete line of letterhead, business cards, invoices, labels & flips.

Sonja B. Hahl

Box 521
Kings Park, NY 11754
(516) 269-6499
ANAR93143

Dealer discount
available

AL ADAMS RARE COINS, INC.

Abernathy Square
6633 C Roswell Road
Atlanta, Georgia 30320
(404) 255-4601



Al C. Adams, Jr.

President

ANA-IM • PNG



ANCIENT COINS

THOMAS D. WALKER

P.O. Box 29188
San Antonio, Texas 78229
(512) 696-5393

Write for a complimentary list.
All coins kept in bank vaults.

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

We specialize in choice and rare U.S. coins. National and international communication systems allow up-to-the minute market quotes. Since we attend all major shows and auctions, we are in an excellent position to serve the advanced collector or investor.

We are interested in purchasing collections. We also sell individual items on consignment for a small commission. Auction bids will be executed for 5%.

Grading and authenticity guarantees are available on request.

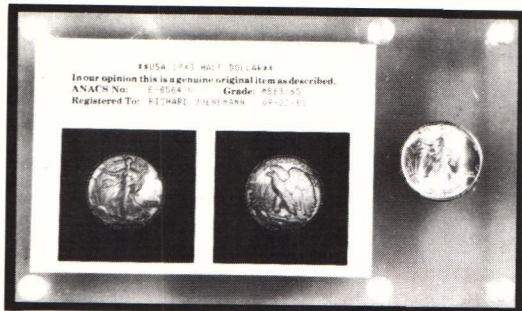
JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

868 Mt. Moriah, Suite 202
Memphis, TN 38117
901/683-2492



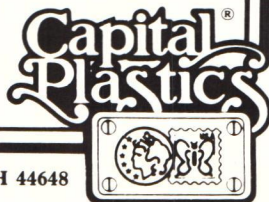
LM 2273

PLEXIGLAS® HOLDERS



Capital® manufactures quality Plexiglas® holders for ANACS certificates and coins.

We have more than 600 different holders to choose from, with sizes available for single coins, type sets, gold sets and proof sets. Birthyear, wedding and anniversary sets are also available, in addition to clocks, pen sets, wall plaques and custom holders. Information on our products may be obtained from your local dealer or send 50¢ in stamps or coins for our Catalog #85 ANA and price list #83.



628 North Erie Street • P.O. Box 543 ANA • Massillon, OH 44648



ANCIENT COINS

OVER 20 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

- ◆ Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Judaean, Medieval Coins
- ◆ Auction Consignments Sought
- ◆ Collector's Journal of Ancient Art \$6/Issue — \$20/4 Issues

JOEL L. MALTER & Co., Inc.
P.O. BOX 777
ENCINO, CA 91316
(818) 784-7772
784-2181



ED HIPPS GALLERY

9100 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 696-3688

*Serving the needs of the
beginner to the most
advanced collector.*

We have price lists available upon request for U.S. and foreign coins. Please send your name and address for a free copy. We solicit your want lists and will give it our utmost attention. Whether buying or selling, think of Ed Hipps first.



Stop in and visit with us when in the Dallas area.



QUALITY COPPER COINS



JACK H. BEYMER
367 Coddington Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 544-1621

TOM'S COINS

Tom McAfee—
Specializing in U.S. and Hawaiian Coinage
Bill Shepard—
Specializing in Foreign Coinage

TOM MCAFEE
P.O. Box 1256
Winter Park, FL 32790



R-20705
LM-869

NEW PURCHASES

1857 3c Silver. Ch. Proof (63). A lovely example of the scarce type 2.	\$1,995.00
1797 Half Dime. Ch. BU (63). Fully struck up except in the center of reverse as usual. Full frosty lustre with a trace of golden toning. Very rare in Mint State	\$12,500.00
1813 Half Dollar. Ch. BU (60). Nice looking. Scarce early date.	895.00
1873 Pattern Trade Dollar. Ch. Proof (63/65). A very choice piece and priced lower than the regular issue.	
Struck in Silver.	2,850.00
1850-C Gold Dollar. BU (60). Lovely P-L surfaces and very attractive. Rare in this grade.	1,950.00
1811 \$5 Gold. Abt. Unc. (50). Nice type coin, free from defects.	3,300.00



KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.

"The Collector's Dealer"

P.O. Box 1477 • Boston, MA 02104 • (617) 449-0058



ESSEX OFFERS

Superb quality coins,
investment counseling,
appraisals and estate
planning, and major auction
and convention attendance.



Essex Numismatics, Inc.

P.O. Box 401

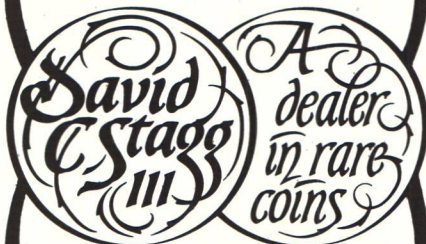
Eight Cannon Road

Wilton, CT 06897

(203) 834-1464



QUALITY
UNITED STATES
MATERIAL
SOUGHT & SOLD
707/664-1329



DAVID C STAGG III
A NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
P O BOX 666 • SANTA ROSA,
CALIFORNIA
95402

Buying and Selling

GEM MS63 TO MS67 MORGANS
DEEP MIRROR PROOFLIKES
U.S. TYPE
U.S. GOLD

DAVID PIKE, JR.

P.O. Box 34007, Memphis, TN 38184-0007

Life Member ANA, FUN, MSNS, BRNA, TSNS, CSNS, GSNA



NEED EXTRA CASH?

WE WANT TO BUY AND SELL LARGE SIZE CURRENCY



Silver Dollars, Sterling Silver, Clad Halves, Canadian Silver, U.S. Silver, War Nickles, Scrap Silver, Rare Date Gold, and Bulk Gold Coins.

Silver (solid "Sterling" or "Coin"), Ladies and Men's Common Watches, Men's Antique Jewelry, Pendants, Brooches and Rings. We also sell Diamonds, 14K Gold Frames, Chains and Jewelry to the trade only! Call for quotes.

"Two Stores to Better Serve You"

JUSTRITE RARE COINS, INC.

Buying • Selling • Gold • Antiques • Stamps • Currency

4313 18th Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11218 (718) 436-1605
47 West 47th Street, New York, NY 10036 (212) 719-4716

SLOAT SYSTEM NY03

Leonard Helicher, President

Life member of: FUN — AINA — MANA — GSNA — ANS — ISNA — BRNA — MSNS — DNA — GENA
ANA — INA — CSNS — GNA — TSNS — MNS — CCC

WANTED

Canadian Coins
Tokens & Banknotes
for cash or consignment

**1984, 1985 & 1986
CNA AUCTIONEER**

1986 SCHEDULE

*Plan to consign to
one of these major sales!*

Toronto Torex — May 1986
Toronto CNA — July 1986
Vancouver — October 1986

*Please ship consignments directly to
our Vancouver office or our Post
Office Box in Blaine, Washington.*

We are one of the
largest buyers of
Canadian, and are
CASH BUYERS
for any
Canadian material.

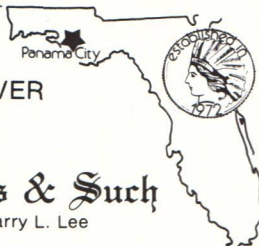


**J & M Numismatic
Investment**

106 W. Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 7P3 Canada
(604) 876-7181

or
P.O. Box F-195-177
Blaine, WA 98230 U.S.A.

COINS
JEWELRY
GOLD & SILVER
BULLION



Coins & Such

Larry L. Lee



2621 E. 15th Street
P.O. Box 3787
Panama City, FL 32401



(904) 763-0729 or (904) 785-5369

PAPER MONEY

The new, fourth edition of Gene Hessler's
award winning *The Comprehensive Catalog of
U.S. Paper Money* is now ready for ship-
ment; softbound \$19.50, hardbound \$25.00.
Satisfaction guaranteed. Dealer inquiries
welcome.

**BNR
Press**

132 East Second Street
Port Clinton, OH 43452



Clines

RARE COINS

**"Standing Liberty
Quarters"**
by J.H. Cline

**HOT OFF THE
PRESS!**

Advance orders now
being taken on the
revised edition.

**STANDING
LIBERTY
QUARTERS**



Hardbound (Limited Edition) \$18.50 postpaid
Softbound \$11.95 postpaid

Dealers write for wholesale quantity prices.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please include payment with order.
(VISA & M/C accepted.)

MAIL TO: **Cline's Rare Coins**
P.O. Box 1180, Palm Harbor, FL 34273
813/785-2148 or 787-3478
ANA Life Member 547



**INVENTORIES,
COLLECTIONS & HOARDS
Bought-Sold-Brokered-Appraised**

DEALERS INVESTORS COLLECTORS:

Numismatic Resources, Inc. will build your rare coin portfolio with knowledge, not guesswork! We execute bids at all major auctions and also wish to remind you that we are want list specialists. All transactions, of course, are upheld in the strictest confidence. Try us for all your numismatic needs!

Randall L. Pollock, President

NUMISMATIC RESOURCES, INC.

**P.O. Box 64
Lawrence, NY 11559
(516) 374-1975**



Member of both national teletype networks.





**Numismatics
handled
professionally.**



Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Bankverein
Soci t  de Banque Suisse

We buy and sell coins and medals, please ask for our auction catalogue or detailed free price lists of gold and silver coins from all over the world.

Numismatic Department Basle
Aeschenvorstadt 1
Phone 061 / 20 20 20, Telex 64 342 bvbnu ch



Ch. Winterstein

Paramount is Buying!

- Mint State Silver Dollars
- Mint State United States Commemorative Coins
- Superb Quality United States Proof Sets
- Rare Date United States Gold Coins
- Mint State and Proof United States Type Coins
- Other "Top-of-the-Line" Numismatic Material

Our needs are constant. We have a large clientele which needs the above items. If you are considering the sale of your collection, call us! *We do pay more* for the above items and if the size of your collection warrants, we will make arrangements to come to you! If you sell to anyone else without checking our offer, you may not be getting the most money for your coins!

Please don't sell without contacting us. We'll appreciate it and think you will too when you receive our offer!

Contact:

**Donald Slouffman, Buyer
Paramount Numismatic Corporation
One Paramount Plaza
Englewood, Ohio 45322**



PARAMOUNT
NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
ONE PARAMOUNT PLAZA
ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
TELEPHONE: 513-836-8641

Don't take our word for it!

Read what leading publications have said about Dave Bowers' best selling book:

HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT

COIN WORLD said: "Supplies useful information, backed by facts and figures, for the serious investor . . . Answers all questions in a straightforward manner. By one of the nation's most eminently successful professional numismatists."

NUMISMATIC NEWS said: "Details the formulas which have been successfully followed by thousands who have gleaned high profits through coin investing."

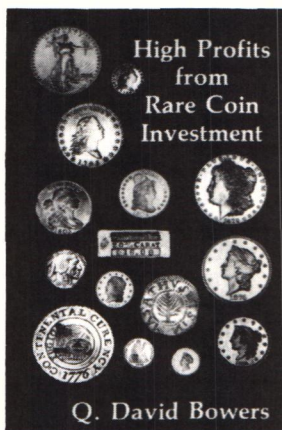
NUMISMATIC LITERARY GUILD NEWSLETTER said: "High Profits From Rare Coin Investment answers so many questions that investors should be willing to pay TEN TIMES the price to obtain it! Books such as this by experienced numismatists are all too rare."

COLLECTORS' WEEKLY said: "In this book the author and the staff of Bowers and Merena Galleries tell the secrets of coin investment success in one of the most realistic guides to investment ever published."

THE FORECASTER said: "His book takes newcomer and numismatist a pleasant step forward in coin education. Easy, profitable reading! Recommended!"

HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT is now in its 10th big printing! Hundreds of thousands of copies of this book have been sold - making it far and away the best-selling guide on coin investment ever published. Written by Q. David Bowers, past president of the Professional Numismatists Guild (1977-1979) and past president of the American Numismatic Association (1983-1985), a skilled professional who has handled many of the most important collections ever to be sold, including just about every rarity in the book, this 272-page, extensively illustrated volume discusses just about everything you ever wanted to know about successful coin investment - and more! And, it is delightful, absorbing, interesting reading as well!

The book can be yours for \$9.95 (plus \$2 postage and handling). GUARANTEE: If, after 30 days, you don't agree that this is BY FAR the finest book you've ever read on the subject, just return it to us for an instant refund. We're not taking much of a chance with this refund offer - for of the HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS of copies of this book we've sold, fewer than a half dozen have ever been returned!!!



Dear Friends,

TN-1086B

Enclosed is \$_____, or charge to my MasterCard, Visa or AMEX Acct:

No. _____ Expiration _____

Please send me: _____ HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT \$9.95; Also these other books by

Q. David Bowers: _____ U.S. COINS BY DESIGN TYPES (\$9.95; order now for Oct. delivery); _____ U.S.

COPPER COINS \$9.95; _____ U.S. 3c to 5c PIECES \$9.95; _____ HISTORY OF U.S. COINAGE (deluxe

hardbound, written for The Johns Hopkins University) \$49; _____ U.S. GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED

HISTORY (deluxe hardbound, illustrated with coins from the \$12 million Eliasberg Coll.) \$47. Add \$2 postage to

your order.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BOWERS AND MERENA GALLERIES, INC.



Attn: Publications Dept.
Box 1224
Wolfeboro, NH 03894



A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS

BY R.S. YEOMAN

1st thru 40 EDITIONS
1946 — 1987

One Complete Set of Used
"RED BOOKS" — 40 BOOKS

\$1090.00

Shipped pre-paid - Insured.

Minor markings and defects. All have clean legible pages and firm bindings. Books may be returned for reason of authenticity only.

Call to confirm.

HOMESTEAD GALLERY

P.O. BOX 628

LA GRANGE, IL 60525

312/352-7331

MEMBER ANA, ANS



RICHARD GROSS RARE COINS INC.



113 N. CHARLES ST.
BALTIMORE, MD 21201
(301) 547-9130
LM ANA, GSNA, FUN

SPECIALIZING IN U.S. COINS
CHOICE TYPE COINS & DOLLARS

BRITISH GOLD HALF SOVEREIGNS

AUSTRALIA: Y-A5, Edward VII, XF	\$144
Y-A13, George V 1914-S, CH BU	\$204
(Same) 1914-S, BU \$194; 1915-S, AU	\$179
GREAT BRITAIN: George III, G-50 1817, XF	\$302
C-67, George III 1824, VF	\$197
C-13.2, Victoria (Shield) 1878, AU	\$165
Y-28, Victoria (Jubilee) 1887, BU	\$137
Y-42, Victoria (Veiled) 1900, 1901, CH BU	\$150
Y-56, Edward VII 1902, 1905, CH BU	\$137
(Same) 1906, 1908, 1909, CH BU	\$137
Y-59, George V 1912, 1913, CH BU	\$130
Y-B137, Elizabeth II 1980, Proof	\$125
S. AFRICA: George V 1926-SA, CH BU	\$161

Handling: \$3. (Free-\$200). Visa/MC. (214) 239-9528

COCHRAN'S COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 835084, Richardson, TX 75083

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold,
Silver and Copper Coins

6315 FORBES AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PA 15217
(412) 521-1879



Daniel J. Borda

NUMISMATIST



Rare Coins - Copper - Silver - Gold
BOUGHT - SOLD - APPRAISED

DANIEL'S

6404 Woodland Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19142
(215) 729-7965

ANA MEMBER SINCE 1967

Lucien Birkler & Co., Inc.

are specialists in ANCIENT,
MEDIEVAL, EARLY U.S., and
GOLD coins, both buying and
selling.

We issue free lists of Ancient and
Medieval coins and attend many
major conventions.



Lucien Birkler & Co., Inc.

1100 17th St. NW, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
Phone (202) 833-3770
ANA LM 1427

TOWER COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE

Specialists in
U.S. & Foreign Coins



*Investments
Counseling
Appraisals
Leading Buyer
Coins & Stamps
Gold & Silver*

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER

ANA LM 2378
1 Lincoln First Square
Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 546-3810
Mon. thru Sat., 10-5

WEB'S COINS LTD.

728 New Loudon Rd. • Latham, NY 12110 • (518) 783-8939

SPECIALIZING IN:

PROOFLIKE
MORGAN
DOLLARS



PROOF GOLD

ALL BETTER
U.S. COINS

Webster Nesbitt
ANA Life Member

FREE . . .

WE'VE BEEN GIVING AWAY OUR
CATALOGS FOR 27 YEARS, SINCE
1958. IF YOU HAVEN'T RECEIVED
ONE, IT'S BECAUSE YOU DIDN'T ASK.



We're Shoreham Enterprises, Ltd. and we've been professional numismatists since the late 1950's. We're an old-time, conservative company and so is our grading. We've built a reputation delivering quality for over a quarter century—and we still do. We still take pride in guaranteeing 100% satisfaction on every transaction. We've got a **FREE** catalog with your name on it—and all you have to do is ask for it. **IT'S FREE.** Write or call today.

**SHOREHAM
ENTERPRISES, LTD.**



The Shoreham Building
5130 E. Thomas, Suite 2
Phoenix, AZ 85018
Phone (602) 840-0300
Toll Free 1-800-528-2826

"DEALERS IN RARE COINS, SINCE 1958"

**BUYING
RARE GOLD**

**All
Denominations
Dollars to Fifties**

**Also
All Rare U.S.
Copper — Silver
Coins**

BENJAMIN LEVIN

**ANA LM 409
516 W. TAFT AVE.
BRIDGEPORT, CT 06604
(203)-367-0711**



Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:

- 1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention.
- 2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis.
- 3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material.
- 4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size.
- 5) If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:

- 1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
- 2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
- 3) Large collections we will travel to see.



HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

326 Delaware • P.O. Box C • Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086 • Phone (913) 831-1684

Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 615, PNG 190. Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.



Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Silver Coinage



Helen
LM 3170

O'CARMODY'S COINS

P.O. Box 302
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
714/963-5405

*We Buy and Sell
"ONLY THE BEST"*



Don
LM 2578

International Coins Unlimited, Inc.

We specialize in
**U.S. PATTERN &
TRIAL PIECES
& PROOF TYPE COINS**

Ivory, jade antiques, U.S. type
coins, 14K new and used
jewelry, old stock and bond
certificates, old paintings and
books, gems, precious stones
and diamonds.

**1825 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) PI5-4900**

Member: ANA LM 2986, GENA, FUN, DNA, RCDA, GSN, etc.

CAPTAIN COOK COIN CO. of Honolulu, Inc.

1981 ANA Hawaii Midwinter
souvenir cards (ANA is "SOLD OUT"),

\$12.50 ea. ppd.

1883 Hawaiian dimes VG,

\$19.00 ea. ppd.

1883 Hawaiian quarters VG,

\$24.00 ea. ppd.



Mailing Address:

Box 29933

Honolulu, Hawaii 96820-2333

Office Address:

49 S. Hotel Street, Suite 312

Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

(808) 531-2702

by appointment only please

Thank you and Aloha!

Craig Watanabe, President

LM 2736

ancient & rare coins

claude amsellem, p.o. box 666, rye, n.y. 10580

serving dealers, collectors, investors

we need to buy

Greek • Byzantine • Roman • Judaeen

Want lists actively serviced. 14 day return privilege.

All coins guaranteed genuine without time limit.

phone: (914) 939-2058

member: ana, ans, tna, aina

KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS REACHING ACROSS THE NATION

The following jobbers serve as distributors of Krause Publications' full line of numismatic references.

Retailers are urged to contact them to satisfy their requirements.

Anderson Import-Export Co.

P.O. Box 782, Florence, AL 35630
205-766-0510

Earl's Wholesale

408-410 Bowie St., Universal City, TX 78148
512-659-2354

Flying Eagle Distributors

P.O. 1508, St. Augustine, FL 32084
904-824-5064

Gold Coast Coin & Stamp Supplies

1007 NE 43rd St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334
305-565-4688

Hamps Coin & Stamp Supplies

Suite 121, 9440 Old Katy Rd., Houston, TX 77055
713-973-0032

Luke Coin Supply Co.

823 N. Riverside Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76111
817-834-0081

R.A. Glascock & Co.

120 Remount St., San Antonio, TX 78218
512-655-2498

Stone Mountain Coin & Stamp Supplies

P.O. Box 1382, Stone Mountain, GA 30086
404-296-2436

Harold Cohn & Co.

3224 N. Halsted St., Chicago, IL 60657
312-472-0214

Pollard Coin & Stamp Supplies

5220 23rd St., Indianapolis, IN 46218
317-547-1306

Bud Willis

12 W. Main St., Greenfield, IN 46140
317-462-2650

Ralph Winkist

1004 C St., Rockford, IL 61107
815-963-0396

M.C. Clayton

910 San Mateo Ave., San Bruno, CA 94066
415-873-7577

Robert C. Gray Co.

4219 Grove St., Oakland, CA 94609
415-654-6472

World Wide Supply Co.

933 Pennsylvania Ave., Salt Lake City, UT 84102
801-363-7316

Scott-Edelman Supply Co.

1111 E. Truslow Ave., Fullerton, CA 92635
714-529-9592

M. Meghrig & Sons, Inc.

5352 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036
213-936-6246

Harry Edelman

111-37 Lefferts Blvd., S. Ozone Park, NY 11420
718-641-2710

Trade Winds

159 W. White Horse Pike, Berlin, NJ 08009
800-257-7147

The Wholesale Co.

111 Nassau St., New York, NY 10038
1-800-221-9960
NY: 212-227-8637

Lin-Terry

105 Portland Ave., Bergenfield, NJ 07621
201-385-4706

Steve Juskevycz

952 W. 26th St., Erie, PA 16508
814-455-3185

Charles R. Heisler, Inc.

500 Oak Grove Dr., Lancaster, PA 17601
717-299-4347

ALCO Distributors

399 South State St., Westerville, OH 43081
614-882-3937
1-800-848-3966 Outside Ohio

If a current Krause title is not available through your local dealer, contact one of the listed jobbers or Krause Publications for the name and address of a dealer near you.



**krause
publications**

700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990
715-445-2214

Home of Superior Hobby Periodicals and Books



Metro COIN, LTD.

Specializing in Silver Dollar Investments

- Investment consultations and acquisitions for serious investors
- Seminars on the various uses of MS-65 silver dollars for clients
- Investor publications:

THE COMPLETE INVESTOR'S GUIDE TO SILVER DOLLAR INVESTING, by Dick A. Reed. \$25.00 per copy, plus \$1.95 postage and handling. This 220-page volume features the "insider" information gained through more than 20 years of silver dollar investing experience. Reviewed by the Los Angeles **Times** as "one of the latest and the best..." books written about silver dollars, it contains more than 300 actual-size, full color photographs and an easy-to-read text on Morgan and Peace silver dollars. As the **Times** said, "If you want to become more knowledgeable about Morgan and Peace silver dollars, get Reed's new Guide . . ."

UPDATE, Metro Coin, Ltd's quarterly newsletter, written by owner, Dick A. Reed, provides information regarding the silver dollar and rare coin markets. In addition, the 1st quarter issue of **UPDATE** includes Mr. Reed's annual forecast of Ten Undervalued Silver Dollar Opportunities. He has established a record of accuracy in forecasting that remains unequalled. **UPDATE** is now in its 19th year of continuous publication.

- More than twenty years of successful investments and tens of thousands of satisfied customers worldwide, buying or selling.

DICK A. REED, ANA LM #1490

4455 E. Camelback Rd., Suite B-120

Phoenix, Arizona 85018

1 (800) 626-6221

In Arizona Call (602) 840-3495

\$2,000,000!

is what we need to
spend each month on
MS64 and better coins
for our clients.

Please call Mark Feld
or Howard Markham
with quotes, or ship for
best offer.

(714) 553-0110



NUMISMATIC INVESTMENT GROUP

P.O. Box 16637, Irvine, CA 92713

(714) 553-0110

ICTA

1ST FIRST UNION COMPANY

Is Buying



WE URGENTLY NEED: Paying Bid — 1936-42 P.S. 1950-55 P.S. in Original Boxes and Problem Free. C.C. Dollars in Gov't. Holders. W.L. Half Dollars ANACS MS63 or better. Morgan Dollars with ANACS MS63 or better. Original Rolls of Walking Liberties, Morgan Dollars and Mercury Dimes.



LM 3726

Bob and Lois Keller

P.O. Box 279, Keosauqua, IA 52565 • Telephone 319-796-4434

First Union Company, Robert F. Keller, President

LEVINSON RARE COINS

Dealers in U.S. & World Coins
Since 1959

**TRY US FOR YOUR
HARD-TO-FIND COINS!**

The Olde-Fashioned
High-Tech Coin Dealers

Ina Levinson
P.O. Box 2431
Houston, TX 77252
(713) 524-6747

Specializing in Quality
For the Discriminating
Members ANA, ANS, TNA, INS, FUN

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON

ANA 24085
115 Quail Run
Somerset, KY 42501

ODD & CURIOUS MONEY

- Descriptions and Prices
 - Over 280 illustrations.
 - Listed alphabetically.
- \$12.50**

Now ready for shipment from your dealer or

First Impressions Printing

1517 SW 27 Avenue
Ocala, Florida 32674

COINS & CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD

Our first year in our new mall location has proven to be extremely successful. We are in need of choice numismatic material. Brisk inventory turnover has squelched our efforts to produce a fixed price list; however, we hope to be able to offer a list in the near future. Until such time, please feel free to send your want list for our quote.

Ancient, Foreign, and United States Coins and Currency bought and sold.

Schiroeder's Coins & Currency

7837 Seminole Mall
Seminole, FL 33542
(813) 392-3366

ANA LM-1207

FUN — ANS

American Coin and Vault

5523 North Wall Street • Spokane, Washington 99205
Telephone (509) 326-7512

WE SPECIALIZE IN QUALITY COINS

Guaranteed Grading — Buy/Sell Markets — Wholesale Prices

We recently purchased three private coin hoards which contained some very rare type coins that were purchased in the early 1960's. We are offering some of our finds to first-time customers. All coins have 30-day return privileges.

1836 Gobrecht Dollar (Restrike Var.)	\$15,000
1868 Seated Dollar Proof 63	3,700
1877 Trade Dollar Proof 63	2,750
1878 Trade Dollar Proof 63	3,000
1880 Trade Dollar Proof 64	4,500
1880 Trade Dollar Proof 63	3,000
1881 Trade Dollar Proof 65 (Anacs)	9,000
1882 Trade Dollar Proof 63	3,000
1937 Buffalo Nickel Proof 63	1,700

Pattern Coins (24 Coins)
Largest Hoard to be Sold
in Years! Cents thru Dollars
Call for Judd # and Prices

MORGAN DOLLARS
MS 63 MS 64 MS 65
\$80 & Up \$250 & Up \$500 & Up

SILVER BULLION
1-oz. Rds Spot + 50¢
10-oz. Bars Spot + 45¢
100 Bars Spot + 39¢
Min. Order 500 oz.

Many Other Coins Available — Send Us Your Want Lists

One hoard contained over 200 original dollar rolls. We picked out the MS 63 thru MS 65 dollars. These coins will be placed in investment portfolios with our guaranteed grading and buy back. Portfolios start at \$2,500.

Call Collect (509) 326-7512 or Write

- ☐ Interested in rare coins
☐ Interested in MS 63-64-65 dollars portfolio
☐ Coins I need (enclosed is my want list)
☐ Monthly investment plan (\$200-500-1,000)
☐ Silver and gold bullion

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (Day) _____ (Evening) _____



BUYING!

U.S. COINS TO SELL IN GERMANY!? In spite of unfavorable \$.DM exchange rate, many collectors here are switching their collecting interest to U.S. coins! Commemoratives, Type Coins, and Silver Dollars are the favorites although some are putting together date and mint sets. To satisfy this new demand I am in need of all Commemoratives, most type pieces and a number of silver dollars. Please, no MS 63,65,67+ need apply! They don't understand or appreciate the difference here (nor do I), and won't pay to find out! Don't forget the over 300,000 members of the Armed Forces living here. There are a lot of collectors among them.

SELLING!

Our fixed price lists (2-3 per year) are this country's largest (usually 100-120 pages and 25-30 pages of plates). We offer Ancients to Modern with strengths in Ancient Rome, Germanic Coinage, Holy Roman Empire, Great Britain and Commonwealth and European Types. Sample copy \$5; subscription rate, 4 issues for \$15.



BUYING!

We are always interested in choice Ancients, Holy Roman Empire issues, or Germanic Coinage in all metals. Send description of coins with asking price or for offer.

FREE SERVICE!

Our free attribution and appraisal service enjoys continued popularity (Ancients, Medievals, Modern). If you have some problem coins, give us a try. (No Islamic or Indian States please—that's for Steve Album!)

John & Hannelore Scheiner

ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728
Grosse Zell Gasse 63C, West Germany
formerly of Fort Wayne, Indiana





Gerald A. Schmidt
ANA Life Member 715

U.S. AND FOREIGN COINS AND PAPER MONEY

Imperial Coins

Phone: (804) 644-6440
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We are actively seeking collections—USA, Mexico and Latin American. Any size. If you are seriously thinking of selling your collection, we will either buy outright, trade for bullion coins, or handle thru one of our auctions—whichever will bring you the best price for your collection. We will also consider individual rarities, especially in gold or silver.

If interested, please contact Dr. George Vogt. We are also interested in servicing your want list.

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

909 Travis St.
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 654-0047
Out of State: 1-800-231-2392

ONLY \$5.00



LIMITED OFFER!

Send \$5.00 and get TWO old U.S. Liberty Quarters minted before 1930.

We will also send scarcer U.S. coins for you to examine for 15 days. Return any you do not wish to purchase.

Send name, address, and \$5.00 to:

PALISADES INTERNATIONAL CO.
P.O. Box 828
Fort Lee, NJ 07024

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

WANTED

All 1815 Bust Halves, G to AU

We are the highest buyer of this date

Also all VG-AU Seated Dollars

Please call or write for quotes.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NUMISMATICS

Call Jim Payette at (603) 869-5823
Box 300-N, Bethlehem, New Hampshire 03574

WE PAY MORE! WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.

SELLING TO US: You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large. (we have over \$1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.

RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

Community Bank Bldg., Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, TX 78752. Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370
ANA LM 677, TNA LM 61, MEMBER PNG

Ossie's is Buying

All U.S. Gold Coins
All Type Coins
Large & Small Size Currency
Uncut Sheets U.S. Paper Money
Rare Silver Dollars & Uncirculated Rolls

Will Travel for Collections

Ossie's Coin Shop

1007 Hamilton St.
Allentown, PA 18101
215/433-4474 or 215/434-4718
Member PNG, ANA, SPMC

WANT TO BUY!

National bank notes; Singles and uncut sheets. Also, any No. 1 notes in any condition.

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.

1611 Market Street • P.O. Box 607
Camp Hill, PA 17011
Phone (717) 737-8981

Art Leister
ANA Life Member 639, PNG 213

HANK SPANGENBERGER



Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. (513) 836-1711
P.O. Box 150, Clayton, Ohio 45315
ANA LM 676

Buying Australian and All Pacific Material

*Write or call for our competitive prices.
We regularly attend all major U.S. shows.*

P.J. DOWNIE PTY. LTD.



359/363 Lonsdale St.
Melbourne 3000, Australia
Phone: 613/602-1811
Telex: AA37272



Michael S. Byers, Inc.

ANA LM #3675

NUMISMATIC PORTFOLIO PLANNING

We Buy & Sell

GEM QUALITY U.S. RARE COINS

8383 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 900 • Beverly Hills, CA 90211

MINIMUM TRANSACTION \$5,000

—APPOINTMENT ONLY—
213/653-3210

U.S. PAPER MONEY

Buying — Selling

As one of the biggest dealers in all phases of U.S. currency we need to purchase notes every day! We also stand ready to work your want list.

National Currency - Large and Small Type
Notes - Obsolete Currency - Fractionals -
Colonials - M.P.C. - A.P.C. - Error Notes

DENLY'S OF BOSTON

Box 1010, 75 Federal St., Boston, MA 02205
Tom Denly • ANA LM 2849
(617) 482-8477 PCDA Charter Member



#358

When you think about
Buying or Selling
Lincoln and Indian Cents
Think of:



VIRG MARSHALL III, INC.

"The Penny Merchant"
116 West "D"
Wymore, Nebraska 68466

Selling choice U.S. Types,
U.S. Commemoratives,
and Assay Medals.

S. M. Colavita Coins
(Sam Colavita, owner) ANA

214 Scotch Road
Trenton, NJ 08628

BUYING - SELLING

Choice coins of the World.
Particularly interested in
Islamic countries.

Please call, ship or write.

MICHAEL PEYKAR

(201) 447-3885
P.O. Box 131 • Ridgewood, NJ 07451

Wanted

We are interested in purchasing quantity of choice U. S. or Foreign Numismatic Material. I need single coins or complete collections. Send your listing — Or ship coins for our offer.



W. E. Krasowski

Kraso Coins

ANA 40614

2849 West 95th St.

Chicago, Ill. 60643

TOP DOLLAR PAID

FOR CHOICE CANADIAN COINS & COLLECTIONS

DENNIS R. HELLER • (612) 941-2183
7825 WASHINGTON AVENUE #500
BLOOMINGTON, MN 55435

ANA LM 719-CNA LM 155
NOW LM 45



CSNS LM 197-FUN LM 299
MOON LM 6

CAMEO PROOFLIKE MORGANS

FREE Price List.

Largest stock of Gem & Superb Prooflikes. Write or call Edgar F. Noble at (617) 237-5111.

NOBLE COINS

P.O. Box 145
180 Linden St.
Wellesley, MA 02181



Yasha Beresiner
will be glad to reveal
what's in InterCol for you.



Numismatic Books, Paper Money, Bonds,
Cheques of the World.

INTERCOL COLLECTABLES GALLERY

InterCol New York
302 W. 78th St.
New York
NY 10024



la Camden Walk
Islington Green
London N.1.
United Kingdom
01-354-2599

THE BEST

In Numismatic Information

Bruce Amspacher Investment Report

P.O. Box 7341
Shawnee Mission, KS 66207
1-800-821-3985
1-816-942-1669

BUYING — SELLING

CANADIAN

DOLLARS, GOLD, DECIMAL
BANKNOTES, TOKENS, ERRORS

Write, Ship or Telephone

FREE PRICE LIST.

CHARLES D. MOORE

P.O. Box 4816
Walnut Creek, CA 94596
(415) 943-6001

1995
LM ANA

143
LM CNA

WANTED

U.S. Tokens, Medals,
Obsolete Paper Money
Charlotte, Dahlonga
and Carson City Gold

PAUL L. KOPPENHAVER

ANA LM-847
P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(818) 787-4020



HISTORICAL JAPANESE INVASION NOTES

MALAYA 9 notes Unc. \$7.50
BURMA 9 notes Unc. \$7.50
PHILIPPINE 10 notes Unc. \$8.00
PHILIPPINE Guerilla notes
50 different. Good to AU \$40.00
100 different. Good to AU \$90.00
Price List \$50

SHULTZ

P.O. Box 5685
Scottsdale, AZ 85261

HARLAN WHITE

IS BUYING

SILVER DOLLARS

PAYING THE FOLLOWING PRICES:

DATE	VG	FINE	VF	EF	AU
78-CC	14.00	17.00	20.00	24.00	35.00
79-CC	19.00	25.00	47.00	115.00	200.00
80-CC	20.00	27.00	36.00	56.00	85.00
81-CC	38.00	47.00	61.00	70.00	100.00
82-CC	16.00	18.00	26.00	33.00	45.00
83-CC	16.00	18.00	26.00	33.00	45.00
84-CC	27.00	33.00	42.00	56.00	61.00
85-CC	123.00	137.00	142.00	152.00	158.00
89-CC	87.00	110.00	155.00	375.00	1450.00
90-CC	15.00	17.00	22.00	30.00	47.00
91-CC	15.00	17.00	22.00	30.00	47.00
92-CC	17.00	20.00	32.00	55.00	115.00
93-CC	20.00	34.00	75.00	200.00	350.00

NO SCRATCHES — NO CLEANED — NO PROBLEMS

HARLAN WHITE

**2425 El Cajon Boulevard
San Diego, California 92104**

(619) 298-8211

(619) 298-8318



LM ANA 565, PNG 132

Jim Carr, Inc.

**HIGH QUALITY
U.S. RARE COINS
AT
WHOLESALE LEVELS**

A TRUSTED NAME
IN NUMISMATICS
WITH 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE

Jim Carr
ANA, LSSC, CNA

Dave Carr
LSSC

**P.O. BOX 385
PELHAM, NH 03076
1-603-635-2821**

**THE WORLD'S RAREST
SPORT COINS**



EQUATORIAL GUINEA

KW-38 (Y 13), 1978, 2000 Ekuele
Soccer Games - Argentina 1978
Mintage: 195 pcs., Silver proof

KW-41 (Y 14), 1978, 10,000 Ekuele
Soccer Games - Argentina 1978
Mintage: 121 pcs., Gold proof

Information and prices on request.

AK-COINS / ANIMA KLEMENT

P.O. Box 1647, 8730 Bad Kissingen
West Germany

Telex: 673 288 kleme d
Telephone: 011 49 9725 1320

ANA LM 1621

CNA 11155

**ALWAYS
BUYING**

We are seriously interested in buying major collections, estates, hoards or deals. The more money involved the better. At this time we are particularly interested in the following:

A

U.S. GOLD COINS: All AU 55 or better gold coins, especially sets, collections or hoards. Also Proof gold coins in Proof (60) or better.

B

SILVER DOLLARS: Especially original BU rolls and bags. Also all singles, sets or hoards in MS (63) or better.

C

COMMEMORATIVE COINS: All MS (63) or better commemorative silver and gold coins in singles, sets or hoards.

D

BU ROLLS: All original rolls or bags of dimes, quarters and halves as well as Buffalo 5c rolls. Especially interested in original rolls of Buffalo 5c, Mercury 10c and Walking 50c.

Let our 25 years of experience in the business work for you. We have the cash. All we need is your coins.

**PULLEN &
ASSOCIATES
INC.**

2325 Ulmerton Rd., Ste. #6
Clearwater, FL 33520
813-578-0779

Located in Feather Sound Square
convenient to Tampa, St. Petersburg
& Clearwater

"Tampa Bay's Highest Buyer"

APPRAISALS
BUYING • SELLING

COINS — SILVER — GOLD — DIAMONDS
JEWELRY — ESTATES — COLLECTIONS

Phillip Mancuso

14 Central Avenue • Hammonton, NJ 08037 • (609) 567-2450
10 a.m. to 10 p.m.

Send your want list to:

DELAWARE VALLEY COINS

in the
Stoney Creek Center
455 Baltimore Pike
Springfield, PA 19064
(215) 328-5544



Frank
Greenberg



DV DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP CO.

North State Coins



When in the
Piedmont area of
North Carolina,
visit our store in
Kannapolis.

Cloverleaf Plaza
P.O. Box 661
Kannapolis, NC 28081
phone (704) 788-4653
in North Carolina call
1-800-682-7958

Dan Talbert ANA LM 2712

ETHICAL

The one word that says it all in the coin business. We are fair in both buying and selling, and can make a profit and a decent living only by treating the collector, investor and fellow dealer with the respect and courtesy they deserve. Our spreads on bullion are tight; our mark-ups on collectibles are reasonable.

U.S. and Foreign Coins

DIVERSIFIED NUMISMATICS, INC.

2134 W. Colonial Drive • Orlando, Florida 32804
(305) 841-3614

ANA
FUD

Richard Eargle, Owner

FACTS (E-55)
REUTERS Subscriber

WE ARE ACTIVELY BUYING & SELLING:

Rare U.S. Colonials • Scarce and Rare Date Gold
Unc. and Proof Type Coins • Numismatic Literature
PLEASE SEND WANT LIST or LIST OF ITEMS FOR SALE TO:

T & G NUMISMATICS

In The OCEAN COUNTY NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

155 Main St., Manasquan, NJ 08736

(201) 223-4969

Eugene T. Yotka, President



WE'VE MOVED!!

Beside the Alamo
no more.

Ya'll come to:

MEDLAR'S

40 N.E. Loop 410
Suite #338
San Antonio, TX 78216
512/344-4800

Members ANA, PNG, SPMC, NLG, CPN

PNG

ITCA

ANA

WE BUY & SELL



Rare Coins
90% Silver Bags
U.S. Silver Dollar Bags
South African Krugerrands
Canadian Maple Leafs
Mexican 50 Pesos
United States Gold

Joel Rettew Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

201 N. Indian Ave.
Palm Springs, CA 92262
(619) 320-9934



SILVER DOLLARS • WALKING LIBERTIES
GOLD & SILVER BULLION • ART BARS

WESTERN NUMISMATICS, LTD. INC.

19063 E. Colima Road
P.O. Box 8248
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Louie Moreno, ANA LM 2603,
PNG 364



UNITED STATES GOLD COINS



We Buy and Sell
Choice & Gem
Condition Pieces



Steve Estes, Inc.

11525 S.W. Pacific Hwy. Portland, Oregon 97223 (503) 245-6086 ANA 54510

AMERICAN RARE COIN, INC.

Buyers and Sellers of
Quality Rare American Coins

Specialists In:

ALL U.S. Silver Dollars (Singles & Rolls)

ALL U.S. Gold Coins

ALL U.S. Commemoratives

ALL U.S. Proof Coins

ALL U.S. Type Coins

ALL U.S. Mint State Coinage

Investment Quality U.S. Coinage

We are actively seeking high quality Collections/Estates and will pay top prices for top quality. Call us before shipping material. Providing your Collection/Estate warrants us to come to you, we would be delighted to make arrangements.

470 Sunrise Hwy.

West Babylon, NY 11704

(516) 661-4466 • (516) 661-4917

Joseph A. Paterna • ANA Life Member

LUBBOCKS

Richard M. Lubbock

315 Regent Street

London W1R 7YB England

Tel. 01-580 9922, 01-637 7922

Telex 25164

BUYING

- Gold Coins of the World
- World Bank Notes • British Hammered

SPECIAL - FOR SALE

G.B. Proof Silver £1's (Designs:)

1984 Ordinary (Scotland) \$35.00
10 pieces \$33.00 each

BUYING THE FOLLOWING G.B. PIEDFORT PIECES

These buying prices are in £ sterling

1982 20 pence	25£
1983 1£ silver	100£
1984 1£ silver	55£
1985 1£ silver	48£
1986 1£ silver	40£

Your want lists receive our immediate attention.
We are open Monday thru Friday, 9-6.



BUY AND SELL

USE OUR SERVICES WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING

- Coins, medals, paper money and related numismatic material
- We purchase collections or single items from estates, banks, individuals
- Prompt settlements
- We solicit consignments for auction and private treaty sale
- Appraisal service for estates and individuals.



COINHUNTER

C.E. BULLOWA, LM 355

Trust 34 Years of Experience

1616 Walnut • Suite 2112 • Philadelphia, PA 19103

Appointment is suggested — Telephone (215) 735-5517 or 735-5518



MANHATTAN COIN & BULLION, INC.

**U.S. GOLD COIN SPECIALISTS
BUYING AND SELLING**

355 Madison Avenue
P.O. Box 2410 (Mailing)
New York, NY 10163

Arthur Blumenthal, ANA R105726
Call (212) 661-8040
BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

WANTED TO BUY

Problem-Free Strictly Original
(No Flat or Weak Strikes Please)

- All better dates and varieties of early half cents and large cents (before 1835). Call or ship.
- All better date Barber coinage. Call or ship.
- Bust halves (before 1821) EF \$100 and up.
- Seated dollars (before 1870) EF \$250 and up.

Cleaned or damaged material—will be shipped back at owner's expense.

J.J. TEAPARTY

51 Bromfield St.
Boston, MA 02108



(800) 343-6412
(617) 482-2398



Ed Leventhal, PNG #255

MOUNTINGS AND JEWELRY

FOR COINS AND MEDALS

Coin mountings available in 14kt, sterling and gold fill for many coins and medals. Custom mountings for most coins. Crystal protection available for many standard mountings.

Money Clips, Belt Buckles and Bolo Ties for coins also available.

Send \$1.00 (refundable with first order) for our catalog of Distinctive Coin Jewelry. Dealers include letterhead or business card.

HUGHES HOUSE

P.O. Box 2167A
Pompano Beach, FL 33061
305-785-1600

ANA member 69424

BUYING SILVER DOLLARS

RECORD COIN SHOP



John Love

P.O. Box 167, Cut Bank, Montana 59427
(406) 873-4263 or (406) 873-4791





DID YOU KNOW? The Silver Shop IS BUYING!



Paul Greene, Owner

- Courteous and Honest Service. Member INS, BBB, Life Member ANA.

- If you are selling, we are buying!

Located in Southside Plaza Shopping Center
2313 Randleman Rd., Greensboro, NC 27406
Phone (919) 272-9358 or (919) 275-6619

RARE
COINS & STAMPS
GOLD AND SILVER
LARGE SIZE U.S. PAPER
★ WANT LISTS SOLICITED ★
CALIFORNIA COIN EXCHANGE
ROBERT C. ROSENBLUM, PRESIDENT
969 N. LA CIENEGA BLVD.
L.A., CA 90069-4709
(213) 854-MONY
LIFE #2390
ANA

Buying



U.S. Coins Collections and Accumulations

All types and grades
from \$100 to \$1,000,000

We will fly to buy any
large collection.

American Coin Company

12164 Ventura Blvd.

Studio City, CA 91604

Call Toll Free (800) 235-2646

Cal. residents call (818) 980-8845

Bank references upon request.

COIN AND STAMP GALLERY

SCRAP GOLD

Paying 97.8% on Melt Lots
with 90% advance

10K-Spot x .0193

14K-Spot x .027

16K-Spot x .032

18K-Spot x .035

22K-Spot x .043

U.S. GOLD & TYPE COINS

As always, one of the largest
inventories to choose from.

BULLION GOLD & SILVER

K-Rands - All Sizes

Maples - All Sizes

1 - 10 - 100 oz. Silver Bars

JEWELRY

NUMISMATIC COINS

PROOF SETS

COMPETITIVE PRICES on

90%, 40%, and Silver Dollars

STERLING - 85% of Spot

— .50 for unmarked or
jewelry

BUYING — SELLING

Phone 602/242-2885

Monday thru Friday

9:00 am - 5:30 pm

JOHN GULDE

LM 956

4216 W. Dunlap Ave.

Phoenix, Arizona 85021

HIGHER BUY PRICES FOR SUPERB GEM BU U.S. GOLD COINS

Type 1	\$1	\$4250	No Motto	\$5	\$7500
Type 2	\$1	15,500	Liberty	\$5	3500
Type 3	\$1	3250	Indian	\$5	4000
Draped Bust	\$2½	20,000	Draped Bust	\$10	23,500
Capped Bust	\$2½	20,000	No Motto	\$10	11,500
Classic	\$2½	7500	Liberty	\$10	3500
Liberty	\$2½	2750	Indian	\$10	3500
Indian	\$2½	2750	Liberty Type 1	\$20	8500
Three Dollars		7500	Liberty Type 2	\$20	4500
Draped Bust	\$5	12,500	Liberty Type 3	\$20	3000
Capped Bust	\$5	15,000	St. Gaudens	\$20	2500
Classic	\$5	7500			

*Quantities needed. Ship for immediate payment.
We will fly to buy.*



ICTA



ANA-LM

GORDON J. WRUBEL

Rare Coin Investments, Inc.

Box 12506 • Overland Park, KS 66212

Telephone 913/649-2582

We specialize in quality U.S. coins.

For all your numismatic needs, write or call.



WIDE WORLD OF SPORTS

Rare - only
200 minted.

Serial numbered

Hand Painted
Dome Enameled

1 Ounce .999
Fine Silver

\$29.50

Still Available: World Series
Super Bowl
N.C.A.A. Basketball

Coming Soon: Indy-500
P.G.A. Golf

We Buy and Sell Silver Art Bars
Sport Medals - Silver Rounds.
Free Listing available with order or S.A.S.E.

THE MINT

Duane Spellman, Roger Stilwagen
20114 Saticoy St., Canoga Pk., CA 91306

Coins Unlimited

U.S. NUMISMATIC COINS, GOLD COINS,
SILVER DOLLARS, GOLD AND SILVER
BULLION COINS, KRUGERAND, MAPLE
LEAF, GOLD AND SILVER .999 FINE BARS,
DIAMONDS

P.O. Box 172

West Carrollton, Ohio 45449

513/885-5005

Ed and Shirley Fritz, Owners

BUYING AND SELLING ALL U.S. COINS

Send for free price list of quality
U.S. coins at reasonable prices.

LARRY JACKSON NUMISMATICS, INC.

5299 Roswell Rd., Suite 120

Atlanta, Georgia 30342

Phone (404) 256-3667

Larry Jackson, President

Your dealer and auctioneer in West Germany for your quality collection of Ancient, Medieval and European coins and medals. Four auctions each year in Munich.



**NUMISMATIK
LANZ
MÜNCHEN**

Maximiliansplatz 10
Luitpoldblock

Tel. (0 89) 29 90 70 · D-8000 München 2
Dr. Hubert Lanz - ANA R096665

BUYING & SELLING ALL U.S. COINS

Especially Gold & Silver

Want Lists Serviced
for Most U.S. Coins



Post Office Box 2584
Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54903
Phone 414-233-6777

ANA Life Member



**ARGENTINA
thru VENEZUELA**

Buying & Selling

Dealers of World Coins,
Tokens, Cobs, Proclama-
tions and Bank Notes.
Specializing in Latin
America.

Louis Hudson Rare Coins

P.O. Box 5640, Greensboro, NC 27403

(919) 272-1180 TWX # 510-925-1164

(919) 272-1165 Nights (919) 852-4971

Louis Hudson ANA LM 2946, Cora Hudson ANA R96943

Our illustrated price lists are available upon request

COINS OF THE WORLD

- BUYING •
- SELLING •
- APPRAISING •

ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.



353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701



LM 696

FREE PRICE LIST

The all new Colnucopia price list is now ready in an expanded form. Informative articles are included in each issue.

**FRED SWEENEY
RARE COINS, INC.**

P.O. Box 936

Shawnee Mission, KS 66201

Phone: 913/262-7007

ANA LM 717



**RARE COINS for
COLLECTORS —
INVESTORS**



If you are interested in buying or selling
Rare Coins, Gold or Silver,
please contact us.

All transactions confidential.

ROBERT L. ASTRICH

ANA — TNA

P.O. Box 981, Hempstead, TX 77445
409/826-2221

Early Christmas Specials

	Catalog	Mintage
British Royal Mint, London. Rare Mint-cased Silver Proof Coins (as issued)		
Cyprus 1970 500 Mills - 25th Anniversary of U.N. F.A.O.	Y-46a	5,000 pcs
Seychelles 1972 5 Rupees - Queen Elizabeth young head	Y-19a	2,500 pcs

2 sets (two of each): U.S. \$382.50

Resch, Adolf: *The Coins and Medals of Transylvania* (Siebenbürgische Muenzen und Medaillen). The only catalog on Transylvanian coins. A collector item itself. Full cloth bound, new. Reprint: Montreal, 1965 (1000 copies only). U.S. \$97.50
Special: 2 copies of Resch catalog \$125.00

Yriarte-Lopez-Sanchez: *Catalog on Spanish 8 Reales*. Madrid, 1965. Heavy linen bound, serial numbered. (Only 12 copies left.) U.S. \$97.50

Payment in U.S. funds, bankdraft preferred (cheques must be cleared).

G. B. Kelemen

(ANA 42332) Tel.: (416) 927-0052 (evening)

P.O. Box 1162, Station F, Toronto, Canada M4Y 2T8

Coins, Currency & Rare Monies



320 W. STATE • SYCAMORE, IL 60178
(815) 895-6669

Bob Rozycki



LM 2710

We are serious buyers

BUYING

the following coins in F-VF-XF-AU

Indian Cents

Shield Nickels • Liberty Nickels

Seated 10¢-25¢-50¢

Barber 10¢-25¢-50¢

Ship coins insured for our offer. Check sent same day. Coins held intact pending acceptance of our offer.

DARU COIN & STAMP

6455 W. Archer Avenue

Chicago, IL 60638

(312) 586-7666

VINYL-SERTS™

Quality coin inserts custom made on vellum stock in a dozen colors printed with any design, coin cut or logo. Also available are soft vinyl fold-over coin flips. For samples and price list contact Donald W. Hosier at:

Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey

10 S. Franklin Turnpike, Suite 106 • Ramsey, NJ 07446
(201) 825-3205

Life Member of A.N.A. Facts G-46



coin
company

Buyers of U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency

P.O. Box 4900

Boulder, CO 80306

(303) 444-2646

Rare Coins & Paper Money Gold & Silver Bullion

Estate Planning & Disposal
Investment Counseling

JACK M. BAXTER COINS

5025 Peach Street

Erie, PA 16509

Phone 814/866-7501

HARRY IS BUYING

- Large & Small Size Currency
- Uncut Sheets U.S. Paper Money
- Error Currency & Coins
- Type Coins
- Will travel for collections

SELLING:

1934-B \$10 Silver Certificates. VG \$35.00

HARRY E. JONES

P.O. Box 30369

Cleveland, OH 44130

(216) 884-0701



LM 749

specialists in

U.S. MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money

**COLLECTIONS—ESTATES
ACCUMULATIONS**

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP

7-19 Fair Lawn Avenue

Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

201/791-6444 ANA LM 1472

QUALITY COINS & PAPER MONEY

Universal Numismatics Corp.

P.O. Box 469

Richland Center, WI 53581



Floyd & Carol Janney
Collector/Dealer since 1935



U.S. Gold Coins
Type Coins
ANACS Coins

Buying & Selling Quality Numismatic Items

Commemoratives
Silver Dollars
Inaugural Medals



Send your hard to find list to:



JOHN PAUL SAROSI, INC.

NUMISMATISTS

110½ MARKET STREET, JOHNSTOWN, PA 15907
(800) 334-1163 • (814) 535-5766

JOHN PAUL SAROSI, LM ANA 2505; KATHY SAROSI, LM ANA 3178



Larry Whitlow, Ltd.



**PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS
SPECIALIZING IN RARE HIGH GRADE U.S.
COINS, BUILDING FINE COLLECTIONS AND
QUALITY INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS
SINCE 1960.**

We carry an extensive inventory of Early American coins, Mint State and Proof type in copper, nickel, silver, and gold with a strong selection of scarce and rare dates throughout many series.

Please write or call us to discuss any questions you may have. We invite you to explore the fair business standards and personalized service available at Larry Whitlow, Ltd.

Larry Whitlow, Member PNG-169 and ANA LM-608.

Your want list is solicited.

100 Tower Drive

Burr Ridge, IL 60521

Phone (312) 986-0900

Free Price List of Israel Gold, Silver, Coins & Medals

**WORLD'S
FOREMOST
DEALER IN
ISRAEL COINS**



Life Member

ANA, ANA

OIN, SIN

NASC, GENA

Member PNG

12 different silver
Israel Commem.
coins — Unc. and
Proof. **Special**
\$97.00 postpaid.

Phone: (718) 224-9578

P.O. Box 123

Oakland Gardens, NY 11364

WANTED

Statue of Liberty

B.U. and

Proof Gold

- U.S. and Bullion Gold
- 90% Silver Bags and Bars
- Estate Appraisals
- Specialists in Rare U.S. Gold
- Investment Portfolios



**SOUTHWESTERN
GOLD COS.**

P.O. Box 9083 A.M.F.
Albuquerque, NM 87119
(505) 881-3636
(800) 545-6575

Robert Karler
LM ANA 1108

Charles Karler
ANA R-96927

Kurt R. Krueger

is buying

***Collections,
Estates, Hoards,
and Singles of***

United States Coins,
Foreign Coins & Currency,
National Currency,
Type Notes, Tokens,
Medals and Oddments.

I am in constant need of material to supply the demand of my large clientele and am willing to travel anywhere to view your holdings, if warranted. Whether you have a single item or a six-figure collection, I would appreciate the opportunity to discuss a confidential transaction with you.



160 N. Washington Street
Iola, Wisconsin 54945
(715) 445-3845

Buying and Selling

Rare U.S. and World Coins • Ancient Coins • Treasure Coins

International Coins & Currency, Inc.

11 E. State Street, Box 218 Montpelier, Vermont 05602
1-800-451-4463

**We
Recognize
Value and
Reward It.**

**TANGIBLE
INVESTMENTS
OF AMERICA**



*Realizing Old Value
for a New World.*



K-52

LIFE MEMBER • FACTS

Market Makers in:

- BU thru Gem ● Gold
- Type ● Silver Dollars

Major numismatic buyers at local, national and international conventions, auctions and estate liquidations.

Rare coin portfolios, acquisition and management counseling.

Professional, confidential and unlimited buying, selling and financing of coins

(Attending every major show)

Silvano DiGenova

The Belgravia, Suite 301
1811 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103

1-800-245-7600

1-215-972-0770



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

**SPECIALIZING IN UNITED STATES
TYPE COINS IN TOP CONDITION.**

**WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS FOR THE
DISCRIMINATING COLLECTOR.**



M. KLIMAN LM 466



"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN ISRAEL"
"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA"

1986 is the year to purchase your art treasure pertaining to the Bar Mitzvah celebration of Israel in 1961. 5721. 19.885 medals were minted in 59mm Bronze and Bronze *Tombac series, small tribes, to honor this gala Simcha.

OBVERSE: The Twelve Tribes of Israel. Jacob, who was the son of Isaac and grandson of Abraham, had twelve sons.
 REVERSE: The Bar Mitzvah Boy.

Bronze *Tombac Bar Mitzvah Medal, minted in 1967. Total mintage 6,416. \$75.00 each. California residents please include 6 1/2% sales tax.

Investors and dealers write for our quote in lots of 6, 12, 24, 50, 75 & 100 medals.



LIL D. JANKO

P.O. BOX 61 • TARZANA, CA 91356-0061 • (818) 342-4516



CHOICE & RARE

- ◆ U.S. Coins
- ◆ World Coins
- ◆ World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

1327-D Rockville Pike
 Rockville, MD 20852
 (301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN

G D K COINS INCORPORATED

Buying • Selling • Trading

**KRUGERRANDS
 SILVER BARS
 U.S. TYPE COINS**

*Currently Buying
 All Collections, Large or Small*

Victor A. Drajem, Jr.
 ANA LM 1340
 (716) 842-1448
 117 Ellicott Square Bldg.
 Buffalo, New York 14203



Norman Talbert
 ANA - Life Member

WANTED—COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for
COPPER, NICKEL, SILVER & GOLD COINS

We will purchase the ENTIRE COLLECTION,
 not just the "hot" items, from good to proof.

Great Lakes Coin Co.

P.O. Box 16036
 Cleveland, OH 44116
 (216) 356-0055



Member

ANS NSDR
ANA CSNA
ONA NASC
TNA RCDA
CNA ISNA
FUN OMPA
LTS GSNA
GNA CSNS
NACPMO

OKLAHOMA FEDERATED GOLD AND NUMISMATICS, INC.

SPECIALIZING IN:

- Gem Quality Silver Dollars • Dollar Rolls • Dollar Bags
- Gem Commemoratives • Other Gem Numismatic Material
- **National Silver Dollar Convention Hosts**

ESTATE APPRAISALS
INVESTMENT COUNSELING
KRUGERRANDS — ENGLEHARD — 90% SILVER

JOHN W. HIGHFILL
President & Founder
ANA LM #2655, PNG #359



P.O. Box 25
Broken Arrow, OK 74013
918/451-0665
918/455-4985
918/451-0478
Sloat System OK-03



WANTED — WANTED COLLECTIONS

Ship or Write



THE OLD ROMAN, INC.
ANA MEMBER

Toll Free 800-645-9174
N.Y. state residents call
collect: 516-752-0555
560 Broad Hollow Rd.
Melville, NY 11747

THE COLLECTORS CABINET

SPECIALIST IN

EARLY AMERICAN COPPER FOR 12 YEARS

We buy, sell, trade and appraise
Colonials, Half Cents, Large Cents and
most other United States Coins. Free
price list of copper and silver coins
on request.

Jack and Mark Borckardt
Members ANA, EAC, MSNS, FUN



1016 Tiffin Avenue
Findlay, Ohio 45840
(419) 422-7592
Mon.-Fri., 10-6 EDT
Sat. by appointment only



Rarcoa

... an important name in numismatics.

Coins appraised, auctioned, bought and sold.



RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

31 North Clark Street • Chicago, Illinois 60602
Phone 312-346-3443



E. Milas, Pres.

COLLECTORS and INVESTORS of CLASSICAL NUMISMATICS

If you have an interest in ancient Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval, and early American numismatics in the \$50 to \$50,000 price range, you should clip out and fill in this coupon to receive price lists offering the best values in these areas. The emphasis is placed on popular, historically important or aesthetic coins, and I will be happy to advise you which coins I feel have the best long term potential. I also recommend and sell many introductory books in ancient numismatics. The winners in coin investing usually are the intelligent, informed collectors with a good eye for quality, or at the least, a wise investor with an honest and experienced advisor.

Name: _____
 Mailing Address: _____
 City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
 Phone (daytime): _____
 Area of Interest: _____
 Other comments: _____



JONATHAN KERN

Bachelor of Arts in Numismatics
 444 South Ashland Avenue
 Lexington, KY 40502
 606/269-1614
By appointment only



ANACS - NCI CERTIFIED COINS

BUYING and SELLING CALL (201) 686-3110

also buying the following items:

- STRICT ORIGINAL BU PREMIUM QUALITY ROLLS OF SILVER DOLLARS, WALKING LIBERTY HALVES, MERCURY DIMES (PAYING OVER GREYSHEET PRICES)
- 1936-42 GEM ORIGINAL PROOF SETS
- AU55 TO MS65 U.S. GOLD
- CC DOLLARS IN ORIGINAL GOVERNMENT PACK



SG RARE COINS

S.G. RARE COINS, INC.
 954-A STUYVESANT AVE.
 UNION, NJ 07083

SAL GERMANO, ANA LM #3580



18th AVENUE RARE COINS

8644 18th Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11214
(718) 837-7428
(718) 837-6221

Buying Carson City Dollars
in Original Government
Sealed Plastic Cases.

MONTEREY RARE COINS

P.O. Box 1102
Castroville, CA 95012-1102
(408) 633-2999
Member: ANA, EAC, LSCC

Specializing in top-grade U.S. type
coins, accurately assessed in terms of the
critical elements of surface condition,
color and strike.

Kazuo Koike, owner

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE

Since 1967, a Leading
Dealer in Rare Coins, and
Gold and Silver Bullion

Call (813) 872-4863

4600 W. Cypress Street, Suite 110
Tampa, Florida 33607



Jeff Shaara Dan Crandall
ANA FUN ICTA



HOUSE OF COINS

BUYING & SELLING

U.S. and Foreign Coins
Gold and Silver

"Coins by Number" Kit

(Write for pamphlet on coin kit)

JAMES L. FINLEY, SR.

Professional Numismatist

589 N. Murray Blvd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80915
(303) 597-6242



8 years in business; honest & courteous dealings



EASTERN
NUMISMATICS Inc.
NATIONAL COIN
DEALERS
FOR OVER 20
YEARS

PRESENTS:

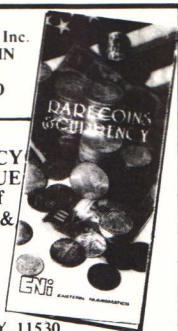
RARE COINS & CURRENCY
32 Page FREE CATALOGUE
which features thousands of
hard to find U.S., Canadian &
World Coins.

Please Write to:

EASTERN

NUMISMATICS Inc.

642 Franklin Ave. Garden City N.Y. 11530



WANTED

- TOKENS AND MEDALS
(Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation tokens, etc.)
- U.S. COLONIAL COINS
- GERMAN NOTGELD

Price Lists of U.S. Tokens Available
Want Lists Solicited

ROSSA & TANENBAUM TOKENS & MEDALS

Box 116, Brooklyn, NY 11229
(718) 339-6118 or (718) 627-6188

BUYING • SELLING

Ancient and Modern
Gold and Silver
Coins of the World

PASADENA COIN COMPANY

Henri N. Heller
1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 796-0184

ANACS/NCI WHOLESALE

Buying & Selling ANACS Coins

JEFF ISAAC RARE COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 2214, Great Neck, NY 11002
(516) 829-3333

Jeff Isaac
LM 3152



Steve Fenyves
R126619



Les Polansky, Inc.

Dealers in Foreign and U.S. Gold Coins

9454 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 305
Beverly Hills, California 90212
(213) 276-5289



Send for our current price list. Always buying choice U.S. coins.

ANA member 35 years.
619 N. Nevada Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
(303) 634-3313



JUST 3½ BLOCKS FROM ANA HEADQUARTERS

NEED SOMETHING?

Looking for that particular Ancient and/or Medieval coin?

Send us your want list and we'll do our best to locate the coins you need - if we don't already have them. All coins subject to your approval and all are guaranteed genuine.



C.H. WOLFE

Historical Coins

P.O. Box 222
Lakeside, Ohio 43440

ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

SEND FOR OUR MONTHLY PRICE LIST.

HAUSER'S
COIN & STAMP

P.O. Box AV • Lakeland, FL 33802
(813) 683-0692

WANTED

Early U.S. Type Coins • Key Date Coins
Canadian Coins, Tokens & Medals
Vermont Nationals & Colonials
Vermont Items

Queen City Coins, Inc.

The Weisburgh Family
P.O. Box 911
Burlington, VT 05402
(802) 658-0437

EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

specializing in:

Colonial Coins & Currency
Rare & Choice Type Coins • Pre-1800 Fiscal Paper
Encased Postage Stamps

services offered:

Portfolio Development • Major Show Coverage
Auction Attendance

Send for free price list.

c/o Dana Linett
P.O. Box 2442, La Jolla, CA 92038
(619) 273-3566

JOE FLYNN

RARE COINS & BULLION, INC.



P.O. BOX 3140
2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE (913) 236-7171



Rare Coin Trading Made EASY!

Learn how to trade rare coins just like stocks and bonds... on The Rare Coin Exchange. Send today for more information on The Rare Coin Exchange.

Write: Walter Perschke, President
The Rare Coin Exchange
1423 W. Fullerton Ave.
Chicago, IL 60614
1-312-549-2227

WANTED
NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY

**CURRENCY
UNLIMITED**

DON & JOAN FISHER
P.O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
(217) 875-7629



BUYING & SELLING
U.S. GOLD
CLASSIC U.S. GOLD



GOLD DUST COIN

MICHAEL PESHA
3115 S. HALSTED
CHICAGO, IL 60608
(312) 842-4240



U.S. PATTERNS
WE ARE SERIOUS BUYERS
ANY QUANTITY

Authorized P.C.G.S. Dealer

Dave Berg
Investments Ltd.

P.O. Box 381
Wexford, PA 15090
Phone (412) 452-4586



error trends
COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners and old timers; plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the *Error Collector's Handbook* free, (\$2.95 value), with every subscription purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.

\$10 per year; \$19 for 2 years; \$28 for 3 years.
Single sample copy, \$1.50 postpaid.

Continuous monthly publication for over 18 years.

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, New York 11572

**MEDALS, TOKENS,
EXONUMIA
MY SPECIALTY**
Buying - Selling

Pre-1950 U.S. Medals, Tokens,
Presidential Campaign Buttons,
Advertising Mirrors and Buttons.

Lawrence E. Elman

P.O. Box 415
Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365

Tallarico
Rare Coins, Inc.



coin sales, purchases,
appraisals, investments

20 Maple Street, Springfield, Mass. 01103
Phone (413) 737-3382



ALWAYS BUYING

- COLLECTIONS (U.S. ONLY)
- INVESTMENT PORTFOLIOS
- ESTATES
- ORIGINAL ROLLS, BAGS, HOARDS, ETC.

RON HOWARD
PLANNED NUMISMATICS, INC.

Investments in Rare Coins, Precious Metals

109 Stevenson St., Suite 400 • San Francisco, CA 94105 • U.S.: (800) 237-RARE, CA: (800) 232-RARE

INGRID K. SMITH
NUMISMATIC CONSULTANT

Specialist in U.S., Canadian
and Foreign Coins and Banknotes

Box 865, Adelaide St. P.O.
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5C 2K1
(416) 920-6461 (416) 962-4920



**WANTED
OLD STOCKS
& BONDS**

**George H.
LaBarre Galleries**

P.O. Box 746 • Hollis, NH 03049
Tollfree (800) 842-7000 • (603) 882-2411

WE'RE AGGRESSIVE!

Working on a close margin lets us pay you more for
your coins and still charge you less for ours.

GULFCOAST
Coin Brokers, Inc.



CALL US
(813) 262-2800



386 Broad Avenue South
P.O. Box 413022, Naples, FL 33941-3022

BUYING!



Choice U.S. Gold Coins
BU Dollar Bags/Rolls/Singles

QUANTITIES ALWAYS NEEDED



We are especially interested in entire
collections or dealer stocks.



**ALLIED COIN
INVESTMENTS, INC.**

1302 E. 66th St. • Richfield, MN 55423 • (612) 861-7028

Wanted

Choice Original AU 55
Twenty Cent Pieces and Bust Halves.

No cleaned pieces please.

Charles E. Hayes

P.O. Box 641
Rolla, MO 65401
(314) 364-4611 evenings



R-66140

**BUYING & SELLING
Dollars - Type - Copper**

Send us your coins or want list.
Largest Coin Store in Metro St. Louis

**Village Square
Rare Coin Co.**

Village Square Shopping Center
P.O. Box 157, Hazelwood, MO 63042
(314) 731-0875

ANA CSNA FUN SLNA MNS
Jack Fultz Harry Swarthout

EDWARD A. JENCIUS

**Papal Medalist & Distributor
of Vatican Medals & Coins**

P.O. Box 41
Dyker Hgts. Station
Brooklyn, NY 11228-0041
(718) 836-0674

**WE BUY & SELL
THE FOLLOWING:**

CIRC. SILVER DOLLARS AG-AU
CIRC. TYPE
CIRC. COMMEMS

AALL COINS

Box 443
E. Brunswick, NJ 08816
Phone 201/238-6670



Alan J. Ackerman, Pres.
Member ANA, LM GSNA



BUYING CANADIAN AND NEWFOUNDLAND

Coins - Tokens - Medals - Banknotes
Please write, phone or ship for my prompt offer. Your
Canadian want list will receive our immediate one on one
service.



SAUL HENDLER

P.O. Box 554, Montreal, Quebec
Canada H4L 4V7
514/332-4429

NEW LOCATION!

COINS & CURRENCY, INC.

Andrew J. Kaufman, Pres.
1700 Walnut Street, Suite 1110
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Telephone: (215) 545-3848
FACTS Teletype: D-88

ANA MEMBERSHIP MEDAL

First presented to the public in 1954, the ANA membership medal has remained a popular numismatic item. Recently updated, the medal features a stylized portrait of Alexander the Great, surrounded by the member's name, ANA membership number, and year of entrance into the Association engraved upon the medal's surface. The obverse design was conceived by famed immigrant sculptor J. Otto Schweizer in 1916. The official ANA seal, adapted from the Association's 1960 Boston convention medal, appears on the reverse. The design was originally created by James Ford Clapp, Jr., and sculpted by Joseph DiLorenzo, and has been used on exhibit awards and other significant medals of the ANA.

1 1/4" (32mm, 13.8g) \$ 7.50
1 1/4" (32mm, 18.6g) .999 Fine Silver \$20.00

Prices include postage and handling. Please include your
name (clearly printed or typed), membership number and year
you joined the ANA. Mail checks or money orders to:

ANA HEADQUARTERS
818 N. Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

BUYING

ALL COMMEMORATIVES
AMERICAN ARTS MEDALLIONS
U.S. OLYMPIC (SETS & SINGLES)
STATUE OF LIBERTY (SETS &
SINGLES)

PROOF & MINT SETS
BLUE & BROWN IKES
ALL FOREIGN GOLD
MAPLE LEAFS - KRUGERRANDS
CORONAS-PESOS-NOBLES
GOLD, SILVER & PLATINUM BARS
GOLD, SILVER & PLATINUM
SCRAP

**SHIP FOR OFFER OR CALL:
800-243-5670**

SAM SLOAT COINS, INC.

136 MAIN ST., BOX 192
WESTPORT, CT 06881
ANA LM 584-COIN NET-ICTA

CoinNet
Dealer



PCGS - ANACS

Buying and Selling
Morgan - Peace - Commems.
St. Gaudens



FREE PRICE LIST



I.G.C.C.

Morris Wiener, ANA LM, NSDR, FUN
P.O. Box 9902, Riviera Beach, FL 33404

BUYING BUST HALF DOLLARS

WE NEED ALL GRADES FROM FINE - BU. SHIP
BY REGISTERED MAIL OR WRITE
DESCRIBING WHAT YOU HAVE. PLEASE
INCLUDE INVOICE WHEN SHIPPING COINS.

AMERICOIN INC.

Dealers in Rare Coins & Stamps

Gary Fleming ANA #123727, MNS #320
Hutzel's Dept. Store
Dulaney Valley & Joppa Rds.

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 10071 • Towson, MD 21285
Tel: (301) 825-1234 ext. 2265/2266

CLASSIFIED ADS

Rates are 15 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word (\$3.75) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 percent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

APPLE / COMMODORE PROGRAMS: COLLECTOR coin/stamp inventory, prints want/sale lists, \$29.95; AUCTION dealer/club lot listing, bid management, \$35.95. CNC, 120EA Chestnut, P.O. Box 292, Oxford, OH 45056.

FOR SALE: Walking Liberty Half Dollar Short Set. All dates and mint marks complete 1941-1947 PDS. Each coin grades MS 65/65. All coins certified by N.C.I. 10-15 percent under gray sheet bid price. For more information call (313) 453-6600.

OLYMPICS, aviation, animals, ships, Judaica, Karl Goetz, expositions, Napoleon, porcelain medals—these are just seven of 49 topics on our latest free worldwide medal pricelist. O'Neil, Box 962, East Lansing, MI 48823. •

CRUSADERS. Collector selling extensive collection. Write stating requirements. All letters answered. Ropes Enterprises. Room 306A, 104 Crandon Blvd., Key Biscayne, FL 33149.

FREE MAIL BID: Our next 3 mail bids of U.S. & foreign coins, paper money, tokens. Beginners to advanced. Ten-day return. H & H Enterprises, Box 105 A, Hopkinton, MA 01748.

A-Z PRICE LIST. U.S., world, Mexico. Free. If you like good coins at great prices, you'll love our list! Money Investments, Inc., P.O. Box 73246, Houston, TX 77273.

RECRUITING CAREER NUMISMATISTS: Positions nationwide. Inquire in confidence, Michael Olsen, Recruitment Specialist, Box 121182-M, Nashville, TN 37212-1182, (615) 383-0872. ANA member R 129740. •

BUYING U.S. TYPE coins in grades Fine through AU. Send SASE for my buying list. David Hansen, 24365 San Fernando Rd. #186, Newhall, CA 91321.

SWISS AND WORLD COINS, medals, tokens, auction catalogs, documents, books. Write to Pierre Pariat, 27 Riantmont, 1004 Lausanne, Switzerland. Want lists solicited.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES! Catalog plus three beautiful certificates (including railroad!) \$2.95. Also buy! Ken Prag, Box 531TN, Burlingame, CA 94011, phone: (415) 566-6400.

FREE WORLD COINS, stamps and banknotes list. Want to buy Taiwan, China, Japan, Korea and Germany coins and banknotes. Also, top paid for Taiwan mint stamps. Chien Hsiung Liu, Box 9435, Anaheim, CA 92802.

ANCIENT GOLD JEWELRY (Greek, Roman, Islamic, etc.). Superb rings, pendants, pins, earrings; silver bracelets and necklet; silver and bronze rings; gold and silver coins. Totally guaranteed. (FRNS, ANA, BNTA.) List from C.J. Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England. •

MAIL BID SALES: U.S. and foreign. We have monthly sales and are in need of your business. Send for our complete consignment policy. We also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box D, Monmouth, IL 61462.

BUYING/SELLING CIVIL WAR, Hard Times, merchant, transportation, political, love tokens, encased postage, historical U.S./world medals, so-called dollars, colonials, all other exnumia. Free catalog: Gale, 2404-N Berwyn, Wilmington, DE 19810.

COLONIAL COINS WANTED. Particularly desire state coinage of Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Jersey and Vermont in very good or better, damage-free condition. Other colonial coins and tokens also sought, including mint errors. ANA LM 929. James H. Goudge, P.O. Box 411, Canoga Park, CA 91305. •

COMMEMORATIVES and minor coins of the world. For a free price list write: James R. Hadlock, P.O. Box 388, Doctors Inlet, FL 32030.

RARE COINS INVESTMENT

WRITE FOR A COPY OF OUR
RARE COIN COLLECTION PLAN
\$100-\$250-\$500-\$10,000

McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.

Robert T. McIntire, ANA LM 1822
27 Crestview Plaza, P.O. Box 546
Jacksonville, AR 72076
(501) 982-6150

SPECIALS

UNSORTED FROM EUROPE. WORLD WIDE COINS. TEN POUNDS FOR \$55.00, TWENTY POUNDS FOR \$105.00.
OBSOLETE ENGLISH BIG PENNIES. VICTORIA, EDWARD, GEORGE, ELIZABETH. 300 COINS FOR \$24.00, 500 COINS FOR \$37.50.
BR. UNC. ENGLISH HALF PENNIES. 1967- 300 COINS FOR \$15.00; MIXED USED HALF PENNIES. 300 FOR \$15.00.
POSTAGE INCLUDED IN PRICE.

SUPREME COIN, NICK GERBINSKI
BOX 3623 STATION B
WINNIPEG R2W 3R4 MANITOBA, CANADA

FREE ILLUSTRATED price list of ancient, medieval and modern world coins. Discounts on larger orders. Wholesale lots also available. Thomas R. Truscott, Box 11972, Tucson, AZ 85734.

JACK H. FISHER desires to purchase 1862 United States \$5.00 FR. 61 and 62 in all grades, Kalamazoo, Michigan Nationals and all varieties Province of Canada \$1.00. 3123 Bronson Blvd., Kalamazoo, MI 49008.

CHRISTMAS COINS. Isle of Man set (6) 1980-85 (30,000 minted), \$18.50. Tonga set (4) 1982-85 Pa'anga, \$16.00. BU, postpaid. Timmons Coin Exchange, 2824 Valley View, Dallas, TX 75234. (214) 620-0678, Coin-net TX02. [Now in our 11th year.]

HUDSON'S BAY CO., Yorkton (Saskatchewan). Five aluminum tokens 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢ and \$1. Five pieces for \$210.00. John Cheramy, Box 506, Port Angeles, WA 98362-0077, telephone (604) 598-1101.

GERMAN SILVER TALERS. Collector wants to buy, sell, trade or correspond with other Taler collectors. Send your want list or offer list to: Martin Field, P.O. Box 3700, Indian Wells, CA 92261.

SWISS CANTONAL BANKNOTES wanted, any type, any condition. Please mail photostat. I will offer highest price, payment in U.S.\$\$. Ted Isler, Edisonstrasse 10, CH-8050 Zurich, Switzerland.

AUCTION CATALOG 1953-1969—30 items. For list, send self-addressed, stamped envelope to: Dandy Ducks, Box 5078, Phoenix, AZ 85010.

YOUR BEST ELONGATED cent investment. 100 different only \$19.86 prepaid. 100 mixed (not over three of same) only \$15.86 prepaid. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.*

TRANSPORTATION TOKEN COLLECTORS. Join the oldest specialty group in America—The American Vecturist Association. Receive a monthly newsletter of finds, history, stories and collector swaps plus free monthly ad. For application write Donald Mazeau, Box 958, Old Lyme, CT 06371.

LEATHERBOUND 'MARSH'! Luxury edition of 300, half-leather, signed, numbered: Marsh's "Gold Sovereign," "Half Sovereign" in one volume. Invaluable; few left, unavailable elsewhere. \$33 postpaid. (ANA, BNTA, FRNS.) Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England.*

U.S. MINT ASSAY MEDALS wanted. All years and metals. Phone toll-free (800) 526-0641 or write. ANA LM 1167, Ernest Keusch, 135 Woodland, Madison, NJ 07940.

FAST AUTHENTICATION AND GRADING. Coins, tokens and medals of all ages authenticated and graded. U.S. paper money, too. Color photo-certificates. 98 percent of coins returned within two working days. Since 1972, the most experienced professional authentication staff in U.S. For further information send self-addressed, stamped envelope to International Numismatic Society Authentication Bureau, P.O. Drawer 66555, Washington, D.C. 20035.

ANA MEMBERSHIP MEDAL

Personalized with your name and membership number



First presented to the public in 1954, the ANA membership medal has remained a popular numismatic item. Recently updated, the medal features a stylized portrait of Alexander the Great, surrounded by the member's name, ANA membership number, and year of entrance into the Association engraved upon the medal's surface. The obverse design was conceived by famed immigrant sculptor J. Otto Schweizer in 1916. The official ANA seal, adapted from the Association's 1960 Boston convention medal, appears on the reverse. The design was originally created by James Ford Clapp, Jr., and sculpted by Joseph DiLorenzo, and has been used on exhibit awards and other significant medals of the ANA.

1 1/4" (32mm, 13.8g) \$ 7.50
1 1/4" (32mm, 18.6g) .999 Fine Silver \$20.00

Prices include postage and handling

Please include your name (clearly printed or typed), membership number and the year you joined the ANA. Mail checks or money orders to:

ANA Headquarters
818 N. Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279

Because of the time required for engraving, please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery.

IMPORTANT NOTICE! Increasing world attention to Philippine political problems will "refocus" attention on its history, including 43-year U.S. territorial period. Numismatic market is almost untapped and sizzling with opportunities. Rush letter or SASE today for free, illustrated price list and information about Philippine Collectors Society. Hugh B. Jones, P.O. Box 267, Dobson, NC 27017.

MILITARY MEDALS & DECORATIONS bought/sold/traded. Current catalogue \$1.00 (North America, \$2.00 elsewhere); subscription 10 issues \$6.00 (North America, \$15.00 elsewhere). Vernon, Box 1387TN, N. Baldwin, NY 11510 USA. (VISA/MasterCard available for orders.)

YOUR CHOICE of specialized price list and sample item for \$1. Lists available: MPC, WWII, JIM, Philippine Guerrilla, German Notgeld, Japan paper, Vietnam propaganda leaflets, World bank notes, U.S. currency, stocks, and stamps (plate blocks or FDC). Edward Hoffman, Box 10791-A, Reno, NV 89510-0791.

COIN ATTACHE CASES and security show trays for coins, currency, tokens, medals. Professional quality. Satisfaction guaranteed. Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake, Olathe, KS 66061-0248; (913) 782-1515.

GREAT BRITAIN: Hammered, Milled, Crowns, Minors, Merchant Tokens, Scottish. Wide selection of types. Want lists serviced. For free price lists, please write Ross King, Box 571, Chesley, Ontario, Canada N0G 1L0.

WORLD COINS, 1400-date on my free list. Reasonable prices and honest grading. Crowns and minors. Jeffery S. Zarit, 4455 LBJ Freeway, Suite 318, Dallas, TX 75244.

IRELAND. Vikings to the present. The world's largest stock of quality Irish coins, tokens, medallions. Lists: mention wants, please. C.J. Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England. •

PRISON TOKEN. State Prison of / Southern Michigan. 10¢ // Jackson / Michigan One Dime. Aluminum. 17mm. \$2.86 prepaid. Two for \$4.86. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

QUALITY U.S. COINS on approval. Our new U.S. approval program available to ANA members allows you to view coins before purchasing them. Great selection and reasonable prices. Beat the grading problem! Write for details. S & M Coins, P.O. Box 332N, Independence, MO 64051, telephone (816) 254-2001.

SELLING NUMISMATIC literature and world minors. No lists; write first stating your requirements. (LM ANA). Willard Dingler, Poste Restante, GPO, O'Connell Street, Dublin, Ireland. •

ANCIENT COINS AND ANTIQUITIES: Roman, Greek, Byzantine, Jewish, early Christian. Write to be put on my mailing list. Charles Coyle, P.O. Box 2186E, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.

FREE MAIL BID LIST MONTHLY. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863. Want lists solicited.

YUKON TERRITORIES, Taylor Drury Pedlar & Co. Limited, Whitehorse, Yukon, set of six tokens, three aluminum, three brass, 25¢, 50¢, \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20 (fair to VF) \$175. John Cheramy, Box 506, Port Angeles, WA 98362-0077, telephone (604) 598-1101.

HALF-PRICE SCHJOTH, LEMAY. Schjoth's *Chinese Currency* \$18; LeMay's *Siamese Coins/Tokens* \$12; Simon's *Irish Coins* \$10; Richardson's *Scottish Coins* \$10. Luxury limited-editions. Postpaid. (ANA, BNTA, FRNS.) Denton, P.O. Box 25, Orpington, Kent, England. •

INTERNATIONAL BONDS. A baker's dozen (13). All different bonds from around the world (Europe, Asia, Africa, the Americas) issued by governments, industries, railroads, mines, utilities, etc. Large (10" x 14") colorful, fascinating, 50- to 100-year-old historical documents. All 13 for only \$19.95 postpaid. Anywhere in U.S.A. Satisfaction always guaranteed! Morris Lawing, P.O. Box 9494, Charlotte, NC 28299.

FREE PRICE LIST of coins, tokens, medals, paper money, literature and other collectibles. Hampton House Coins & Collectibles, P.O. Box 500A, Lafayette, NJ 07848.

FREE PRICE LIST U.S. coins. Fair grading, low prices, fast service. James Blythe, P.O. Box 113, Mongaup Valley, NY 12762.

NEW LOWER PRICES: 100 different transportation tokens \$22.50 (\$125 catalog). Atwood catalog \$27.50; both \$44.95. 2,500 mixed \$99.95. All \$139.95. Hartzog, P.O. Box 4143ALR, Rockford, IL 61110-0643.

THE NUMISMATIST, 1959 through 1986. Best offer. Joe Amon, 15810 Meadow Park Dr., Sun City, AZ 85351.

JACK H. FISHER desires to purchase U.S. type notes with Serial 1, 11111111, solid numbers and single digit. Major errors and Michigan Nationals Serial 1. Howard Professional Building, Suite AA, 750 Howard Street, Kalamazoo, MI 49008.

AUCTION CATALOGUES of Canadian Numismatic Association Conventions, 1954 to 1969 (except 1963 and 1967), \$4.00 each. Prices realized all these years, \$2.00 each. U.S. funds. Jim's Hobbies (L.M. ANA-CNA), Box 134, Station O, Toronto. Canada M4A 2M8.

GEM PROOF SINGLES Type 2 1979-S (1981-S) cent \$3.95 (\$6.95), nickel \$1.39 (\$1.95), dime \$1.39 (\$3.60), quarter \$1.85 (\$4.85), half \$12.25 (\$12.25), dollar \$72.95 (\$65.95). 1979-S Type 2 set \$79.95. Price list! Mercury, P.O. Box 54, Royal Oak, MI 48068.

ONE OF A KIND COLLECTION: Two coins and original art used in their design. Last spike centennial 1883-1983 Gold Creek, Montana, Pendleton Round-up 75th anniversary 1910-1985. Collection includes 217 limited edition buckles, many state and event commemoratives. Plus the art work from which many were designed. Entire collection appraised at \$55,000. Offered at one-half appraised value or close offer. Phone (503) 482-9554 or write Dept. C., 1257 Siskiyou Blvd., Suite 214, Ashland, OR 97520.

• Time to renew current ad.

Index to Advertisers

A-Mark Precious Metals, Inc.	2002	Champa, Armand	2122	Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co.	2162
AK Coins/Anima Klement	2205	Charles Coin Co., Inc.	2154	Forman Enterprises, Ltd.	2149
AALL Coins	2223	Cherry Creek Coin Co., Inc.	2123	Fort Worth Coin Co., Inc.	2157
Abbott's Coinex Corp.	2154	Classic Coin Co.	2172	Free State Numismatics, Inc.	2164
Adams, Al C.	2180	Clines Rare Coins	2185	Froeth, K.M.	2159
Alamo Heights Coin Shop	2173	Cochran's Coins, Inc.	2190	GDK Coins, Inc.	2217
Albuquerque Collector's World	2156	Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc.	2139	Galerie des Monnaies	2171
	2135	Cohen, Jerry, Corporation	2087	Garden of Eden Numismatic	
Allen's	2135	Coin Exchange, The	2130	Enterprises	2119
Allied Coin Investments, Inc.	2223	Coin Galleries	2101	Geiger, M.	2130
Allstate Coin Co.	2128	Coin World	2006	Gilbert-Martin Agency	2055
Ambassador Coins & Stamps,		Coins & Currency, Inc.	2224	Gillio, Ronald J., Inc.	2116
Inc.	2122	Coins & Such	2185	Glazer, Len & Jean	2170
American Coin and Vault	2198	Coins of the Realm, Inc.	2217	Glen Rock Coin Shop	2213
American Coin Co.	2210	Coins Unlimited	2211	Gold & Silver Emporium	2147
American Coin Portfolios	2169	Colavita, S.M., Coins	2202	Gold Dust Coin	2222
American Heritage Minting	2103, 2138	Collectors Cabinet, The	2218	Golden Eagle Coin Exchange	2114
	2208	Collectors Choice, The	2139	Goldman, Kenneth M., Inc.	2183
American Silver Dollars	2154	Colonial Coins, Inc.	2200	Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc.	2164
Americoin Inc.	2224	Colony Coin Co.	2131	Great American Coin Co.	2168
Amspacher, Bruce	2156, 2203	Commercial Coin Co.	2202	Great Lakes Coin Co.	2217
ANACS-Request for Certification		Continental Coin Corporation	2132	Griffin, Mark L.	2137
Forms	2230-2231	Continental Investment Group,		Gross, Richard, Rare Coins Inc.	
Ancient & Rare Coins	2193	Inc., The	2128		2190
Annis, Michael C.	2106	Criswell, Grover C.	2169	Gulde, John	2210
Apte, Donald, Inc.	2169	Crystal Coin, Inc.	2120	Gulfcoast Coin Brokers, Inc.	2223
Armstrong, Dick, Rare Coins	2148	Cumberland Investment		Hall, David	2196
Astrich, Robert L.	2212	Corp.	2150	Hallenbeck, Ken, Coin Gallery	2221
Auctions by Bowers & Merena,		Curhan, Bruce H.	2180	Hamilton, John T.	2173
Inc.	2121, 2142-43	Currency Unlimited	2222	Hanks & Associates, Inc.	2048
Avena Coin Co., The	2163	Curtis, Mark S.	2172	Hannes Tulving Rare Coin	
AzTec Enterprises, Inc.	2122	DARU	2213	Investments	2050
BNR Press	2185	Dannreuther, John, Rare Coins,		Harmer Rooke Numismatists,	
Ball, Harold J.	2174	Inc.	2181	Ltd.	2153
Bank Leu, Ltd.	2109	Davies-Nadin-Davis	2140	Hauser's	2221
Baxter, Jack M., Coins	2213	DeFalco, Mike, Rare Coins	2139	Hayes, Charles E.	2223
Beach, George M.	2130	Deane, Patrick, Coins Ltd.	2173	Heller, Dennis R.	2203
Bebee's	2232, IBC	Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp		Hendler, Saul	2224
Berg, Dave, Investments Ltd.	2222	Co.	2206	Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.	
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd.	2140	Denly's Coins of Boston	2202		2067
Betts, Hedley	2165	Devonshire Rare Coin		Hipps, Ed, Gallery	2182
Beymer, Jack H.	2182	Galleries	2049	Historical Paper Money	
Birkler, Lucien & Company	2191	DiLauro, Louis T.	2152	Research Institute	2139
Blanchard, James U. & Co.,		Diversified Numismatics, Inc.	2206	Homestead Gallery	2190
Inc.	2167	Dolphin Coins	2131	House of Coins	2220
Bland, David, Jr., Galleries,		Downie, P.J., Pty. Ltd.	2202	House of Stuart, Ltd.	2192
Inc.	2201	Early American Numismatics	2221	Hudson, Louis, Rare Coins	2212
Blum, Steve, Inc.	2169	Eastern Numismatics, Inc.	2220	Hughes House	2209
Borda, Daniel J.	2191	Edgewood Coin Shop	2134	Imperial Coins	2200
Bourne, Remy	2041	Educational Video, Inc.	2110-11	InterCol Collectables Gallery	2203
Bowers and Merena Galleries, Inc.		Eighteen Forty One	2135	International Association of	
	2008, 2189	Eighteenth Avenue Rare		Professional Numismatists	2124
Brigandi, Donald E., Co., Inc.	2174	Coins	2220	International Coins & Currency,	
Brombal, Paul A.	2173	Elman, Lawrence E.	2222	Inc.	2215
Brown, Hy, Inc.	2147	Empire Coins	2155	International Coins Unlimited,	
Bryan, Ltd.	2159	Emporium Hamburg	2152	Inc.	2193
Bullowa, C.E.	2208	Error Trends Coin Magazine	2222	Investment Grade Coin Co.	2224
Byers, Michael S., Inc.	2202	Escondido Coin Shop	2126	Investment Research Incorporated	2145
California Coin Exchange	2210	Essex Numismatics, Inc.	2183	Isaac, Jeff, Rare Coin, Inc.	2220
California Numismatic		Estes, Steve, Inc.	2208	J & M Numismatic Investments	
Investments, Inc.	2138	Excelsior Coin Gallery	2170	JRM Coins	2126
Camptown Coin & Stamp Center,		Eyer, Steve	2147	Jackson, Larry	2211
Inc.	2126	Fairfield Rare Coins	2169	Jake's Marketplace, Inc.	2133
Canadian Numismatic Journal	2148	Ferguson, Mark, Rare Coin Co.,		James, Ryan, Ltd.	2157
Capital Plastics	2181	Inc.	2212	Janko, Lil D.	2217
Captain Cook Coin Co. of		Ferris Stamp & Coin Co.	2122	Jencius, Edward A.	2223
Honolulu, Inc.	2193	First Coinvestors, Inc.	2175	Johnbrier, Alfred E.	2134
Carr, Jim, Inc.	2205	First Impressions Printing, Inc.		Johnson, Robert R., Inc.	2212
Carter, David A.	2164		2197	Jones, Harry E.	2213
Cedar Center Coin Co.	2134	First Union Company	2197	Jorgensen, Art	2154
Central Coin Exchange, Inc.	2126	Fischer Coins & Stamps	2138	Justrite Rare Coins, Inc.	2184
Certified Coins of America	2149	Florida Coin Exchange	2220	Kagin's	2003, 2117
Certified Numismatic Investments		Florida Numismatics	2147		
	2173	Flynn, Joe, Rare Coins & Bullion,			
		Inc.	2221		

Kelemen, G.B.	2212	Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.	2016, 2178	Sloat, Sam, Coins, Inc.	2224
Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins	2126	Numismatic Guild, The	2141	Smith, Christina M.	2134
Kern, Jonathan K.	2219	Numismatic Investments of Florida	2007	Smith, Ingrid K.	2223
Keystone Coin & Stamp		Numismatic Professionals,		Smith, Sidney W. & Sons	2156
Exchange	2148	Inc.	2114	Snyder's Coin Shop	2147
King, James D.	2154	Numismatic Resources, Inc.	2186	Southwestern Gold	2215
Kirtley & Fauver Exonumia	2134	Numismatic Studio, The	2168	Spangenberg, Hank	2202
Kiscadden, Mike, Rare Coins	2135	Numismatics of Distinction,		Spanier, Kurt	2172
Klausen, Jack	2177	Ltd.	2126	Spence, Larry	2138
Knight, Lyn F.	2134	Numismatik Lanz Munchen	2212	Spink & Son Ltd.	2012
Kolbe, George Frederick	2130	O'Carmony's Coins	2193	Stack's	IFC
Koppenhaver, Paul L.	2203	Oklahoma Federated Gold &		Stagg, David, III	2183
Kraso Coins	2203	Numismatics, Inc.	2218	Steinberg, Mel	2157
Krause Publications		Old Roman, Inc., The	2218	Steinberg's	2127, 2155
..... 2001, 2194, OBC		Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.	2173	Steinmetz Coins & Currency,	
Krueger, Kurt R.	2215	Orlando, Mike	2168	Inc.	2171
Kuehnert, Joseph	2146	Ossie's Coin Shop	2201	Stephens, Karl.	2169
Kutcher, Bruce, Inc.	2157	Pacific Coast Auction Galleries	2116	Stern Coin Company	2165
LaBarre, George H., Galleries	2223	Palisades International Co.	2200	Stockton, P.E.	2197
Leidman, Julian	2174	PandaAmerica	2172	Stone Mountain Coin & Stamp	
Lenhart, Leroy, Rare Coins	2131	Paramount Rare Coin Corp.	2188	Supplies	2148
Levin, Benjamin	2192	Pasadena Coin Co.	2220	Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.	2130
Levinson Rare Coins	2197	Pekao Trading Corp.	2179	Superior Stamp & Coin Co.,	
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins,		Peykar, Michael	2202	Inc.	2090
Inc.	2165	Pike, David, Jr.	2183	Supreme Coin & Stamp Co., Ltd.	
Littleton Coin Co.	2066	Planned Numismatics, Inc.	2222	.....	2225
London Coin Galleries	2134	Polansky, Les, Inc.	2221	Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins,	
Lubbocks	2208	Poli, Nancy	2172	Inc.	2212
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.	2052	Ponterio & Associates, Inc.	2166	Swiss Bank Corp.	2187
Malter, Joel L. & Co., Inc.	2182	Presidential Coin & Antique		Sycamore Coin Gallery	2213
Mancuso, Phillip	2206	Co., Inc.	2157	T & G Numismatics	2207
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes,		Professional Coin Grading Service	2112-13	Tallarico Rare Coins, Inc.	2222
Inc.	2115	Professional Numismatists		Tangible Investment Professionals	
Manhattan Coin & Bullion,		Guild	2095	of Colorado	2135
Inc.	2209	Proof Positive Coins	2156	Tangible Investments of America	
Margolis, Richard	2122	Puckett, Paul J.	2155	.....	2216
Marshall, Ian A.	2131	Pullen & Associates, Inc.	2205	Teaparty, J.J.	2209
Marshall, Virg, III	2202	Pullen, Norman, Inc.	2140	Tebbo Coin Co.	2213
Marshak, John	2138	Queen City Coins, Inc.	2221	Teller, M. Louis	2177
McAfee, Tom	2182	Rarcoa	2218	Texas Foreign Exchange	2140
McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.	2225	Rare Coin Exchange, The	2221	Texas International Gold, Inc.	2152
Medlar's Rare Coins &		Rare Coin Investments of Ramsey		Texas Numismatic Investments, Inc.	
Currency	2207	.....	2213	.....	2172
Melamed, Richard, Rare Coins,		Rare Coins & Classical Arts Ltd.		Tillson, George	2139
Inc.	2159	.....	2129	Token Publishing Ltd.	2123
Merkin, Lester, Rare Coins	2157	Rarities Group, The	2042	Toledo Coin Exchange	2156
Metro Coin, Ltd.	2195	Record Coin Shop	2209	Tower Coin & Stamp	
Michaels, Steve & Co.	2172	Renrob Coins, Inc.	2146	Exchange	2191
Mid-American Rare Coin		Rettew, Joel, Rare Coin		Travers, Scott, Rare Coin	
Auctions, Inc.	2116	Galleries, Inc.	2207	Galleries, Inc.	2134
Mid-Continent Coin	2130	Rhue, Robert	2131	Uhl, Ted	2156
Miller-Contursi, Inc.	2105	Roe, Jay, California Gold	2172	United Coin Rarities, Inc.	2165
Mint Coin Shop, The	2211	Rossa & Tanenbaum	2220	Universal Numismatics Corp.	2213
Mish International Monetary,		Royal Canadian Mint	2063	Van Grover, J.J., Ltd.	2215
Inc.	2135	Royal Coins of Houston	2177	Village Square Rare Coin Co.	2223
Mitchell, Richard D.	2160	S.G. Rare Coins	2219	WGY Coin & Stamp Co.	2158
Money Market Coin Exchange	2151	SDL Inc.	2125	Waddell, Edward J., Ltd.	2130
Monterey Rare Coins	2220	Sarosi, John Paul, Inc.	2214	Walker, Thomas D.	2180
Moore, Charles D.	2203	Sarr Coin Co.	2135	Warmus, James	2173
Muenzen und Medaillen Ag	2136	Scarlett Enterprises	2180	Web's Coins	2192
NASCA	2168	Scheiner, John & Hannelore	2199	Weinberg, Fred & Co., Inc.	2144
National Coin Investments, Inc.		Schroeder's Coins & Currency	2197	Weitz, Harold B., Inc.	2190
.....	2177	Sedwick, Frank	2163	Werner, F.S. & Associates	2123
National Gold Exchange Inc.	2164	Sequoia Numismatics	2126	Western Numismatics, Ltd.	2207
Nevada Coin Mart	2118	Shaker Coin & Stamp, Inc.	2157	Westwood Rare Coin Gallery	2135
New England Journal of		Sheffield Metals Trading, Ltd.	2161	White, Harlan	2204
Numismatics	2085	Shoreham Enterprises, Ltd.	2192	Whitlow, Larry, Ltd.	2214
New Hampshire Numismatics	2200	Shultz, J.A.	2203	Wilson & Sons, Inc.	2157
Noble Coins	2203	Silver Shop, The	2210	Wilson, Cal	2169
Noray Corp.	2174	SilverTowne	2155	Wise's Rare Coin, Inc.	2165
North American Coin Co.	2126	SilverTowne Numismatic		Witter Coins	2173
North State Coins	2206	Portfolios, Inc.	2138	Wolfe, C.H.	2221
Northeast Numismatics, Inc.	2176	Simkin, Paul H.	2135	Woodcliff Investments Corp.	2168
Northwest Banknote Imports	2180	Simmons & Simmons Numismatists		World-Wide Coin Investments,	
Novack, Sylvia	2156	.....	2010	Inc.	2171
Numismatic Associates of New				Wrubel, Gordon J., Rare Coin	
England, Inc.	2171			Investments, Inc.	2211
Numismatic Enterprises	2216			Youngerman, William, Inc.	2133

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CERTIFICATION SERVICE:

- Renders an opinion as to whether a numismatic item is genuine or otherwise.
- Renders an opinion as to grade only on United States coins submitted for authentication. U.S. coins previously authenticated by ANACS may be graded if resubmitted with the original photo certificate and payment made for the grading fee.
- Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine items. This certificate is returned with the item.
- Cannot determine valuations of items—values must be supplied by submittor.
- Cannot grade coins that have not been authenticated.
- Cannot be responsible for opening or returning special holders, or removing items from unusual packaging.
- Cannot grade foreign coins or paper money.
- Cannot authenticate or grade legal tender currency.
- Cannot return original certificate when submitted for reexamination.

AUTHENTICATION, GRADING & REEXAMINATION FEES

SERVICE DESIRED	ANA MEMBER FEE	NON-MEMBER FEE
Authentication	\$10.00	\$12.50
Grading	\$10.00	\$12.50

All fees are per item, and include photographic certificate

Duplicate and transfer fees \$7.50 per item.
(Original certificate must accompany request)

INSURANCE FEES

\$ 0 - 1000	\$1.00	\$5001 - 6000	\$ 6.00
\$1001 - 2000	\$2.00	\$6001 - 7000	\$ 7.00
\$2001 - 3000	\$3.00	\$7001 - 8000	\$ 8.00
\$3001 - 4000	\$4.00	\$8001 - 9000	\$ 9.00
\$4001 - 5000	\$5.00	\$9001 - 10000	\$10.00

For values over \$10,000, add \$1.00 per each additional \$1,000

WARNING: For your protection total value in one package
should not exceed \$25,000.00.

ADDITIONAL CUSTOM PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES

(In addition to ANACS Certificate)

Black & White Prints	ANA Mem. Fee	Non-Mem. Fee	Enlargements	ANA Mem. Fee	Non-Mem. Fee
4x6½ Polaroid, actual coin size, obv./rev.			4x5 single coin image only	\$ 5.00	\$ 5.50
in double window mat	10.00	11.00	5x7 single coin image only	5.75	6.25
Photomicrography set up fee	7.50	8.50	5x7 double coin image, obv./rev.	6.50	7.50
Slides —(single coin image only)			8x10 single coin image only	6.75	7.75
24x36mm - black & white	5.00	5.50	8x10 double coin image, obv./rev.	7.50	8.25
24x36mm - color	6.50	7.50			

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS, 818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903-3279 Phone (303) 632-2646

REQUEST FOR ANACS CERTIFICATION

You must use a separate form for each item. Please send coins in easy access holders.

Name _____ ANA No. _____
(Print or type) (Last) (First)

Address _____ Phone () _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Issue Certificate to: _____
(Indicate personal name or company trade name)

SERVICE REQUESTED:

- ☐ Authentication only ☐ Authentication and Grading
☐ Grading of previously authenticated coin* ☐ Reexamination*
☐ Duplicate* ☐ Transfer*
☐ Custom photographic service (enclose instructions).

*Original ANACS certificate MUST be enclosed

Issuing Country _____

Date of item _____ Mint Mark _____

Denomination _____ Variety _____

Owner's Valuation \$ _____ Coins will be valued at \$100 if no valuation is provided.

Comments/instructions _____

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authenticity or condition of the item submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does NOT, however, constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine, and neither authentication nor grading by ANACS guarantees that others will not reach a different conclusion. The item will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application. Permission is granted for ANACS to photograph and use information gained from this piece for educational purposes.

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

- ☐ Send additional ANACS forms. ☐ Send information on ANA membership.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SECTION

Item number _____

Diameter _____ Sp. Gr. _____

Wt. _____

Gen. _____ Alt. _____ Cft. _____ ND _____

Replica _____ Other _____

Grade-Obv. _____ Rev. _____ N/O _____

D/O Grade _____

Date Ret. _____ RC No. _____

Reg. No. _____

FEES PER ITEM

(See reverse for fee schedule)

Authentication fee \$ _____

Grading fee _____

Duplicate fee _____

Transfer fee _____

Reexamination fee _____

Custom Photography _____

Insurance fee/may be grouped _____

TOTAL (this form only) \$ _____

TOTAL PAYMENT ENCLOSED \$ _____

Send this form with check payable to ANACS.

NEW YORK NATIONALS

These Nationals are listed by Friedberg Numbers.
 Charter Numbers are in parenthesis.

NEW YORK CITY. 1865-75 \$5. F397.

1st Charter. Colby-Spinner. Originals:

"Chatham N.B." Fine. Few pinholes	175
"Chatham N.B." (1375) ExF/AU	550
"Chatham N.B." (1375) AU. Three pinholes	675
"Chatham N.B." (1375) CH AU	795
"Gallatin N.B." (1324) CU. Faint fold	895
"Irving N.B." (345) VF. Two light creases and minor repair at edge	175
"Merchants N.B." Fine. Tiny pinhole	195
"Nat. Bank of Republic." CU	1150
"Bank of NY Nat. Bkg. Assn" (1393) F404. VF+ Few tiny pinholes	395
"Cont. N.B." (1389) F401. F.VF. Few pinholes	325
"Cont. N.B." (1389) F404. AU. Three pinholes	650
"Lincoln N.B." (2608) F405. CU. Faint fold	895
"Marine N.B." (1215) F404. Fine-VF	350
"Market N.B." (964) F401. Fine. Tiny pinholes	335
"Merc. N.B." (1067) F403. VF	375

NEW YORK CITY. 1882 \$5. BROWN BACK:

"American Exch. N.B." (1194) F471. GEM CU AND RARE SO CHOICE	750
"American Exch. N.B." (1194) F471. CH CU ..	625
"Chase N.B." (2370) F475. VF+	225
"Nat. Bank of Commerce" (733) F467 VF Top margin is very close	125
"Nat. Bank of Commerce" (733) F467. "The J.P. MORGAN NOTE." CH CU	600
"Lincoln N.B." (2608) F477. CH CU	575
"Lincoln N.B." (2608) F477. CU. Faint fold	375
"Merchants N.B." (1370) F469. ExF+	225
"Nat. Bank of No. America." (4581) F472. CU. Light fold	325
"Nat. Park Bank." (891) F-467. CU. Faint fold ..	350
"Hanover N.B." (1352) F469. CU. Faint fold. Top margin close	275
"New Amsterdam N.B." (5783) F477. CH CU ..	575

SASE plus \$1.00 - to partly cover postage - for our sales lists: (A) Large Size Type Notes; (B) Large Size Nationals; (C) Colonial & Continental Currency; (D) Fractional Currency; (E) Confederate Currency. Please specify which lists you desire. (FREE with note order).

BUYING - BUYING - BUYING

BEBEE'S is paying \$600.00 to \$2,000.00 - depending on rarity and grade - for the following 1882 \$5 Brown Back National Bank Notes (must grade Choice E. Fine/AU or better-prefer Unc.):

ALABAMA - ARIZONA - ARKANSAS - CALIFORNIA - COLORADO - FLORIDA -
 HAWAII - IDAHO - MARYLAND - MISSISSIPPI - MONTANA - NEVADA - NEW
 HAMPSHIRE - NEW MEXICO - NORTH DAKOTA - RHODE ISLAND - SO. DAKOTA -
 WYOMING

BEBEE'S is also paying TOP IMMEDIATE CASH prices for Double-Denomination notes, Large-Size Nationals, Territorials, rare \$1/\$1,000 Type notes, NO. 1 & Star Notes. Please give BEBEE'S a try. We would greatly appreciate your orders - and you're sure to like doing business with BEBEE'S. Tens of thousands of "BEBEE BOOSTERS" have since 1941.

AUBREY AND ADELINE BEBEE

 Beebees, inc.

—Continued on next page

COMMEMORATIVE HEADQUARTERS

Since 1940, "Headquarters" to thousands of "Particular" collectors.
You'll like our ultra-conservative grading and will come back for more!

	MS 60/63	MS 63	MS 63/65	MS 65		MS 60/63	MS 63	MS 63/65	MS 65
Isabella Quarter	695	975	1450	Wanted	1926 Oregon	195	275	335	595
Lafayette Dollar	1050	1900	Write	Wanted	1926 S Oregon	195	275	335	595
Alabama	350	450	950	Wanted	1928 Oregon	—	495	595	875
Alabama 2x2	375	575	1100	Wanted	1933 D Oregon	—	475	575	Wanted
Albany	—	595	795	1050	1934 D Oregon	295	375	475	Write
Antietam	—	675	850	1095	1936 Oregon	225	275	375	750
1935 PDS Ark. Set	—	550	695	Write	1936 S Oregon	—	375	475	Write
1936 PDS Ark. Set	—	550	695	Write	1938 PDS Oregon	—	1175	1450	Wanted
1937 PDS Ark. Set	—	550	695	Write	1939 PDS Oregon	—	1650	1950	Wanted
1938 PDS Ark. Set	—	795	975	Write	Panama Pacific	—	1250	Write	Wanted
1939 PDS Ark. Set	—	1495	1895	Write	1920 Pilgrim	115	195	285	595
Arkansas Type	135	195	295	Write	1921 Pilgrim	—	395	595	Write
Bay Bridge	195	375	595	895	Rhode Island PDS	495	795	1050	Write
1934 Boone	—	295	450	Write	Rhode Island Type	165	285	395	Write
1935 34 PDS Boone	—	1850	2000	Write	Roanoke	295	395	595	895
1935 PDS Boone	475	695	950	1600	Robinson	150	195	395	595
1936 PDS Boone	595	775	1050	1700	1935 S San Diego	165	195	295	Write
1937 PDS Boone	—	1275	1450	1900	1936 D San Diego	215	275	395	Write
1938 PDS Boone	—	1900	2100	2450	Sesquicentennial	115	395	595	Write
Boone Type	150	225	375	575	Spanish Trail	895	1195	1495	Write
Bridgeport	225	350	595	775	1934 Texas	245	395	495	Wanted
California D.J.	—	325	550	850	1935 PDS Texas	—	975	1250	1450
Cincinnati PDS	—	1700	1950	Wanted	1936 PDS Texas	—	1050	1275	1475
Cincinnati Type	—	575	695	Wanted	1937 PDS Texas	—	1175	1475	1600
Cleveland	129	145	275	550	1938 PDS Texas	—	—	1750	1950
Columbia PDS	—	1150	1450	Write	Texas Type Coin	275	325	450	550
Columbia Type	—	395	575	850	Vancouver	—	695	795	Write
1892 Columbian	65	175	395	775	Vermont	475	595	795	Write
1893 Columbian	50	150	375	750	1946 PDS BTW Set	65	75	95	Write
Connecticut	—	550	750	Write	1947 PDS BTW Set	75	85	110	Write
Delaware	—	575	795	1250	+1948 PDS BTW Set	175	245	295	Write
Elgin	—	595	850	Write	+1949 PDS BTW Set	475	595	795	Write
Gettysburg	—	375	575	850	+1950 PDS BTW Set	375	495	595	Write
Grant	—	275	595	875	+1951 PDS BTW Set	165	225	275	Write
Grant With Star	—	2900	3450	Write	+1948 51 PDS Sets	950	1295	1695	Write
Hawaiian	—	2250	Write	Write	BTW Type Coin	25	35	45	Write
Hudson	—	1200	1600	2250	*Indicates "Original Issue Envelopes"				
Huguenot-Walloon	195	395	595	875	BEBEE'S was the official distributor those four years				
Iowa	165	195	350	475	1951 PDS W C Set	115	145	195	Write
Lexington	125	195	495	750	1952 PDS W C Set	145	175	245	Write
Lincoln-Illinois	175	295	550	875	1953 PDS W C Set	—	375	595	Write
Long Island	125	175	325	Write	1954 PDS W C Set	135	175	245	Write
Lynchburg	—	375	595	Write	W C Type Coin	20	35	45	Write
Maine	225	350	675	Write	Wisconsin	—	395	595	Write
Maryland	225	350	675	Write	York	325	375	575	750
Missouri	550	850	—	Wanted	Norse Medal Thick	110	175	250	Write
Missouri 2*4	650	950	—	Wanted	Norse Medal Thin	Please Write. Also Wanted.			
Monroe	90	150	250	Wanted	Swedish Delaware	2 Kr.	16	25	Write
New Rochelle	550	795	895	1050					
Norfolk	750	975	1150	1475					
Stone Mountain	90	125	195	375					

WE PAY TOP CASH PRICES. WE INVITE YOUR INQUIRY.

All orders over \$1,000 are sent by registered mail at our expense. For orders less than \$300.00 please add \$3.00 (over \$300.00 add \$4.00). 100% satisfaction guaranteed. For immediate shipment send cashier's check or money order (personal checks are acceptable but take 20 to 25 banking days to clear our bank). All coins are subject to prior sale and change in price without notice.

BUY WHERE YOU GET THE BEST FOR LESS—AT BEBEE'S (Where Else?)
Our Ads have appeared in every issue of THE NUMISMATIST since 1941.

MEMBER: ANA Life #110, ANS, PCDA, PNG, SPMC, IAPN, Others



Beebe's, inc.
"Pronto Service"



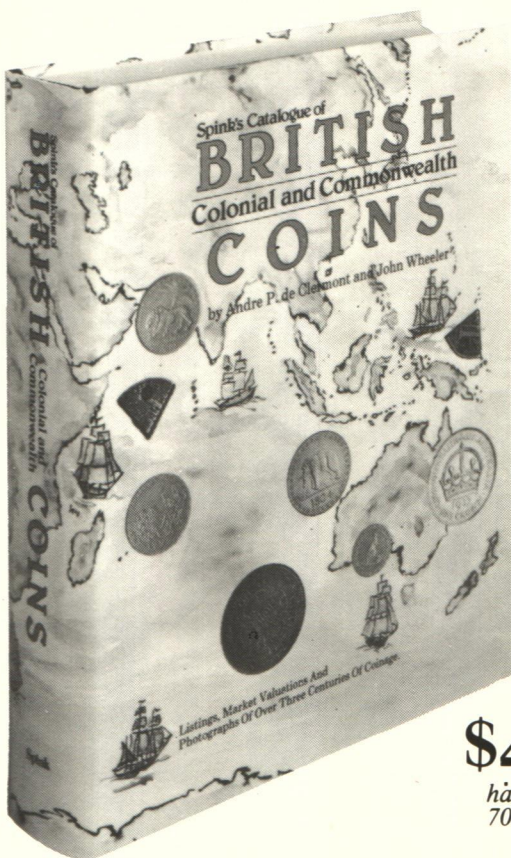
P.O. Box 4290, Omaha, Nebraska 68104 • (402) 558-0277

The premiere edition

Spink's Catalogue of

BRITISH Colonial and Commonwealth COINS

A new and
comprehensive
resource for
collectors of
British colonial and
commonwealth coins.



\$40*
hardcover
704 pages

Brimming with data!
Complete coverage of British Coinage
from 1601 to the present

Available from coin shops and dealers, or from Krause Publications, U.S. distributor

*U.S. addresses add \$2.50 shipping when ordering directly from the publisher.
Foreign addresses add \$4.50 shipping.

—Home Of Superior Hobby Periodicals And Books—



**krause
publications** 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990